Published by the Board of Control

R. M. "Dick" LEICHTY, Terre Haute Honey Creek Jr., President

CECIL R. ERWIN, Benton Central (Oxford)

LESTER J. PAGE, Loogootee

FRED F. PARK, Bluffton

CLIFFORD SWIM, Tri (Straughn)

PHIL N. ESKEW, Commissioner

HERMAN F. KELLER, Assistant Commissioner

WARD E. BROWN, Assistant Commissioner

812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis

Member of National Federation of State High School Associations Since 1924
We urge all who conduct interscholastic athletics to read

e. History of IHSA
f. Tournament or season sports reports

c. Financial Statement

Athletic Council
b. Last year's proceedings of the Board of Control and
Athletic Council
a. The current Constitution and By-Laws; Interpreta-

Foreword
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Board of Control</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Message by President R. M. Liechty</td>
<td>viii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Council</td>
<td>x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership List</td>
<td>xi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constitution</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By-Laws</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IHSAA Districts by Counties</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of IHSAA</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index for Constitution &amp; By-Laws</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Board of Control Meetings</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minutes of Athletic Council Meetings</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FOOTBALL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Schools Participating in 1970-71</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Conference Football Champions, 1970</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TENNIS</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets</td>
<td>182-188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Tennis Meet</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous State Tennis Champions</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970 Tennis Champions</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Reports of Sectional and Regional Tennis Meets</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of State Tennis Meet</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CROSS COUNTRY</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Country</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Sectional and Regional Cross Country Meets</td>
<td>202, 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Cross Country Meet</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous State Cross Country Champions</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970 State Cross Country Champions</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970 Individual State Cross Country Champion</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SWIMMING</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Sectional Swimming Meets</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Swimming Meet</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous State Swimming Champions</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971 State Swimming Champions</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State Swimming Meet Records</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New State Record Holders</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Attitude Swimmer Award</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BASKETBALL</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Sectional Basketball Tournament</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Regional Basketball Tournaments</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of Semi-State Basketball Tournaments</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results of State Basketball Tournament</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971 State Basketball Champions</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971 State Basketball Runner-Up</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous State Basketball Champions</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur L. Trester Award</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Previous Winners of Mental Attitude Award</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971 Arthur L. Trester Mental Attitude Award Winner</td>
<td>326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attendance Report on Tournaments</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Report of Tournaments</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Detailed Financial Report of State Tournament</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRACK AND FIELD
Track and Field ........................................... 333
Results of Sectional and Regional Track Meets .......... 344, 360
Results of State Track and Field Meet ................... 364
Previous State Track and Field Meet Champions .......... 366
State Track and Field Meet Records ..................... 367
1971 State Track and Field Champions .................... 368
New State Record Holders ................................ 369
Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award Winner ....... 371
Previous Winners Robert S. Hinshaw Award ............... 372
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Track and Field Meets 373
Financial Report of State Track and Field Meet .......... 374

GOLF
Golf .......................................................... 375
Results of Sectional and Regional Golf Meets .......... 381, 390
Results of State Golf Meet ................................ 393
Previous State Golf Champions ............................ 395
1971 State Golf Champions ................................ 396
1971 State Low Medalist .................................. 397
Fred A. Keesling Award Winner ............................ 398
Financial Report of Sectional and Regional Golf Meets .... 400
Financial Report of State Golf Meet ....................... 401

BASEBALL
Baseball ....................................................... 402
Results of Sectional and Regional Baseball Tournaments .... 418, 424
Results of Semi-State and State Baseball Tournaments .... 425, 426
Previous State Baseball Champions ....................... 427
1971 State Baseball Champions ......................... 428
1971 L. V Phillips Award Winner ......................... 430
Previous Winners L. V. Phillips Awards ................... 429
Financial Report of Sectional Baseball Tournaments .... 431
Financial Report of Regional Baseball Tournaments .... 433

Auditor's Report ............................................ 435
A MESSAGE TO THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

By
R. M. "Dick" Liechty, President
Board of Control

The Indiana High School Athletic Association is recognized nationally as one of the most progressive in the nation. The Association conducts nine sport championships for the member schools composed of public, private, parochial and institutional high schools of the state. In 1970-71 the IHSAA conducted tourneys and meets leading to a state championship in baseball, basketball, cross country, golf, gymnastics, swimming, tennis, track and wrestling. This is evidence that the Association has assumed the initiative for directing a well-balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all the schools and all students participating in athletics.

We are fortunate to have the highest type of leadership possessed by Phil Eskew, Commissioner; Herman Keller, Assistant Commissioner and Ward Brown, Assistant Commissioner. They have not hesitated to take their stand for the enforcement of our rules and to uphold the philosophy and purpose of the IHSAA. They have possessed the courage to champion some difficult causes. The coaches clinics, rules clinics for officials, district meetings for school administrators and the representation of coaches and athletic directors on the IHSAA sports committees have developed a closer relationship, improved communications and instilled a more thorough knowledge of the Association.

Larger and improved sports arenas, tracks and fields are being constructed over the state of Indiana which will offer many more Hoosiers an opportunity to observe the various sports. These new athletic facilities will provide more high school youth the opportunity to develop physically and mentally as they participate in a sport of their choice; also it will help them to develop the personal characteristics needed in our world of today.

The 25 member Athletic Council is constantly attempting to improve the Constitution and By-Laws of the Indiana High School Athletic Association as it becomes evident that the changes will benefit our youth and member schools. Suggestions and recommendations are always welcome from any of the member school principals. Principals' responsibilities are becoming a greater challenge in our complex society and the furnishing of protection against the exploitation of schools or students; or against curtailing existing interscholastic programs is a must.

Many high schools are interested in a more extensive athletic program for girls. To date this extra-curricular phase of girls athletics has been handled by the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Association (GAA). Many women have devoted much time and effort to the growth and development of this league and its activities. Meets and tourneys are becoming a gigantic responsibility for their volunteer help. Initial steps are being taken by the IHSAA to employ a qualified woman to direct this program from the IHSAA office. The program will be structured and channeled to benefit all girls in Indiana who desire to compete in sports against other schools. The IHSAA believes that each student should have an opportunity to participate in the best possible athletic program in order to more fully develop his talents. We hope that each individual will have the opportunity to become all that he or she is capable of becoming.
1971-72
ATHLETIC COUNCIL

(All terms expire June 30 of the years indicated)

WILLIAM CURRY
President

District I
Class 1—James W. Dold, Washington Twp. (Valparaiso)—1974
Class 2—Myron C. Knauff, Valparaiso—1973
Class 3—Cecil R. Erwin, Benton Central (Oxford)—1972
Class 4—Amzie Miller, Jr., New Prairie (New Carlisle)—1976
Class 5—Robert E. Day, Highland—1975

District II
Class 1—Max L. Mitchell, Fremont—1975
Class 2—Richard V. Reed, Whitley (So. Whitley)—1976
Class 3—John F. Hammel, Angola—1973
Class 4—Fred F. Park, Bluffton—1972
Class 5—Maurice N. Davis, Snider (Ft. Wayne)—1976

District III
Class 1—Emerson Mutterspaugh, No. Montgomery (Crawfordsville) —1976
Class 2—Kenneth D. Miller, North Putnam (Roachdale)—1975
Class 3—William R. Corry, Mooresville—1973
Class 4—R. M. "Dick" Liechty, Terre Haute (Honey Creek Jr.)—1972

District IV
Class 1—Clifford Swim, Tri (Straughn)—1972
Class 2—Robert L. Myers, Knightsstown—1976
Class 3—Ray C. Amrhein, Brookville—1975
Class 4—Orvis Gene Burdsall, Alexandria—1974
Class 5—William Breck, Franklin—1973

District V
Class 1—Lowell E. McGlothlin, Holland—1973
Class 2—Lester J. Page, Logansport—1972
Class 3—Vacancy
Class 4—Don Sakel, Floyd Central (New Albany)—1975
Class 5—Leo C. O'Neill, Jasper—1974

Membership List
October 1, 1970

FULL MEMBERS

A
Adams Central
(Monroe) 1

B
Barr-Reeve 14
(Montgomery)

C
Calumet 45
(Gary)

Adrian 25
Brown County 7

Cambridge
City 89

Alzona 48
Anderson 48

Cannelton 62

Angola 76
Argos 76

Carmel 29
Carroll 8

Bloomfield 28
Boone Grove 87

Carroll 2
Bedford 47
Cape Grove 49

Cass 9
Walton

Chesterlain 12
Boone Grove 64

Cass 9

Chelsea 22
Boone Grove 87

Chatham 70
Carthage 49

D
Daleville 18
Danville 52

Center Grove 41
(Bloomington)

Eastbrook 27

Bloomington:
High 53
University 53

Edinburg 12
Bloomfield 28

Central 8
(Switz City)

DeKalb 17

Blue River 38
(Mt. Summit)

Deerfield 38

Buffton 90

Delphi 8

Boone Grove 64

Delphi 8

Borden 10

Delta 18

Brazil 11

Decatur Central
(Indianapolis) 49

Breckenridge 49

Dike 15

(Bloomington)

Boone Grove 87

(Indianapolis)

Dillibrook 15

Boonville 49

Dubois 19

Eastbrook 27

F
Fayetteville 52

East Brook 45

(x)

Clinton Prairie 12

Elkhart 12

Fremont 25

Eaton 12

Ft. Wayne 54

Erin 12

Gray 76

Eurus 49

Watertown 45

Farley 49

Hunt 12

Farley 49

Kearney 23

(Bloomington)

Kearney 23

(Bloomington)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)

Kearney 23

(Pawling)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Eastern 28</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Bloomfield)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Greentown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ft. Wayne)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Hancock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Charlottesville) 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Noble 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Kendallville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastside 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Butler)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edgewood 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Elliottsville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edinburg 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edison 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(E. Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood: Wendell L. Willkie 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminence 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English-Sterling (English) 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville: Bosse 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie del 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. J. Reitz 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitz Memorial 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rex Mundi 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Goshen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayetteville 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Bedford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferdinand 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd Central 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(New Albany)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Branch 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne: Central 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Cath. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concordia 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwenger 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laufe 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snider 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain Central (Veddersburg) 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Central (Indianapolis) 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankton 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontier 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Brookston)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary: Andrean 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lew Wallace 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Side 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wm. A. Wirt 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Walkerton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goschen 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Castle 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensburg 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hagerstown 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Heights (Arcadia) 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton Southeastern (Noblesville) 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond: Clark (P.O. Whiting) 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noll 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanover Central (Cedar Lake) 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(W. Lafayette)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haubstadt 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauser 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Hope)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hebron 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heltonville 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henryville 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Monroeville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highland 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highland 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Anderson)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobart 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holland 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Pt. Wayne) 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingburg 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington: Catholic 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian Creek 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Trafalger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis: Arlington 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arsenal Technical 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attacks 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Ripple 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathedral 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chatard 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Howe 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ritter 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seevina 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for Blind 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for Deaf 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Osgood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennings County 40 (North Vernon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jintown 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Elkhart)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kawanna 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kewanee 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knightstown 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo: Haworth 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kouts 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lyons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaCrosse 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ladoga 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette: Central Catholic 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Central 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(St. John)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeland 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(La Grange)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanesville 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapel 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurel 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaVille 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Lakeville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrenceburg 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Central (Lawrence) 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavenworth 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo (Grabill)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lind 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linton-Stockton (Linton) 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loogootee 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macoupin 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Bunker Hill)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison: Consolidated 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shawe Memorial 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison-Grant 27 (Frankfort)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison Heights 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Anderson)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(N. Manchester)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marengo 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion: Bennett 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinville 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moberly 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merriville 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City: Elston Sr. 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marquette 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milltown 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka: High 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marian 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississinewa 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Gas City)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monroe Central 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Parker)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monrovia 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montezuma 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mooresville 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan Twp. 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Valparaiso)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morristown 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton Memorial (Knightswood) 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Vernon 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Vernon 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Portville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murcie: Burris 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northside 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southside 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munster 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Needmore 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Bedford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Harmony 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Market 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Palestine 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Prairie 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(New Carlisle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Ross 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Washington 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblesville 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Farmersburg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Indianapolis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Daviess 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Elmora)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dearborn 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Guilford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Decatur 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Greensburg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeastern 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Fountain City)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northfield 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Wabash)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Harrison 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Ramsay)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Judson 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Knox 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Edwardsport)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Liberty 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Miami 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Denver)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Newton (Morocco) 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Posey 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Poseyville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Putnam 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Roachdale)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northridge 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Middlebury)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Solon 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Vernon 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Cayuga) 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Kokomo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North White 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Monon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwood 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Nappanee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norwell 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Oseian)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Converse)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oakdale 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City: 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Memorial 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olds 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon-Davis 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Greentown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orlands 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otwell 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owensville 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owen Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Spencer) 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Shakamak 28  
(ASONY)  
Shawswick 47  
(FOX)  
Shelbyville 22  
(EDA)  
Shenandoah 33  
(FIELD)  
Sheridan 29  
(SHE)  
Sheals 51  
(SFIELD)  
Silver Creek 10  
(SHE)  
Smithville 33  
(SHE)  
South Adams 1  
(SONY)  
South Bend:  
Adams 71  
(AD)  
Clay 71  
(CLE)  
Jackson 71  
(JAC)  
LaSalle 71  
(LAS)  
Riley 71  
(RIL)  
St. Joseph's 71  
(SJF)  
Washington 71  
(WASH)  
South Central 31  
(ELIZA)  
South Central 46  
(UNI)  
South Decatur 16  
(GR)  
Southern Wells 90  
(PONTO)  
South Knox 42  
(VIN)  
South Newton 56  
(NWE)  
Kentland 33  
(KEN)  
Southport 49  
(IND)  
South Putnam 67  
(GRE)  
South Ripley 69  
(VS)  
South Spencer 74  
(RPO)  
Southwestern 39  
(HAV)  
Southwestern 79  
(FLA)  
Southwestern 73  
(SHE)  
South Whitley 92  
(WASH)  
Southwood 85  
(WASH)  
Speedway 49  
(FRENCH)  
Springs Valley 39  
(FRENCH)  
Stanton 11  
(SULL)  
Sullivan 77  
(SULL)  
Sunman 69  
(SWIT)  
Switzerland Co.  
(V)  
Taylor 34  
(CENT)  
Tecumseh 87  
(LYNN)  
Tell City 62  
(TELL)  
Terre Haute:  
Garfield 84  
(GAR)  
Gersteyer 84  
(GRE)  
Honey Creek 84  
(HOC)  
Laboratory 84  
(LAB)  
Schulte 84  
(SCR)  
Wiley 84  
(WIL)  
Thornton 60  
(THOR)  
Tipton 80  
(TIP)  
Tri 33  
(STRA)  
Tri Central 80  
(SHAR)  
Trition 50  
(BOUR)  
Trition Central 73  
(FAIR)  
Trumet 47  
(TREM)  
Turkey Run 61  
(MAR)  
Twin Lakes 51  
(MONTIC)  
U  
Union 51  
(COL)  
Union (Dugger) 77  
(DUG)  
Union (Modoc) 77  
(MO)  
Union City 68  
(UC)  
Unionville 53  
(UNIV)  
V  
Valparaiso 64  
(VPA)  
Van Buren 11  
(BRAZIL)  
Vincennes:  
Lincoln 42  
(EP)  
Lincoln 42  
(EP)  
Livet 42  
(EP)  
W  
Wabash 85  
(WAS)  
Wainwright 79  
(WA)  
Waldron 73  
(WA)  
Wapahani 18  
(WAP)  
Warren Central 49  
(IND)  
Warsaw 43  
(WAS)  
Washington:  
Catholic 14  
(TOPEKA)  
High 14  
(WT)  
Washington Twp.  
(VAL)  
Waveland 54  
(WAVE)  
Wawasee 43  
(SYR)  
Waynetown 54  
(WAY)  
Webs 6  
(WE)  
(West Central 66  
(MED)  
Western 24  
(RUS)  
Westfield 29  
(WEST)  
West Lafayette 79  
(WEST)  
West Noble 57  
(LIG)  
Westview 44  
(WHIT)  
West Vigo 84  
(WT)  
Westville 46  
(WEST)  
West Washington 88  
(CAMP)  
Whiteaker 64  
(WHIT)  
Whitefield 29  
(WHIT)  
Whiteland 41  
(WHIT)  
White's 85  
(WASH)  
Zionsville 6  
Total ................................................. 438  
JUNIOR MEMBERS  
Anderson:  
Central Jr.  
(WOLF)  
North Side Jr.  
(SIDE)  
South Side Jr.  
(SIDE)  
Aurora Jr.  
Avila Jr.  
Battleground Jr.  
Beech Grove Jr.  
Ben Davis Jr.  
(IND)  
Bloomington:  
Beech Grove Jr.  
Central Jr.  
Dyer Jr.  
Bluffton Central Jr.  
Boone Jr.  
Brazil Jr.  
Brighton Jr. (Howe)  
Brookdale Jr.  
Brownburg Jr.  
Calumet Ridge Jr.  
(CARM)  
(CARM)  
(xv  
(CARM)  
Gary:  
Beckman Jr.  
Bridgeway Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
Tolleston Jr.  
Pierre Moran Jr.  
West Side Jr.  
Fort Wayne:  
Fairfield Jr.  
Franklin Jr.  
Ben P. Geyer Jr.  
Harrison Hill Jr.  
Jefferson Jr.  
Kekionga Jr.  
Laneside Jr.  
Lane Jr.  
Memorial Park Jr.  
Northwood Jr.  
Portage Jr.  
Weisser Park Jr.  
Frankfort Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
(IND)  
Gary:  
Beckman Jr.  
Bridgeway Jr.  
Lake Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
Tolleston Jr.  
Pierre Moran Jr.  
West Side Jr.  
Fort Wayne:  
Fairfield Jr.  
Franklin Jr.  
Ben P. Geyer Jr.  
Harrison Hill Jr.  
Jefferson Jr.  
Kekionga Jr.  
Laneside Jr.  
Lane Jr.  
Memorial Park Jr.  
Northwood Jr.  
Portage Jr.  
Weisser Park Jr.  
Frankfort Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
(IND)  
Gary:  
Beckman Jr.  
Bridgeway Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
Tolleston Jr.  
Pierre Moran Jr.  
West Side Jr.  
Fort Wayne:  
Fairfield Jr.  
Franklin Jr.  
Ben P. Geyer Jr.  
Harrison Hill Jr.  
Jefferson Jr.  
Kekionga Jr.  
Laneside Jr.  
Lane Jr.  
Memorial Park Jr.  
Northwood Jr.  
Portage Jr.  
Weisser Park Jr.  
Frankfort Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
(IND)  
Gary:  
Beckman Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
Tolleston Jr.  
Pierre Moran Jr.  
West Side Jr.  
Fort Wayne:  
Fairfield Jr.  
Franklin Jr.  
Ben P. Geyer Jr.  
Harrison Hill Jr.  
Jefferson Jr.  
Kekionga Jr.  
Laneside Jr.  
Lane Jr.  
Memorial Park Jr.  
Northwood Jr.  
Portage Jr.  
Weisser Park Jr.  
Frankfort Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
(IND)  
Gary:  
Beckman Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
Tolleston Jr.  
Pierre Moran Jr.  
West Side Jr.  
Fort Wayne:  
Fairfield Jr.  
Franklin Jr.  
Ben P. Geyer Jr.  
Harrison Hill Jr.  
Jefferson Jr.  
Kekionga Jr.  
Laneside Jr.  
Lane Jr.  
Memorial Park Jr.  
Northwood Jr.  
Portage Jr.  
Weisser Park Jr.  
Frankfort Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
(IND)  
Gary:  
Beckman Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
Tolleston Jr.  
Pierre Moran Jr.  
West Side Jr.  
Fort Wayne:  
Fairfield Jr.  
Franklin Jr.  
Ben P. Geyer Jr.  
Harrison Hill Jr.  
Jefferson Jr.  
Kekionga Jr.  
Laneside Jr.  
Lane Jr.  
Memorial Park Jr.  
Northwood Jr.  
Portage Jr.  
Weisser Park Jr.  
Frankfort Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
(IND)  
Gary:  
Beckman Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
Tolleston Jr.  
Pierre Moran Jr.  
West Side Jr.  
Fort Wayne:  
Fairfield Jr.  
Franklin Jr.  
Ben P. Geyer Jr.  
Harrison Hill Jr.  
Jefferson Jr.  
Kekionga Jr.  
Laneside Jr.  
Lane Jr.  
Memorial Park Jr.  
Northwood Jr.  
Portage Jr.  
Weisser Park Jr.  
Frankfort Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
(IND)  
Gary:  
Beckman Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
Tolleston Jr.  
Pierre Moran Jr.  
West Side Jr.  
Fort Wayne:  
Fairfield Jr.  
Franklin Jr.  
Ben P. Geyer Jr.  
Harrison Hill Jr.  
Jefferson Jr.  
Kekionga Jr.  
Laneside Jr.  
Lane Jr.  
Memorial Park Jr.  
Northwood Jr.  
Portage Jr.  
Weisser Park Jr.  
Frankfort Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
(IND)  
Gary:  
Beckman Jr.  
Pulaski Jr.  
Tolleston Jr.
CONSTITUTION OF
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

Preamble

We, who administer athletic programs in the schools of Indiana, in recognizing the constant need for an association to plan, supervise, and administer athletic activities in which schools and students thereof participate, do decree and establish this Constitution for the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Article I — Name

The name of this association shall be the “Indiana High School Athletic Association.” (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be “IHSAA.”)

Article II — Purpose

The purpose of this Association shall be to encourage and direct wholesome amateur athletics in the schools of Indiana. In keeping with this purpose the Association shall regulate, supervise, and administer interscholastic athletic activities among its member schools. All such activities shall remain an integral factor in the total secondary educational program. This shall be accomplished by cooperating with all agencies vitally concerned with the health and educational welfare of secondary school students; furnishing protection against exploitation of schools or students; determining qualifications of individual contestants, coaches and officials; and providing written communications to establish standards for eligibility, competition and sportsmanship.

Article III — Membership

Section 1.

a. All Memberships Are Voluntary. Any high school in the state may become a member of this Association by meeting the requirements, by subscribing to these rules and regulations, and by paying the annual dues of one dollar and fifty cents ($1.50) to the Commissioner on or before September 15 of each year. All memberships expire on September 15 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

b. Any member that is at anytime unable to voluntarily comply with any and all rules and regulations and final decisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, its officers or representatives, by virtue of any order or injunction of any court or for any other reason, is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such disability without any notice or formal action of the Association, its officers or representatives.
e. If at any time the Association, its officers or representatives are prohibited or restrained from carrying out any rule, regulation, decision or action of or for said Association in relation to any member by order or injunction of any court or action of any intervening authority, such member, in relation to which the Association, its officers or representatives, are so prohibited or restrained is automatically suspended from membership for the duration of such prohibition or restraint without any notice or formal action of the Association, its officers or representatives.

Section 2.

Full Membership in this Association shall be open to all public, private, parochial, and institutional high schools of the state offering and maintaining three or four years of the IHSAA must be accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction and operating as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

a. A student must meet the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Students in the ninth and/or tenth grade in a school having preparatory membership may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade students from other member schools.

c. Schools having preparatory memberships in the IHSAA may not enter students below the ninth grade on their athletic teams in interscholastic games.

d. Schools having preparatory memberships may not compete with schools who do not hold membership in the IHSAA, if such schools are eligible for membership.

e. The principal in a school holding membership is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

Note: Schools holding preparatory memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

Section 3.

Preparatory membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction offering and maintaining school work on the ninth and tenth or tenth grade level with the understanding that such preparatory membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys and meets with other preparatory members. Teams from preparatory members composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students may compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full members and junior members composed of ninth grade students in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding preparatory memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

Such schools are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a preparatory membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. It is further understood preparatory membership is available only to schools that will become eligible for full membership within a two year period. At the end of the two year period the preparatory membership will be reviewed by the Board of Control.

They may receive tickets for the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final meets at the discretion of the Board of Control.

Students may participate on the following bases:

a. Any suspension from membership under Section 1b or 1c shall continue until such time as the suspended school and the Association, its officers and representatives, are all again free and able to exercise their own free will and volition without restraint or direction from any authority, except as provided under this Constitution and By-Laws, and a written request for reinstatement may be made by the suspended school immediately.

Section 4.

Junior membership may be extended to any school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction offering the ninth grade, but not eligible for full, preparatory or associate membership. Junior membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games, contests, tourneys and meets with other junior members. Junior membership also shall permit teams from junior members composed of ninth grade students to compete against teams composed of ninth and/or tenth grade students from full, preparatory and associate members in single games, contests, tourneys and meets without special restrictions as to the number of teams entered, trial runs or geographical location within the state. Schools holding junior memberships are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets.

Such schools are not eligible to enter teams in state tourneys or meets. It must be clearly understood that a junior membership is a membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association that requires the principal to subscribe to all of the rules and regulations of the Association. Junior members may share in the distribution of tickets to the state final championship basketball tourney and other state final championship meets on a limited basis as determined by the Board of Control.

Section 5.

Associate membership may be extended to any high school accredited by the State Department of Public Instruction and operating as a boarding school, with the understanding that:

a. Associate membership shall extend the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests and invitational tourneys and meets, but not in any tourneys or meets conducted for the purpose of determining an official state championship in the IHSAA.

b. Associate members are bound by all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the exception that a student who changes schools without a corresponding change of residence on the
part of his parents is eligible as to residence immediately, provided there is no undue influence involved in any way.

c. Associate members are not privileged to share in the distribution of tickets to championship tourneys and meets or in the distribution of surplus funds to member schools.

Section 6.

Each member school shall have one vote.

Section 7.

The Board of Control shall be judge on all memberships.

Article IV - Administration and Legislation

Section 1. Districts

a. For the purposes of election and representation only, there shall be five districts, which may, from time to time, be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council.

b. The state shall be districted by counties into the following districts:


District 2—Adams, Allen, Blackford, DeKalb, Elkhart, Grant, Howard, Huntington, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Miami, Noble, Steuben, Wabash, Wells and Whitley.

District 3—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

District 4—Bartholomew, Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

District 5—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warrick and Washington.

Section 2. Classes

a. For the purposes of election and representation only there shall be five classes of high schools in each IHSSA District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-250
Class II—Schools having enrollments of 251-450
Class III—Schools having enrollments of 451-750
Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 751-1300
Class V—Schools having enrollments of 1301 and above

b. The determination of the class of any high school shall be based on the enrollment, in grades nine through twelve, as certified in the latest September Annual Report required by the Division of Inspection of the State Department of Public Instruction.

Section 3. Athletic Council

a. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the IHSSA.

b. All elective terms of Athletic Council members shall be for five years, beginning on July 1 following election, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in case of a vacancy.

c. Any faculty member from a member school in good standing in the IHSSA must have his name submitted on an official IHSSA nominating petition which shall be requested from the IHSSA Office. This petition must be signed by five high school principals in his district at least two of whom shall be in his school. This petition must be filled with the Commissioner of Athletics not later than November 15, of each year.

Superintendents who have more than one member school under their supervision, are not eligible for election to the Athletic Council. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which the selection is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of member schools in good standing in that district, who constitute the electorate. The person receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied to be sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control. (Note: A teacher to be eligible for the Athletic Council must be teaching full time in grades nine, ten, eleven or twelve.)

d. Removal from an IHSSA district, withdrawal from the teaching profession, resignation, suspension of his school, or a lapse in membership of his school in the IHSSA shall constitute a vacancy to be filled in the manner hereinafter provided. A person elected to represent a certain class member school, who changes to a school of a different class or whose school changes from class to class due to a decrease or increase in enrollment, shall continue to serve out his term as long as he remains in his original district.

e. Vacancies in the Athletic Council may be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same district and class member school as the member originally chosen.

f. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. Their term of office shall be from July 1 to June 30 following their selection. All five classes of member schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their school class after being elected. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall auto-
matically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors. Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose their own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual.
g. No member of the Athletic Council shall be eligible for a longer term on the Athletic Council than the one he is serving until the expiration of his term.
h. All elections shall take place each year between December 1 and December 10, all votes being mailed to the Commissioner on ballots prepared by him. Such ballots shall be open for inspection by the candidate or the principal of any member school.
i. All newly elected officers shall assume the duties of their office on the first day of July next following their election.
j. There shall be held an Annual Meeting for the explanation and interpretation of rules and regulations, for inspirational addresses by recognized leaders, for committee reports and such other business as may come before the meeting. The Board of Control shall set the date of the Annual Meeting and may call a special meeting of the Athletic Council when considered advisable.
k. Each year at the time of the State Track Meet the Athletic Council shall meet to reorganize for the ensuing year. At this meeting there shall be elected members of the Board of Control to fill the places which will be vacated by retiring Board members on the following June 30. The Athletic Council shall meet at the time of the Annual Meeting of the Association. At these meetings proposals by high school principals will be acted upon and other business may be transacted.
l. The Commissioner of High School Athletics shall serve as Secretary of the Athletic Council.
m. All legitimate expenses of the Athletic Council shall be paid out of the IHSAA funds.
n. Details in connection with the conduct of business of the Athletic Council shall be determined by the Athletic Council.
o. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum.
p. It shall be the duty of the Athletic Council to establish the rules and by-laws of the Association.
q. All Council reports and committee recommendations are to be submitted in writing and in the hands of all Council members at least one week prior to the meeting at which it is to be acted upon.

Section 4. Board of Control

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

a. It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this Association.

b. It shall have exclusive control of the annual interscholastic toursneys and meets.
c. It shall determine penalties and forfeitures for violations of the Constitution and By-Laws of the IHSAA.
d. It shall give interpretations of the rules and by-laws of the IHSAA.
e. It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.
f. When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period not to exceed one year.
g. The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.
h. When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.
i. The Board of Control shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce such penalties as this Board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this Board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution, Rules and By-Laws; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this Board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the interschool athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.
j. The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the IHSAA in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are written.
k. The Board of Control shall employ a Commissioner of Athletics, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed five years on any one contract beginning on the first day of July following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve. All contractual agreements between said Commissioner and Board of Control shall be in written form.
l. The Board of Control may employ one or more Assistant Commissioners of Athletics, said Assistant Commissioner/s to serve for a period of not to exceed five years on one contract.
beginning on the first day of July following his employment at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. The Assistant Commissioner/s shall receive as compensation such sums and such allowances for expenses and clerical help as the Board of Control may approve. All contractual agreements between said Assistant Commissioner/s and Board of Control shall be in written form.

m. Vacancies in the office of Commissioner or Assistant Commissioner/s may be filled in a manner to be determined by the Board of Control.

n. The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioner/s with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.

o. Three members of the Board of Control shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

p. The Board of Control shall have the duty, right and authority to refuse sanction to games, meets, toursneys and athletic contests in which member schools are connected, if these games, meets, toursneys and athletic contests seem, upon investigation, to be in conflict with the spirit, purpose, ideals, standards, policies or best interests of the Association in their inception, arrangements, promotion or management.

q. The Board of Control may, when an emergency arises, make a temporary regulation of the IHSAA. Such regulation shall be in force until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, at which time it will be subject to the disposition of this body.

r. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.

s. The Board of Control may establish a pension retirement plan for regular employees of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

t. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the IHSAA and for the proper bonding of the Commissioners and office personnel.

u. The Board of Control may make any adjustments it deems necessary as they pertain to the State School for the Blind when participating against other blind schools in the Blind School Conference.

v. The Athletic Council authorizes the Board of Control to employ legal assistance when deemed necessary.

Section 5. Commissioner

a. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control, on or before June 30 of each year, an estimate of the expenses of the IHSAA for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on July 1 for the fiscal year. The estimate shall include the following: Salaries of the Commissioner, Assistant Commis-
17. Attend meetings of the Board of Control and serve as Secretary.

18. Include the rules, amendments and regulations of the Athletic Council, as they are passed, in the Constitution, Rules and By-Laws of the IHSAA, harmonizing the related sections in the Constitution with the inclusions.

19. The Athletic Council authorizes the Commissioner to employ legal assistance when deemed necessary.

**Section 6. Assistant Commissioner/s**

a. It shall be his or their duties to:

1. Assist the Commissioner in any and all such duties as the Commissioner may require.

2. Act in the capacity of Commissioner in the absence of the Commissioner.

3. Establish and promote such publicity and public relations, as may be required by the Commissioner and Board of Control, for the well being and the promotion of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

**Article V — Finances**

**Section 1.**

There shall be the accumulation and establishment of an adequate working balance in the IHSAA treasury, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

**Section 2.**

There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the schools in the IHSAA membership (except associates) of the amounts accumulated above the adequate working balance and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the IHSAA, these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter. Special distributions of surplus funds above the budget and required reserve may be ordered by the Board of Control.

**Section 3.**

There is granted power and authority to the IHSAA Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for interscholastic games, tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of monies in connection with the IHSAA.

**Article VI — Amendments**

The Athletic Council may amend the Constitution at any of its regular meetings. Such amendments shall be required to have a minimum affirmative vote of two-thirds of the membership. Upon a written petition signed by twenty (20) high school Principals from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts, the amendments made by the Athletic Council shall be subject to a referendum vote of the Principals in the membership.

* * * * *

Q.1 Does the Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioners have a vote in the Board of Control and in the Athletic Council?

A. The Commissioner or the Assistant Commissioners are not members of either group and have no vote in any of their deliberations.

Q.2 How are the funds of the IHSAA invested?

A. In U. S. Government Securities.

Q.3 How are these Government Securities protected?

A. Burglary and Robbery Insurance are carried on the bank vault box and the Commissioners carry Fidelity Bonds.

Q.4 Who examines the financial books of the IHSAA?

A. Ernst and Ernst, Public Accountants, the Board of Control and any high school principal desiring.

Q.5 How often is an audit made?

A. Annually by Ernst and Ernst. The same is printed in the Annual Handbook of the Association.

Q.6 Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?

A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a member school belonging to the IHSAA.

Q.7 How are Board of Control members selected?

A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

Q.8 Do Board members represent districts?

A. Yes, they represent districts and enrollment classes of high schools.

Q.9 Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?

A. They represent classes and districts.

Q.10 Is it necessary for a member school to meet and maintain the policies, regulations and standards for the accreditation and classification of schools in Indiana in order to be a member of the IHSAA?

A. Yes.
BY-LAWS

PART I — BOYS INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

RULE 1 — RULE COVERAGE

Section 1.
The IHSAA rules apply to all teams and all contestants in all games, contests, tourneys and meets between member schools, with independent groups, alumni or teams whose schools are members of other state associations.

Section 2.
All students enrolled in grades nine, ten, eleven and twelve are considered high school students.

Section 3.
Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association shall result in suspension of all schools involved.

Section 4.
Member schools may maintain any number of teams in the same sport.

Q.1 When and how may principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?
A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in writing to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

Q.2 May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?
A. The IHSAA expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor.

Q.3 May two or more member schools combine to form one athletic team?
A. No, this is not permitted, unless they legally consolidate and become one school.

Q.4 May a member school support a grade team in the same school system out of its athletic funds?
A. Yes, so far as the IHSAA is concerned.

Q.5 Are any special regulations in force pertaining to discharged veterans?
A. No. By action of the Athletic Council, May 23, 1947, all IHSAA special regulations concerning discharged veterans were discontinued.

Q.6 Do seniors have any rights and privileges in athletics not granted to other students?
A. No, in fact, seniors should appreciate the opportunities that have been extended to them for four years and should be very loyal to the rules and regulations of their high school and of the IHSAA in which their high school holds membership.

Q.7 What is considered the school year?
A. A school year covers all time from the first day of the school year, including vacations. The IHSAA considers the first day of school to be the day that attendance is counted and for which teachers are paid.

RULE 2 — CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS

Section 1.
Schools are not classified for competition purposes.

RULE 3 — ADMINISTRATIVE RESPONSIBILITY

Authority

Section 1.
The principal of each member school shall be the authorized representative of his school and is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of the athletic program.

Section 2.
The principal has the authority to designate a faculty member employed in his school system to act as manager of the teams representing the school.

Section 3.
The principal of the member school or member school teacher delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all called meetings of the Association.

Section 4.
The principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

Section 5.
The principal has the authority to exclude any contestant who, because of bad habits or improper conduct, would not represent his school in a becoming manner.

Section 6.
It is understood that any school corporation may narrow the scope of athletic activities provided it does not violate the rules of the IHSAA.
It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and regulations of the IHSAA be followed by all schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Section 8.
Principals shall take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests at home or away. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the Association.

Certification of Eligibility

Section 9.
The eligibility of all contestants shall be certified to by the principal of the school in accordance with the rules hereby adopted. Such statements shall be exchanged by the principals, in writing, prior to the beginning of any contest.

Ineligibility

Section 10.
In cases in which an ineligible student has been used, the member school principal shall be held responsible and take action as set out in the succeeding sections.

Section 11.
Inform the IHSAA office definitely by giving the name of the student, the cause of ineligibility, the list and scores of contests in which the pupil participated when ineligible, how the error was made and other particulars about the case.

Section 12.
Send definite and explanatory letters to the opponent principals of contests in which the student participated when ineligible; forfeiting points, games, meets, matches, and honors won, and requesting these principals to notify the IHSAA office as soon as they receive these letters. Note: In team contests, other than tournaments, the game must be forfeited. In contests where individual points are awarded, only the points that the ineligible student scored are forfeited.

Section 13.
Consider and so declare the student not only ineligible for all athletics for the current semester, but also for all of his next semester following. Note—Such action shall always be subject to review by the Commissioner and by the Board of Control.

Section 14.
A student who becomes ineligible under the rules of another state cannot remove that ineligibility by transferring to an Indiana high school. Note:—Questions in a case of this kind are to be referred to the Board of Control.

Parent and Physicians' Certificates

Section 15.
Previous to a student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest, he shall have on file in the principal's office for each school year, a Parent and Physician's certificate of physical fitness, giving the written consent of the father, mother or guardian for such athletic participation. The physical examination shall be made prior to the student's first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Section 16.
Previous to the student's first inter-school participation, the principal shall certify to the IHSAA that the certificates required herein are on file in his office.

Section 17.
A student properly certified to participate in interscholastic athletic activities, who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury, must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

* * * *

Q.1 Who is the responsible party in IHSAA athletics?
A. In the execution of its powers and duties, as designated and authorized in the Constitution of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, the Board of Control presumes that the principal of each member school voluntarily taking out a membership in the IHSAA has secured the consent of his superiors, the administrative head or heads of the school system, to take out said membership and that he, the principal, is the administrative head, not only in name but in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school.

Wherever and whenever in the IHSAA membership the conditions are found to be such that the school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school, the Board of Control will consider that the member school has broken its agreement with the IHSAA and has in fact removed itself from the membership in the Association.

The IHSAA Board of Control will assess at its discretion, after a careful investigation has been made, the penalties deemed necessary in all cases in which it is found that the member school principal is not the administrative head in name and in fact of the inter-school athletic activities of the school and of the students in the school. The proof that the member school principal is the administrative head, in name and in fact, of the inter-school athletic activities
of the school and of the students in the school shall rest in all cases with the school officials concerned.

Q.2 Who may manage a member school team?
A. A member school principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.

Q.3 Is a Parent and Physician’s Certificate required of a student each school year prior to his first practice for any interscholastic athletic contest?
A. Yes, this one certificate will satisfy the requirements of the rule for the school year in all interscholastic athletic contests except a student who is absent from school or who is physically unable to practice for five consecutive days due to illness or injury must present to his principal a statement from a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana that he is again physically fit to participate in interscholastic athletics.

Q.4 May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?
A. No, eligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

Q.5 Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?
A. Yes, if the student is ineligible according to the rules of the IHSAA. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

Q.6 May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?
A. Yes, at home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic uniforms at games.

RULE 4 — AGE

Section 1.

Students whose nineteenth birthday occurs before August 15 shall be ineligible for further interscholastic athletic competition. Those whose nineteenth birthday occurs on or after August 15 are considered eligible until the end of the member school’s sport season.

* * * *

Q.1 What is meant by “end of member school’s sport season”?
A. The baseball season may extend beyond the end of the school year. A student whose 19th birthday occurs on or after August 15 is eligible for the entire baseball season of his school.

Q.2 What is considered evidence of age?
A. One or all, if there is doubt, of the following documents duly authenticated and considered in the order named:
(a) Birth certificate, properly recorded at or near time of birth.
(b) Baptismal certificate.
(c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a pass-

port or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
(d) Grade and high school records.
(e) Written and signed statements by superintendent of schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.
(f) Other evidence.

Q.3 How may a birth certificate be secured from the Indiana State records?
A. By writing to Vital Records, Board of Health, 1330 W. Michigan Street, Indianapolis, giving complete information in your first letter.

Q.4 If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?
A. No, the doubt must be removed prior to participation.

Q.5 What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?
A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in Q1, Q2, Q3 above has been made. If no certificate or document cannot be secured, a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper officials.

Q.6 If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it cannot be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?
A. The Board of Control will establish a date for athletic eligibility purposes on the data submitted subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

RULE 5 — AMATEURISM

Section 1.

All contestants in the IHSAA must be amateurs.

Section 2.

Professionalism is defined in the IHSAA as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Any member school student who directly or indirectly signs a professional contract loses his amateur standing and immediately becomes ineligible for all interschool high school sports.

Section 3.

A member school student shall be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates in athletic activities, schools, tryouts, practices and games held or sponsored by professional athletic organizations, clubs, or their representatives during the season.
Section 4.

Member school students must not play under assumed names, nor accept remuneration directly or indirectly for their playing.

Section 5.

Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by a student if such are accepted in service rather than money or in some other material form.

Section 6.

A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of organized baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSSA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSSA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Section 7.

A member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and by-laws of the IHSSA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal, and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

* * *

Q.1 What constitutes professionalism in the IHSSA?
A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way. (See Rule 5)

Q.2 If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport recognized by IHSSA does he become ineligible for all sports?
A. Yes, a professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

Q.3 Should a reasonably definite line of demarcation be drawn between professional athletic activities and high school athletic activities?
A. Yes, there seems to be no justifiable reason for a high school student to participate in professional athletics and also in high school athletics.

Q.4 Should amateurism be defined by the IHSSA for its specific purposes or should the definitions of other organizations be accepted in the Association?
A. Amateurism should be defined by the IHSSA for IHSSA purposes. There is no definition of amateurism acceptable to all organizations.

Q.5 Are member school students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the high school students?
A. No, this would be considered professionalism.

Q.6 Does a student who receives money for his services as a lifeguard or as a caddie jeopardize his eligibility status in high school?
A. No, provided he merely receives reasonable and legitimate wages for services actually rendered.

Q.7 May a student, who has violated his amateur standing be reinstated?
A. Yes, a member school student, who has violated his amateur standing according to the rules and regulations of the IHSSA may apply to the Board of Control for reinstatement as an amateur in the Association one calendar year after the date he was declared ineligible on account of the violation, provided he has been in school throughout the year.

The application shall be signed by the student and his school principal and shall certify that one calendar year has elapsed since the student was declared ineligible and that the student has not violated amateur rules during that calendar year.

Q.8 Does a student violate his amateur status when he signs a college enrollment “Letter of Intent”?
A. No. However, acceptance of other material things might violate his amateur status.

RULE 6 — AWARDS, PRIZES, GIFTS, TRIPS

Section 1.

The giving and receiving of awards and models shall: (a) be kept within reasonable bounds; (b) have symbolic value only and (c) be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals concerned.

Note—The giving and receiving of awards by and with the consent and under the supervision of the member school principals
Section 2.

Only one sweater, jersey, jacket, blanket or similar article may be given in each sport to a high school student for participation in athletics in each high school in which he may be enrolled.

Section 3.

Awards such as a trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given in addition to the one award permitted in Section 2, provided the cost of the award shall not be more than the cost of the award in Section 2.

Note—The word “symbolic” shall be understood to refer to a symbol, an emblem or a token rather than to an article having intrinsic value. A diamond ring, a gold watch, an automobile or similar awards do not fall under the term “symbolic” even if the award is duly inscribed. An inscription cannot validate such awards in the IHSAA.

Section 4.

Schools belonging to athletic conferences, or participating in tournaments and meets under the rules of the IHSAA, except in the championship series conducted by the IHSAA, may make awards to the winning school or winning participants, provided such awards are made within the bounds of Sections 1, 2 and 3.

Section 5.

Suitable awards may be accepted by schools and/or students from such local organizations as: service clubs, patriotic organizations, civic groups, fathers’ and mothers’ clubs, and the sports department of a newspaper or radio station. No awards should be accepted which, in any way, advertise any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned.

Section 6.

The Board of Control shall have the authority to designate, give and control the medals and trophies to be awarded to the schools and to the individuals on state championship teams in any sport with the understanding that these be kept within the bounds of Sections 1, 2 and 3.

Section 7.

Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by players or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning or their alumni. High school athletes should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being molested by outside sources. The acceptance of travel expenses either directly or indirectly from a college as a prospective student-athlete shall be considered a violation of this rule. (See Rule 16, Section 7 regarding college tryouts).
Q.6 Is it a violation for a student to compete in an athletic event regardless of whether or not the prizes are won, accepted, refused or returned after they are won? (See Exception for Golf, Rule 28, Section 2)

RULE 7 — COACHES

Section 1.

Paid coaches, other than those regularly employed as full time teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, travel expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Section 2.

No member school shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trips or presents from any outside sources for coaching.

* * * *

Q.1 Who may coach a member school team?
A. Qualified teachers in the school system, who are regularly licensed, regularly employed and regularly paid as such by the trustee or school board out of school funds.

Q.2 Who is a "paid" coach?
A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, travel expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any high school athletic team.

Q.3 Are "paid" coaches permitted in the IHSAA?
A. No, any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from school money and not from other sources.

Q.4 May team members present a gift to their coach?
A. Yes, so long as it is of symbolic value only.

RULE 8 — CONDUCT, CHARACTER, DISCIPLINE

Section 1.

Any student, whose habits, conduct or character in or out of school during the school year or during the summer, are such, in the judgment of his school principal or the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his school or upon the IHSAA, is not eligible. The IHSAA expects all member school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their school and the State Association will be honored.

* * * *

Q.1 Is a student, who is expelled from school one semester, eligible for the following semester?
A. The IHSAA has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the IHSAA are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension. See conduct rule, scholarship rule and enrollment rule.

Q.2 If a student is expelled from school during a semester and does not finish the semester, could he be considered eligible for the next semester?
A. No, such student is a failure for his last semester in high school.

RULE 9 — CONTESTS

These GENERAL RULES apply to all interscholastic contests.

Section 1.

No games, meets, or tourneys, shall be played by a member school without the sanction of the Principal.

Section 2.

All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the IHSAA and the Board of Control.

Section 3.

All games, meets, tourneys and interscholastic activities participated in by the member schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the IHSAA. (Note—This section applies to games, meets, tourneys and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)
Section 4.

Participation of students in an athletic contest with or against players not belonging to their school constitutes a game. A "scrimmage" or practice by students with or against teams or players not belonging to their school is considered a game. A tryout or demonstration of athletic ability as a prospective student-athlete for a college shall be considered a violation of this rule.

Section 5.

In all contests the decisions of the officials are considered final and binding.

Section 6.

A student may represent only one school in any sport during the tournament series regardless of the change of residence on the part of his parents.

Section 7.

Boys and girls shall not be permitted to participate in inter-school athletic games as mixed teams, nor shall boys' teams and girls' teams participate against each other in inter-school athletic contests.

Section 8.

In any athletic contest no oxygen shall be administered by mechanical medicinal means except in genuine cardio-pulmonary emergencies and then only by a doctor licensed to practice medicine in the State of Indiana.

Section 9.

No inter-school contests shall be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall. (Exceptions: See Cross Country—Rule 26, Section 3; Football—Rule 27, Section 2; Tennis—Rule 31, Section 3)

Section 10.

There shall be no inter-school athletic contests played or practices held on Sunday. Calling one or more team members together on Sunday for the purpose of studying scouting reports or viewing films of games will be considered a violation of this rule.

Section 11.

No games shall be played with high schools of this state not belonging to this Association unless such high school is not eligible for membership in the IHSAA. This rule does not prevent a member of the Association from playing high schools outside of the state nor from playing non-high school teams within the state, provided all players on the IHSAA teams are eligible in every way and also provided there are no high school students of Indiana on the opposing teams. No athletic contest shall be held with any high school of another state that is not a member in good standing of its State High School Athletic Association, if eligible for membership.

Section 12.

Withdrawal of a school athletic team from an athletic contest will jeopardize the standing of the school in the IHSAA.

Section 13.

The use of audio-visual equipment for coaching purposes during athletic contests in any sports which are under jurisdiction of the IHSAA shall be limited or prohibited:

a. All mechanical means of communication such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc., between the coach and any other individual stationed at strategic points in the gym is hereby prohibited in all basketball games.

b. All mechanical means of communication such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc., between the coach and any other individual stationed at any position other than in or behind the natural coaching position (between the 35 yd. lines) is hereby prohibited in all football games.

c. Filming, televising or video taping for scouting purposes of any season contest by any party other than the two participating schools shall be prohibited.

d. Mechanical visual aid equipment, including television and video, may not be used by team members or coaches for coaching purposes during any contest or tournament.

Q.1 May a member school schedule and play single games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the IHSAA?
A. Yes, provided these teams and schools are not schools eligible for membership and also provided the members of the IHSAA observe all of the rules of the IHSAA. There should be no high school students on the non-member teams, except school teams not eligible for membership.

Q.2 What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?
A. There is no difference as far as the IHSAA is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

Q.3 May a member school schedule and play games during the week?
A. The IHSAA has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that mid-week games not be scheduled or played except in emergencies.

Q.4 May schools hold or sanction Sunday practices?
A. No.

Q.5 May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?
A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.
Q.6 Does the IHSAA stipulate any price for tickets to other than toursneys and meets held under the supervision of the Board of Control?
A. No, other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

Q.7 Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?
A. No, games are "inter"-contests or "inter"-scrimmages with or without admission charges.

Q.8 In what sports are ten days of practice required before a student is eligible to participate in an inter-school contest?
A. Football, baseball, basketball, track, cross country, swimming, wrestling, and gymnastics.

RULE 10 — CONTESTS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION

Section 1.
All interstate meets and tournaments involving three or more schools must be sanctioned by all of the states concerned, and the National Federation of High School Associations. Written requests must be submitted to your Association at least 30 days in advance. The IHSAA and National Federation do not sanction participation in basketball tournaments involving one or more schools from another state.

Section 2.
Inter-state contests involving only two schools need not be sanctioned, provided the round trip travel does not exceed 600 miles.

Note: The IHSAA does not sanction interstate contests involving extensive travel.

Section 3.
Participation, directly or indirectly, in the management, supervision, player selection, coaching, or promotion of all star high school teams, high school championship teams or similar teams in contests in any sport, having or not having definite seasons in the IHSAA, unless under the supervision and auspices of the IHSAA by member schools, by their school officials or by their teachers, shall be considered a violation of the spirit and purpose, if not the actual wording of these rules and regulations; and schools violating the spirit, purpose or wording of these rules and regulations as indicated herein shall cause their school to be suspended from the IHSAA for such length of time as the IHSAA Board of Control deems advisable. Approved officials shall be suspended for promoting such contests.

Q.1 May a member school of the IHSAA schedule and play single games with high schools of other states?
A. Yes, provided the high schools of these other states, if eligible for membership, are members in good standing in their state high school athletic associations. The principal is obligated to check this matter carefully.

Q.2 May member schools participate in meets and tournaments, in Indiana or in other states, in which more than two schools are entered, if one or more of these schools are non-members of their own state high school athletic association?
A. No.

Q.3 May schools belonging to the IHSAA take part in track meets or tournaments outside of Indiana?
A. All games, meets, tournaments and interscholastic athletic activities participated in by the high schools belonging to the IHSAA must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the member high schools concerned, or under the IHSAA. Inter-state basketball tournaments are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

RULE 11 — CONTRACTS

Game Contracts

Section 1.
The Association's "Official Contract for Games" must be used for all inter-school athletic contests and must be countersigned by the Principals of the schools involved. See contract form for further stipulations.

Contracts with Officials

Section 2.
"Contract For Contest Official" forms must be completed and properly signed for specific dates by the Principal and official involved. See contract form for further stipulations.

Q.1 Does the suspension or termination of membership of either school in the IHSAA render game and/or official contracts null and void?
A. Yes, see contracts.

Q.2 May a member school cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?
A. No, contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

Q.3 Is there any penalty for the cancellation of a contract by an official?
RULE 12 — ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

Section 1.

No student, who has been enrolled as a high school student in any member school, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-school contest as a member of another member school until he has been enrolled in such school for one calendar year, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew (See Q.4 below).

Section 2.

A student enrolled in one high school of a city or school corporation shall not be eligible in another school of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other school for one calendar year, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Section 3.

Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of high school work and transferring, are not bound by sections 1 and 2 above. (See Q.6 below)

Section 4.

The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued, or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing except when the omission of a transfer or payment of full tuition is done for the purpose of unduly influencing a student to enroll for athletic reasons.

Section 5.

No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSAA Athletic Transfer Blank, signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Section 6.

A high school student who is regularly enrolled in three or more high school credit courses may, with prior written approval of his high school principal, enroll in or attend an accredited institution of higher learning for credit that is either acceptable for high school graduation or for college credit. The credit may be counted toward high school eligibility (3 semester hours or the equivalent shall be counted as equivalent to one high school credit).

During a vacation period, a high school student with remaining athletic eligibility may enroll in or attend a program in an accredited institution of higher learning that may give him college credit provided he has prior written approval of his high school principal, a copy of which must be placed on file in the office of the IHSAA.

It is clearly understood the approval is for his attendance. The student is responsible for conducting himself in a manner that in no way violates the rules or the spirit of the rules of the IHSAA.

Note: An accredited institution is one that grants credits that count toward a Baccalaureate Degree.

Section 7.

Enrollment eligibility shall be limited to eight semesters with the understanding that a student who enrolls in the ninth grade for the first time at the beginning of semester two may choose either his first or ninth semester for enrollment eligibility. A mid-year student who participates in any sport during his first semester becomes ineligible for all sports during his ninth semester.

Section 8.

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1 for four previous times, shall be ineligible for all fall sports.

Section 9.

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between December 1 and March 1 for four previous times shall be ineligible for all Winter sports except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter fifteen (15) or more school days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

Section 10.

A student who has participated in one or more inter-school athletic contests, and who is forced to withdraw from school for the
semester during the first fifteen (15) school days because of a disability incurred in connection with athletics, shall not be considered as having participated for that semester. The disability shall be certified to by a physician licensed to practice medicine in Indiana.

Section 11.

Any student who has been enrolled more than fifteen (15) school days between March 1 and June 1 for four previous times, shall be ineligible for baseball, track, golf, tennis and other spring sports with the following exception: a student who entered high school for the first time at the beginning of semester two, may be enrolled five times of fifteen or more school days each between March 1 and June 1 and be eligible for spring sports during the last four times provided he did not participate in spring sports during his first semester of enrollment.

Section 12.

A student who withdraws from school for the semester within the first fifteen (15) days of school without having participated in an inter-school athletic contest, shall not be considered as having had an opportunity to participate that semester.

Section 13.

Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with residence eligibility in each school during enrollment therein.

A student who resides with his parents and attends high school in their residence district may remain as a student with eligibility in athletics in this high school, even though his parents move to another school district, provided no undue influence is attached to the case in any way. (This rule is primarily to enable seniors to remain in the school in which they enrolled and remain eligible to compete in athletics when it is impractical for them to move with their parents.)

In every instance when the parents of an underclassman move, or plan to move, the principal must inform the parents of the IHSAA rule and if the student remains in the school after the end of the semester in which his parents move from the school district, it shall be the duty of the principal to obtain IHSAA approval before he is certified for athletic eligibility. The principal shall report the circumstances and reasons why he remained in the school district on the form (Form J) prepared for that purpose. This report shall be sent to the IHSAA office and to the principal of the high school in the district to which the parents moved. A student is not eligible during his next semester until his residence eligibility report has been approved by the IHSAA. (Eligibility approval should be requested prior to the semester in which eligibility is desired.)

Section 15.

Change of residence as used in these rules shall mean a bona fide move about which there is no question. If the case is that of a change of residence of parents, the change shall be definite and complete.

Section 16.

Foreign exchange students and students of parents assigned to foreign countries may be considered for residence eligibility by the Board of Control.

Q. 1 What is a five-year man?
A. Students who have been enrolled in high school for more than fifteen (15) school days between September 1 and December 1, or between December 1 and March 1, or between March 1 and June 1, for four previous times are ineligible respectively, for football, basketball, wrestling and spring athletics, with the following exceptions:

A student who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment.

A student, who enters high school for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of fifteen (15) or more school days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four seasons, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment. Participation in a sport in a school year counts as participation in that sport for one school year.

Q. 2 May a student, who has been in high school four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?
A. No, enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor in such cases.

Q. 3 Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?
A. Either one may cause ineligibility. Both are factors and must be considered.

Q. 4 If a student changes high schools, when is he eligible?
A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually, legitimately and corresponding change their place of residence to the new school district and provided the student changes high schools at that time. Students whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they are enrolled. If the parents do not
A. Att ends dance for any length of time or

Q.5 What is considered enrollment in a semester?
A. Attendance for any length of time or enrollment that may
be considered attendance for any length of time (See exceptions under Sections 10 and 12 above)

Q.6 When are students, who finish the work given in one member school, eligible in another school?
A. Students finishing the work in a member school giving less than four years of high school work are just as eligible in a new school as they were in the old school. Students who complete the ninth grade in a junior high school in a school corporation that also maintains a senior high school are not considered eligible if they enroll in a high school outside their regular high school district.

Q.7 Does the fifteen (15) day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?
A. School days.

Q.8 If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does his enrollment count as a semester?
A. Yes, enrollment is enrollment and always counts as such.

Q.9 Is a student, who has been out of high school for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?
A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

Q.10 Are legal guardians considered as parents in the IHSAA?
A. Legal guardians may be considered as parents if the guardianship papers issued by an authorized court are submitted and approved, and if the student has been living with the guardian. The Board of Control reserves the right to check and act on the circumstances of a guardianship at all times.

Q.11 Are all students, who attend school outside the school district in which their parents live, required to present legal transfers or pay the regular tuition?
A. Check this matter with the Fiscal Officer of the State Department of Public Instruction. The report on aggregate attendance calls for definite information about transfers and tuition cases.

Q.12 What is considered the first day of school?
A. The first day of school is the first day on which attendance is counted and for which teachers are paid.

Q.13 If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?
A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of twenty hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school are not passing in their school work.

Q.14 When is a student, who intends to enter high school, eligible?
A. When he actually enrolls, provided all other requirements have been met.

Q.15 How long may a student be enrolled in a semester then drop out without the semester being counted under the Scholarship Rule?
A. Within the first fifteen (15) school days of the semester, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Q.16 If a student is passing in four regular high school subjects when he drops out during a semester, may he be considered eligible under the Scholarship Rule at the beginning of his succeeding semester of enrollment?
A. No, such a student would not meet the requirement of passing in four regular high school subjects throughout the last semester of enrollment (See exception, under Sections 10 and 12 above)

Q.17 Between the first day of practice and the 1st day of school a student
1. Turns in his completed Parent and Physician slip
2. Participates in practice.
3. Then enrolls in a different school without a corresponding change of residence by parents. Is he eligible?
A. No, he is considered as declaring his intent to enroll where he first practiced and is ineligible for one calendar year.

RULE 13 — GRADUATES

Section 1.
Graduates are not eligible. A student is a graduate of a high school when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma provided the school offers four years of work.

Section 2.
Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a high school with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, provided they meet all other eligibility rules of the IHSAA.

* * * *

Q.1 May a student, who receives his high school diploma, be eligible afterwards?
A. No, the granting and acceptance of a high school diploma makes the student a high school graduate. (See exceptions under Rule 16 Q.9)
Q.2 Who is a graduate?
A. A graduate is a student who has finished his high school work and has received his high school diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

RULE 14 — MARRIAGE

Section 1.
Students who are or have been at any time married are not eligible for participation in interschool athletic competition.

RULE 15 — OFFICIALS

Section 1.
The major officials in all inter-school contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the IHSAA.

Section 2.
Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given membership cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3.
The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are visibly unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the IHSAA. Disbarment letters shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the bulletins of the Association. The Board of Control has the authority to refuse approval or reregistration of officials for just cause.

Section 4.
There shall be an annual registration of Indiana High School Athletic Association officials each year. The date of registration and membership fee shall be determined by the Board of Control.

Section 5.
Approved officials in the Indiana High School Athletic Association will be classified into two groups: Registered and Certified.

Section 6.
Women may become approved officials with the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

Section 7.
High School students are not eligible for approval as IHSAA officials.

Q.1 Who is an approved official in the IHSAA?
A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

Q.2 Must all officials be approved?
A. Yes. (Timers, scorers, etc. excluded)

Q.3 Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved to officiate in an inter-school game?
A. Yes.

Q.4 Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?
A. No, not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

Q.5 May a member of a high school team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?
A. Yes, provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

Q.6 What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?
A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually by the Board of Control.

Q.7 Are approved officials required for girls' games?
A. Yes, girls are bound by the same rules as boys, except in Play Days.

Q.8 May a student of a high school officiate in games between member schools?
A. No, a high school student is not eligible for approval as an athletic official.

Q.9 Must an official renew his membership each year?
A. Yes, after July 1 each year, to be eligible to officiate for member schools.
Q.10 Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?
A. No, approval is necessary for each sport.

Q.11 What is the policy of the IHSAA toward the decisions of officials?
A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

Q.12 Does the IHSAA regulate the pay of officials?
A. The pay of officials in tourneys and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

Q.13 When was the approval plan established?
A. First in 1922—Registered and Certified classifications in 1948.

Q.14 Are Registered officials eligible to officiate for member schools?
A. Yes, Registered officials are eligible to officiate the sport or sports in which they are approved.

Q.15 What is the difference between a Registered and a Certified official?
A. A Registered official is an approved official who has been registered with the Association for less than three membership years or does not have on file six satisfactory forms for rating officials.

Q.16 May an approved official promote an All-Star High School Contest?
A. No. See Rule 10, Section 3.

Q.17 Does the Board of Control have a regulation regarding the playing of an approved official with or against high school students in basketball after the season has closed in their schools?
A. Yes, approved officials shall be placed on probation for one calendar year if the evidence shows that they participated in such games with knowledge of the rule against such playing by high school students.

RULE 16 — PARTICIPATION

Section 1.
Any student of a member school who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2.
A student, who has played in one or more interscholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season. (See Exception, Rule 12, Section 10)
Q.3 Is a game between the faculty members and the member school students of a member school considered an intra-mural game or interschool game?
A. An intra-mural game.

Q.4 What constitutes an “intra-mural” contest?
A. When all participants on both teams are members of your school, e.g., faculty, students, class tourney will-be, has-been, etc.

Q.5 Is an intra-mural contest interpreted by IHSAA as a practice or a game?
A. A practice.

Q.6 When may a student (athlete or non-athlete) participate in an intra-mural sport without affecting his eligibility?
A. 1. Only during that sport season for basketball, football and wrestling.
2. At any time during the school year for other sports.

Q.7 Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games or for inter-school games?
A. No, the IHSAA has no such requirements.

Q.8 Is a game between the alumni and the high school students considered an intramural game or an inter-school game?
A. Inter-school game.

Q.9 May students participate in inter-school contests after their school is closed?
A. Due to the great variation of time in which member schools close in the spring, (a) students may represent their schools in meets and tourneys sponsored by the IHSAA; (b) they may participate in scheduled contests where one of the two schools is still in session; (c) they may participate in contests where both schools are closed, provided it was a regularly scheduled contest; and (d) graduating seniors may participate in contests according to the above conditions, even though they may have received their diplomas.

Q.10 May a student play on any team other than a member school team?
A. A student becomes ineligible in his school for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than his school team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules regarding football, wrestling and basketball.

Q.11 What is considered participation in a sport for a season?
A. Playing in a part of one game or contest in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season. (See exception under Rule 12—Section 10)

Q.12 May member schools play against College, Y.M.C.A. and independent teams?

A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the IHSAA and there must not be any high school students on the opposing teams.

Q.13 May a student who plays on an independent team be permitted to participate in intra-mural athletics?
A. Yes, IHSAA rules and regulations govern inter-school athletics only.

Q.14 Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than his school team in one sport?
A. No, a student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than his school team unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing basketball out of season makes a student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Tourney of the following year. Playing football out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the following November 30. Wrestling out of season makes the student ineligible for all sports until the date of the State Final Wrestling Tourney of the following year.

Q.15 If a student participates in a junior bowling league or tournament during the school year, does he make himself ineligible in other sports?
A. No, providing he does not violate his amateur standing. Principal and coach approval should be acquired in advance if student would simultaneously be on any of his high school athletic teams.

RULE 17 — PENALTIES

Section 1.

Penalties imposed by the IHSAA upon players, member schools or officials for violations will be determined by the Commissioner or the Board of Control or both. The type and duration will be determined in accordance with the nature and extent of the offense.

Section 2.

FORFEITURES

a. When an ineligible student participates in team contests, the game must be forfeited.
b. When an ineligible student participates in contests where individual points are awarded, only the points scored by the ineligible student are forfeited.
c. When an ineligible student participates in an IHSAA tournament series contest, he must be disqualified immediately when discovered.
d. Championship honors will be forfeited for withholding known requested data during investigations.
Section 3.

WARNING is an official notice that an unexcusable, unethical or unsportsmanlike action has occurred, is a matter of record, and such an occurrence must not be repeated.

Section 4.

PROBATION is a more severe type of warning. The school may continue its regular schedule and participate in tournaments only after filing a written report with the Commissioner listing measures to be taken to alleviate the problem.

Section 5.

SUSPENSION—The Board of Control, after a hearing, may suspend a school for one or more of the following reasons or for any other reasons deemed necessary:

a. Violations of the Constitution or By-Laws.
b. Failure of the principal to assume direct responsibility for the school’s inter-school athletic program.
c. Refusal to abide by the decisions of the Commissioner or Board of Control.
d. Violation of the Undue Influence Rule.
e. Violation of contracts with other schools.
f. Violation of game officials contracts.
g. Using an ineligible player knowingly.
h. Failure to provide adequate police protection.
i. Removing team from field or floor because of dissatisfaction with the officiating.
j. Failure to control the spectators and players’ bench.
k. Failure to adequately protect officials and visiting team.
l. Violation of practice and playing seasons.
m. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this Association.

Note: Being on probation or previous warnings are not a prerequisite. A suspended school shall be considered as not belonging to this Association. All game and officials’ contracts shall be null and void. Following the termination of suspension, the principal must make a written request for reinstatement.

Q.1 This question is often asked: “What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?”

A. Penalties in the IHSAA are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The IHSAA believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance fails.
Interpretation

The part of Rule 20, Section 1 reading, “... a passing grade in each of four or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week” is interpreted to mean—“a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given.” The combination of four subjects, not excluded in this Rule, which total credit value is equal to two full semester credits, may be counted toward the rules for two and only two of the four subjects having full semester credit value, provided the four combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted.

A regular high school course granting two credits for the semester due to the fact that additional time and study are required to meet academic requirements, may be counted as equivalent to two subjects.

Section 2.

Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the scholarship requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3.

In each of the subjects representing the minimum requirement of work specified in Section 1 above, the following shall govern:

a. for the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing;

b. for the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing;

c. If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any subject, the pupil is ineligible as far as that subject is concerned for the entire grading period.

Note: Each school will establish consistent grading periods within a semester and within the school year. Student scholastic eligibility will be determined at the time when grades or credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal’s office but no later than noon of the fifth school day following the end of such determined grading periods. The principal shall certify these specific dates to the IHSAA on his membership card.

Section 4.

Scholastic deficiencies caused by the inability of a student to take or pass four regular subjects in the previous semester may be made up in night school, summer school, or correspondence school and counted toward eligibility provided:

a. it be done in a regularly approved school or according to procedures approved by the State Department of Public Instruction.

b. no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months.

c. all work be done and the credits be made a matter of final record in principal’s office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired. This does not apply to incompletes.

d. all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the high school principal. In all other cases, the record at the end of the semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester cannot be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester.

Section 5.

An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure until deficiency has been removed, providing such is removed before the end of the following grading period or summer, whichever comes first.

Section 6.

Passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records given at the time of certification.

Section 7.

A student who withdraws from school for the semester within the first fifteen days shall not be considered ineligible as to scholarship at the beginning of his next semester of enrollment, provided he was eligible when he withdrew.

Section 8.

Any student who carries at least fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, provided such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

Q.1 May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?

A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes.

Q.2 Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?

A. Yes, provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

Q.3 May a credit in “Physical Fitness” be counted toward eligibility in athletics?

A. No. See Section 1 above which specifically excludes “physical training” as a subject to count toward eligibility in ath-
Q. 4. Does summer school work in a school other than his own high school jeopardize the standing of a student?
A. No, provided the work is accepted by the State Department of Public Instruction and the home school authorities recognize the work of a non-home school for credit. In fact, the IHSAA recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits.

Q. 5. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?
A. See Section 4 above.

Q. 6. Does the IHSAA have a passing mark for scholarship?
A. No, the passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

Q. 7. To determine eligibility, what constitutes the last semester?
A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any school for any length of time after the first fifteen (15) school days.

Q. 8. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in four regular high school subjects for this period?
A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of four regular high school subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

Q. 9. Is a “condition” or an “incomplete” considered a “pass” in the IHSAA?
A. No, the IHSAA considers a “pass” to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record in the principal’s office, at the end of the grading period or semester. See Section 5 above.

Q. 10. Is a student, who carries three regular high school subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a high school student?
A. Yes, a student who carries fifteen hours of regular high school work is a high school student, providing such a student has been promoted to high school in the regular way. Such a student would be considered enrolled in high school but would not be eligible because of insufficient subject matter.

Q. 11. Is a student who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?
A. Yes, provided he has passed in four regular high school subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the principal’s office prior to the contest. See Section 3 Note above.

Q. 12. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?
A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in four regular high school subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any high school and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters applies to grading periods of the semester also.

Q. 13. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?
A. Yes.

Q. 14. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester, when can he become eligible?
A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester provided he passes in four regular high school subjects during the grading period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semester is passing in a similar amount of work.

Q. 15. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period, is he eligible for that night?
A. No, a student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible. See Section 3 Note above.

Q. 16. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period, is he eligible for that night?
A. Yes, a student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible. See Section 3 Note above.

Q. 17. When is a student maintaining his work during a semester?
A. When he is passing in four regular high school subjects during the current week, the current grading period, the last grading period and for all grading periods of the semester according to averages.

Q. 18. If a student fails to pass in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but earns credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at the beginning of the first grading period of the next semester?
A. Yes, the books are considered closed at the end of the semester.

Q. 19. If a student passes in four regular high school subjects during the last grading period of a semester but fails to earn credits in four regular high school subjects for the semester, will he be eligible at all for the next semester?
A. No.

RULE 21 — SEMESTER

One half of a school year constitutes a semester and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester.
RULE 22 — TRANSFERS

Also see Rule 12—Enrollment and Attendance.

Section 1.

No student who has transferred from another high school shall be certified for inter-school athletics until the principal has on file an IHSSA Athletic Transfer Blank signed by the principal of the school from which the student transferred.

Section 2.

If a student transfers from one school of a city or school corporation to another of the same city or same school corporation, he shall be ineligible for participation for one calendar year unless there are definitely marked districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

Section 3.

If a student transfers from one member school to another member school and his parents actually change their residence to the second school district, he shall be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

Section 4.

If a student enters a school other than the public school in his home district in which his parents reside and then transfers to his home school, he must attend for one calendar year to become eligible. Likewise, he would have to attend one calendar year to become eligible if he attended a school not in his home district and transferred to a non public or public school located in his home district.

Section 5.

If a student transfers from one non public school to another non public school in the same district, he shall be ineligible for one calendar year whether parents move or do not move.

Section 6.

Unavoidable Change of Residence. A student who, because of unavoidable circumstances such as the death of a parent or guardian may be declared eligible by the Board of Control, provided the principal of each school concerned signs a statement that the change was unavoidable, in order that the student have a home. Each case is checked carefully before a decision is made by the Board of Control.

Q.1. If a student transfers from a member school located in one city or school district to a school in another city or school district, how is his eligibility determined?
Q.2 May practices in one school be counted as such in another
school where a student changes schools?
A. Yes, provided definite proof of the practices are on file
from the principal of the school in which the practices were
held.
Q.3 When parents contemplate changing their residence soon to
another school district, may a student transfer in advance
and be eligible for competition?
A.(1) He may transfer but will be ineligible for competition until
parents definitely change their residence to the second school
district.
A.(2) In such cases the Principal shall inform the student and
parents that, if for any reason they do not move and student
returns to first school, he shall be ineligible for one calendar
year.

RULE 23—UNDUE INFLUENCE

Section 1.

The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to
retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents
or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to
be ineligible for high school athletics for a period subject to the de-
termination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing
of the high school in the IHSAA. By action of the Athletic Council
and Board of Control, this rule is interpreted to include any undue
influence that may be exerted by anyone on a student who has not
yet entered the ninth grade, to enroll in a school other than his home
school or the one he ordinarily would be expected to attend or any
school where he and/or his parents previously had filed a choice of
subject matter card or other written evidence of preliminary en-
rollment or registration.

Section 2.

No member school student shall be eligible to participate in any
interschool contest under the rules of the IHSAA, if it shall be shown
that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration,
either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside
in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team
of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall,
upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the Board of Control, be sus-
spended from membership in the IHSAA for a term of not less than
one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of high school
pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order
to earn their way through high school. It shall apply to the use of any
funds created by gift, or by subscription with the intent of offering
them parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of
his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence
to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

* * * *

Q.1 Is it the duty of the IHSAA to prove that undue influence
has been used?

A. No, the member school principal has agreed to conduct his
athletic activities according to the rules and regulations of
the IHSAA. Where there is a question, it is the duty of the
high school principal to meet the question. He cannot certify
that his students are eligible unless he knows that they are
eligible.

Q.2 Why should a school be penalized because some person out-
side of school uses undue influence?
A. Usually a school is not penalized unless it is involved in any
use the student in question in athletics. In the second place,
the results are the same whether some person in school or
some person outside of school uses undue influence: An ath-
lete that has been retained or secured through the use of
undue influence and the school that uses such an athlete on
teams in inter-school athletic competition profits by the use
of undue influence.

Q.3 What constitutes the use of undue influence in the IHSAA?
A. An all-inclusive answer for all time and under all conditions
cannot be given, but the use of any of the following induc-
ements may come under the rule:
1. Offer or acceptance of money or other valuable consider-
ation.
2. Reduction or remission of regular tuition.
3. Waiving the requirement of legal transfers according to
law.
4. Offer or acceptance of board, room or clothing.
5. Offer or acceptance of remuneration for work in excess
of amount regularly paid for such service.
6. Free transportation.
7. Transportation by coach, principal, teacher or school offi-
cial.
8. Offer of acceptance of school privileges or considerations
not granted to other students.
9. Making home with coach, principal, teacher or school offi-
cial.
10. Free rent or reduced rent for parents.
11. Offer or payment of moving expenses of parents.
12. Any inducement to get parents or students to change
residence for athletic reasons.

RULE 24 — BASEBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Baseball Rules shall govern in
baseball.

Section 2.

The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the
school year. (Exceptions—See Rule 24, Sections 6 and 7)
Section 3.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in baseball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 4.

A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the game as a pitcher.

Section 5.

Independent Summer Baseball

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the IHSAA provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly for their playing, and providing their school is not still competing for conference awards.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The IHSAA expects all high school students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their high school and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using high school boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the IHSAA is concerned.

d. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in high school in that school year.

e. High school students, who play on baseball teams other than their high school teams during the school year, must have written permission of their high school principal on file in the principal's office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-high school team and finally with the high school principal. See Note at end of next sub-section.

f. The IHSAA considers that a member school is entitled to the high school student in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the high school principal in each case.

Note 1: Permission granted by a principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his school team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the school team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the IHSAA. The purpose of the permit is to keep the principal informed about his students.

Note 2: It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, softball, tennis and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for modifications as may be necessary.

Section 6.

A member school student shall not be considered as violating his amateur standing if he participates, during the summer vacation, in baseball schools and clinics sponsored by professional major and minor league baseball clubs.

Note—Any employee or school official of a member school who acts as an agent or encourages any negotiations between a high school student and representatives of Organized Baseball prior to the student's graduation, is violating the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball. Such action on the part of any employee or school official may cause his school to be suspended from the IHSAA for a period of time to be determined by the Board of Control.

Any evidence that a representative of Organized Baseball is attempting to or has signed a student prior to graduation should be reported to the IHSAA at once. This is a violation of the Agreement between the National Federation and Organized Baseball, and the penalty for such action is under the jurisdiction of Organized Baseball.

Section 7.

High School students playing on their high school baseball team during the summer while their team is still competing for conference awards make themselves ineligible by participating on any other baseball team during that time.

Q.1 Does a high school student violate the rules of the IHSAA by playing independent baseball during the summer?

A. High School students may play independent baseball during the summer months when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing in high school, provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked by principals. (See Rule 24, Section 5).

(Note: This answer applies to other summer sports, not having definite seasons, provided other rules and regulations of the IHSAA are observed.)

Q.2 Is a student, who plays on an independent baseball team during semester one, ineligible for high school baseball during semester two?
RULE 25

A. Yes, such a student is ineligible for baseball for semester one and two as baseball is a school year sport.

Q.3 If a student plays on an independent team in baseball or softball during the school year, does he make himself ineligible for baseball in high school?

A. No, he makes himself ineligible only in the sport in which he participates on an independent team, provided he does not violate his amateur standing in some way.

RULE 25 — BASKETBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The Official Rules of the National Basketball Committee of the United States and Canada shall govern basketball.

Section 2.

All games other than first-team games shall be played in quarters of six minutes in length.

Section 3.

The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team in basketball shall be eighteen. (The penalty is suspension.)

a. A player may participate in a maximum of seventy-two quarters of interschool basketball, and one invitational tourney during any one season. No player may participate in more than four quarters in any one session. If a player participates in two invitational tourneys, the quarters played in one tourney shall be included in the seventy-two quarters permitted during the season.

b. A record of the quarters played in basketball by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal's office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

Section 4.

"Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or any similar game in which a basketball and/or basketball goals are used shall be considered a game of basketball. High school students who participate in "Donkey Basketball," "Skruball," "Skateball" or similar games, shall be subject to IHSAA eligibility rules as in regular basketball games.

Section 5.

No inter-school basketball games shall be played by students or schools prior to November 1 of each year or after the closing date of the sectional tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series each year, except by such students and such schools as are participants in the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series; and the close of the basketball season for these students and schools shall be not later in any event than the date of the Final Tournament Series. All other dates of tournament series are governed by Section 6. The penalty is suspension.

Students playing independent, league, recreation or organized basketball games, before November 1 or after the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tournament of the State Basketball Championship Series, make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Basketball Championship Tournament of the following year. A prospective student-athlete who engages in a practice, scrimmage, tryout or otherwise demonstrates his athletic ability either on or off the campus for a college shall be considered in violation of this rule.

Section 6.

All organized or formal basketball practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning October 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tournament.

Section 7.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in basketball under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 8.

All basketball tournaments, other than the State Championship Tournament Series, shall be held prior to February of each year. (Exception—See b below)

a. No inter-school basketball tournament which involves more than four schools, shall be held without the sanction of the IHSAA, except where all the schools are located in a single county.

b. Basketball tournaments for ninth grade and tournaments composed entirely of associate member teams shall be completed prior to the week of the sectional basketball tournament each year. Players who compete in the ninth grade tournament played after January 31, will not be eligible to compete in the State Championship Tournament Series.

Section 9.

Teams and players may participate in two basketball tournaments in addition to the tourneys of the State Basketball Championship Series under the following provisions:

a. The games in one tournament may be in addition to the regular schedule.

b. The games of the other tournament shall be included within the eighteen game limitation for the season’s schedule.

c. Teams or players participating in a tournament which extends into a second week shall not be permitted to enter a second tournament.

d. No tournament shall be scheduled to extend over more than two consecutive weekends.

The penalty for violation of this section is suspension.
Section 10.

A high school shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tournament in the IHSAA in any year unless the team representing the high school has played eight (8) or more interscholastic games during that season before the official entry blank for tournaments is filed in the IHSAA office.

Note: The following apply to the IHSAA tournament games:

a. Semi-state and State Final Tourney games will be played on floors 50’ x 84’ feet. Sectional and regional tournament games may be played on the floors of the same dimensions where conditions permit.

b. Playing floors shall be marked with a four-foot end line wherever deemed practical.

c. The backboards shall be rectangles, six feet horizontally and four feet vertically in all IHSAA tournaments, but fan shaped boards as described in the official rules may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.

d. If the backboard is transparent, it shall be marked as follow: A rectangle shall be centered behind the ring and marked by a two-inch white line. The rectangle shall have outside dimensions of twenty-four inches horizontally and eighteen inches vertically. For the rectangular backboard, the top edge of the baseline shall be level with the ring. Borders of the backboard should be marked with a white line three inches in width.

e. The regulation type of baskets, as described in the official rules, shall be used in all IHSAA tournaments, but other types of baskets may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game. Each basket ring and the attaching flange and braces shall be bright orange in color.

f. The molded type of basketball, tanned in natural or orange leather color shall be used in all IHSAA tournaments. Other types and other colors may be used in single games by mutual consent prior to the game.

** ** **

Q.1 When may students practice basketball within the school?
A. Organized or formal practices in basketball by players or teams may be held within the school from the period beginning October 1 and ending on the date of the State Final Championship Basketball Tournament each school year.

Q.2 Does the game limitation apply to the first team only?
A. The game limitation applies to any team—first, second, third, etc.

Q.3 Are students limited to eighteen scheduled games?
A. No, students are limited to 72 quarters during the season’s schedule of games.

Q.4 In how many tournaments may a team play in addition to the games permitted on the regular schedule?
A. See Section 9 of this Rule.

Q.5 Would a preliminary tournament and a final tournament count as one tournament or two tournaments?
A. Two tournaments.

Q.6 May a high school have a complete schedule for the second team in any sport?
A. Yes, each school team can and should be considered a representative team of the high school and, as such, be governed by all of the IHSAA rules and privileges.

Q.7 Has the IHSAA established the size of a regulation basketball floor?
A. No, but the IHSAA uses 50’ x 84’ in the Semi-State, and State Final, and recommends all floors to be marked with the four foot end-line.

Q.8 Is there a limit to the number of players a coach may use in a basketball game?
A. No; except in games and tournaments sponsored and managed by the IHSAA Board of Control.

Q.9 What is considered a game of basketball?
A. A game of any kind in the IHSAA is an “inter” contest as distinguished from an “intra” contest. An “inter” scrimmage is a game.

Q.10 Must a boy, who has participated in football during the season, have ten days of organized practice in basketball before he is eligible to play in a game of basketball?
A. Yes.

Q.11 Are “Donkey Basketball,” “Skrubball,” “Skateball” or other similar games considered basketball in the IHSAA?
A. Yes, and all IHSAA rules are binding.

Q.12 When does the basketball season begin and end for teams and individuals?
A. See Section 6 of this Rule.

Q.13 May member school players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tournaments and the final tournament if the season in the school is closed?
A. No, such playing would constitute a violation.

Q.14 May more games than are allowed under the game limitation be played by a team by juggling the players on the teams?
A. No, the game limitation requirement holds for teams.

Q.15 May an “A” team or “first” team be designated as “B” team and thus evade the rule?
A. No, the wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

Q.16 Are vocational, agricultural and similar teams and players bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?
A. Yes, all member school teams and players are subject to these rules and regulations. The member school principal is responsible for all players and teams representing the high school in any way.
Q.17 May the same player be used in more than one basketball game during the same evening or in the same half day (morning or afternoon session)?

A. Yes, but players are limited to only four quarters in any one session.

Q.18 If a “practice” game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the eighteen games on the regular schedule?

A. Inter-“practice” games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-“practice” games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the IHSAA. There are practice games within the school only.

RULE 26 — CROSS COUNTRY

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field Rules shall govern Cross Country with the following exception:

a. A member of an Indiana high school cross country team may not run in more than one meet per day in interscholastic competition.

Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in cross country under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 3.

The Cross Country season is defined as beginning with the opening day of school, or September 1 if school is not in session, and ending with the last day of school each year.

RULE 27 — FOOTBALL

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

Official Football Rules of the National Alliance shall govern in football.

a. All games other than first team games shall be played in quarters of nine minutes in length.

Section 2.

All inter-school football games by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning with the opening day of school or September 1 if school is not in session and ending November 30 of each calendar year. The penalty to a school for playing football after November 30 of any year shall be suspension, and the penalty for a student so playing shall be ineligibility for all inter-school athletics until the following November 30. (Exception, See Section 3e below)

Note: It is assumed that any member school which participates in an inter-school football game under the above rule before the opening day of school does so with the approval of their Board of School Trustees through their Superintendent of Schools.

Section 3.

The maximum number of inter-school games for any team in football shall be ten and one jamboree.

a. A player may participate in a maximum of forty quarters of inter-school football, exclusive of one jamboree, during any one season. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.

b. A record of the quarters played in football by individual players shall be kept on file in the principal’s office at all times for his information in certifying eligibility of players.

c. Schools shall be limited to the playing of one inter-school football game in a calendar week for each team sponsored. (Calendar week defined as Monday through Saturday). A student may participate in only four quarters of inter-school football during a week. In order to place the emphasis on the varsity squad, the record of quarters of each student shall start on the day of a varsity scheduled game and end the day before the next varsity game scheduled or seven days which ever comes first. No student may participate in more than four quarters of football on successive days.

d. A team or player may participate in no more than two quarters in one football jamboree without such participation being charged as a game or quarters played.

e. No team or player shall participate in a football jamboree earlier than the day following the tenth day of practice nor later than the second calendar day prior to the first scheduled game.

(Note: A football jamboree is defined as a contest in which four or more schools participate. Each school shall be limited to playing of no more than two quarters. Quarters shall be no more than 12 minutes in length.)

Section 4.

Non-contact football practice will be permissible for 90 minutes or less on each of 3 week days immediately preceding August 15. Except for football shoes, helmets and mouth pieces—no football uniforms, no footballs, no protective equipment such as pads, guards, etc., or training aids such as tackling or blocking equipment or similar devices are to be used. These 3 days are to be used primarily for physical conditioning, sprints, agility drills, etc.

Section 5.

All organized and formal contact football practices by players or teams shall be limited to the period beginning August 16 and ending November 30 of each school year.
Section 6.
All football practices shall be held on the regular practice or play facilities and under the direct supervision of the member school coach/es.

Section 7.
There shall be ten separate days of organized football practice by each player preceding participation in interschool contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Q.1 What date marks the end of the football season?
A. November 30 of each year.

Q.2 May football practices be held any time during the school year?
A. No, see Sections 4 and 5 above.

Q.3 Does the rule requiring football practices to be held on the regular practice or play field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff prevent summer football camps for high school teams and players?
A. Yes.

RULE 28 — GOLF
Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.
The United States Golf Association Rules shall govern with such exceptions as the Board of Control deem necessary. When USGA rules conflict with any IHSAA rules and by-laws, the IHSAA rules take precedence.

Section 2.
Member school students may participate in independent golf tournaments and meets during the summer vacation period without violating their amateur standing provided they do not accept cash or merchandise prizes or the equivalent thereof. Medals or trophies may be accepted.

Section 3.
It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer-vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball, tennis, and golf. While an athletic contest conducted under this interpretation would be similar to that of other independent amateur organizations, it is recommended that participating schools, through their principals, mutually agree to abide by IHSAA rules except for such modifications as may be necessary.

RULE 29 — GYMNASTICS
Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

Section 2.
There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 3.
The Gymnastics season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

RULE 30 — SWIMMING
Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.
The Intercollegiate Swimming Guide for interscholastic swimming shall govern.

Section 2.
There shall be ten separate days of organized practice under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 3.
The Swimming season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

RULE 31 — TENNIS
Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.
The United States Lawn Tennis Association Rules shall govern.

Section 2.
It is not considered a violation of present IHSAA rules for a member school, during the summer vacation period, to sponsor a team composed entirely of its own students in such sports as baseball,
RULE 32 — TRACK AND FIELD

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The National Alliance Edition of Track and Field rules shall govern in track and field with the following exceptions:

a. The section regarding a Games Committee in Rule 2, shall be void.

b. Scoring: In the State Final Meet, places in the relays shall count as follows: First, 10 points; Second, 8 points; third, 6 points; fourth, 4 points; and fifth, 2 points.

(Note: All other scoring will follow outline in National Alliance Track and Field Rules Book).

c. Events: The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; half-mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdles; 180 yard low hurdles; running high jump; running long jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; two-mile run; mile relay and half-mile relay.

d. Order of Events

- 120 yard high hurdles trials; 100 yard dash trials; 180 yard low hurdles trials; 220 yard dash trials; 120 yard high hurdles final; mile run; 100 yard dash final; 440 yard dash; 880 yard run; 220 yard dash final; 180 yard low hurdles final; two-mile run; mile relay; half-mile relay. Note: All track meets, including dual, shall use this order of events.

e. A contestant who participates in the two mile-run shall not be allowed to participate in any other track event in which he runs 880 or more yards. Note: In the State Meet Series no contestant in the 880 yard run, mile run or two-mile run may participate in any other race of 880 or more yards.

f. No contestant shall participate in more than three events (track and/or field) during any season contests or during the State Meet series.

Section 2.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in track and field under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 3.

The Track and Field season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

RULE 33 — WRESTLING

Note: See Rule 9 which applies to all sports.

Section 1.

The Intercollegiate Wrestling Guide for High School Wrestling shall govern.

Section 2.

The maximum number of dual meets for the regular schedule of any student or team in wrestling shall be fourteen. A student or team may participate in the following (1) fourteen inter-school dual meets and one tournament in addition to the State Tournament Series, or (2) additional tournaments may be scheduled and each shall count as two of the fourteen dual meets. Each weigh-in for any tournament shall count as only one weigh-in toward the minimum requirements for State Tournament Series qualification.

Note: An inter-school wrestling meet which involves three or more schools shall be considered a tournament.

Section 3.

There shall be no scheduled wrestling meets or tournaments before November 20 of each school year or after the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney. The penalty is suspension.

Section 4.

All organized or formal wrestling practice by students or teams shall be limited to the period beginning November 1 and ending with the date of the State Final Championship Wrestling Tourney each school year. Students who practice or participate in out-of-season wrestling make themselves ineligible for all interscholastic athletics until the closing date of the State Wrestling Championship Tourney the following year.

Section 5.

There shall be ten separate days of organized practice in wrestling under the direct supervision of the high school coaching staff by each player preceding participation in inter-school contests. Only one practice may be counted for any one day.

Section 6.

During the weigh-in period for dual meets, each coach shall record the name of the student who is to wrestle in each weight classification. These students shall wrestle unless they are unable to do so because of illness or other extenuating circumstances. Substitutions can be made only by mutual consent of the coaches. Penalty: Forfeiture of the match. One additional eligible student in each weight
class may be weighed-in at dual meets and tournaments for the purpose of meeting minimum weight classification requirements for the state tournament series.

Section 7.

A student shall be considered as having engaged in a bout if he has officially weighed in, his name has been recorded in the official scorebook, and he has appeared on the mat in uniform, willing to wrestle.

Section 8.

Each time a student enters a dual meet or tournament his actual weight shall be recorded in the official scorebook in ink and signed by the referee at weigh-in time. The home scorebook shall be the official book.

Section 9.

A student may wrestle only in his certified weight class determined in December or in one division above his certified class.

Q 1 What is a dual meet?
A. A meet in which only two schools participate. When three or more schools are involved, it is considered a tournament.

PART II JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

Section 1.

Students and/or teams in schools having junior membership may participate on the following basis:

a. A student must meet all the eligibility rules of the Association in all respects.

b. Teams may compete against only ninth and/or tenth grade teams from other member schools. This does not affect girls playdays, camps or clinics.

c. Schools may participate in tourneys and meets in accordance with the membership regulations in Article III, Section 4, of the IHSAA Constitution.

d. Schools may not use students below the ninth grade on their own ninth grade athletic teams in interscholastic games.

e. Member schools may not compete with schools who do not hold junior membership if such schools are eligible for membership.

f. A ninth grade student who is eligible in a school having junior membership may compete on either his team or the parent high school team, but not on both. A student who is advanced to the high school team in one sport may not return to his school team in that sport.

(Note: It is strongly recommended that ninth grade students in schools holding junior memberships participate only on their teams.)

g. A ninth grade student may not participate in a contest with or against a student enrolled in a grade lower than the ninth.

h. The principal is responsible to the IHSAA for the conduct of athletics in that school.

i. It is strongly recommended that the spirit and philosophy of the rules and the regulations of the IHSAA be followed by schools in conducting their athletic program for students below the ninth grade.

Note: Schools holding junior memberships are subject to all rules and regulations of the IHSAA with the modifications given above.

PART III GIRLS INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS

Section 1.

Girls' athletics are bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA except for mixed team participation in Girls' Play Day programs.

Section 2.

Rules for Girls' contests shall be those published by the Division for Girls' and Women's Sports of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

Section 3.

It is recommended that women coaches and officials be employed for girls' contests and Play Day programs.

Section 4.

Girls' basketball teams may not play in state or national tourneys.

Section 5.

Play Day program for Girls:

a. A Play Day is a meeting of more than two schools where the program consists of games, sports, folk dancing and social entertainment. Participation is on the basis of mixed teams chosen by lot and does not represent specific schools.

b. Parents' and physicians' certificates are required for Play Days.

c. Scholarship, out of season participation, age and enrollment requirements are the same as for inter-school competition.

d. Play Days shall be approved by the principals of the schools participating and certification given for all girls participating in them.

e. Girls who play on color or mixed teams in a playday program, camp or clinic, which may include swimming, archery, tennis, track, volleyball, basketball, softball, etc., do not make themselves ineligible for their own high school teams in these sports in regular inter-school games.
INDIANA LEAGUE OF HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' ATHLETIC ASSOCIATIONS

Purpose

Many girls in high school are interested in a more extensive program of physical education than can be provided in the regular physical education classes. This desire for a more extensive physical education program has led many high schools to organize some type of girls' athletic association. In 1931 the Indiana League of High School Girls' Athletic Associations was formed, with the purpose of stimulating the co-curricular phase of the high schools' physical education program. Membership in the League is open to any high school in the State of Indiana. The League has the endorsement of the Indiana High School Athletic Association and the Division of Health and Physical Education of the Indiana State Board of Health.

The State League offers much to both physical education teachers and students. It provides opportunities for sponsors and students to exchange ideas, share problems, receive encouragement, and engage in a variety of learning activities. The enthusiasm generated through the enjoyment of learning and doing things with people of like interests is one of the main reasons the League is steadily growing.

Activities

Each organization carries on its own program of varied activities for which points are given. The purpose of awarding points is to encourage regularity of attendance and to furnish a uniform basis for awards, if a school desires to use awards. The Sponsors' Handbook explains the suggested point system.

The State League sponsors activities on both a state and a district basis. Each spring the League, with the cooperation of a state college or university physical education department as host, sponsors a Wall Plaque Winners' playday. Attending this playday is perhaps as great an honor as winning the wall plaque, for here outstanding girls from all over Indiana come together for a day of fun and sport. Each fall the League sponsors a State Leadership Camp—training girls and inspiring both girls and sponsors to be better leaders in their organizations, schools and communities. District activities include dance days, playdays, basketball clinics, and week-end camps—usually two or three such activities each year.


Q.1 Are girls bound by the rules and regulations of the IHSAA?
A. Yes, all students on all teams in high schools belonging to the IHSAA are bound by its rules and regulations.

PART IV NATIONAL FEDERATION OF STATE HIGH SCHOOL ASSOCIATIONS
which insure participation by greater numbers of those who need the training. The scope of the National Federation work has broadened so that all high school athletic and many non-athletic groups profit through an exchange of experiences and a pooling of interests.

The activities of the National Federation are based on the belief that strong state and national high school athletic organizations are necessary to protect the athletic interests of the high schools, to promote an ever increasing growth of a type of interscholastic athletics which is educational in both objective and method and which can be justified as an integral part of the high school curriculum, and to protect high school boys from exploitation for purposes having no educational implications. To accomplish these things, it is necessary for high school men to exercise teamwork on a nationwide scale.
HISTORY OF IHSAA

The first attempt to organize the high schools of Indiana in a single Association for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of high school principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of high school principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the IHSAA.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) high schools belonging to the IHSAA, March 1, 1904. The membership had a gradual growth through the years, and now includes almost all of the high schools in the state. The peak membership of eight hundred twenty (820) was reached in 1942, the year that private, parochial and institutional schools were admitted to the Association.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles of Marion was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 29, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend, was chosen by the principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester from Alexandria to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board of Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the principals of his district.

In September, 1955, by a referendum vote the principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) IHSAA districts. The five members of the Board of Control, serving ex officio, and the fifteen other members elected by the principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this plan all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the high school principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The plan was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1939, the Legislative Body considered and passed without dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. This plan in full continued the five IHSAA districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the high schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of high schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the high school principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a 5-man Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the members of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The title “Permanent Secretary,” established in 1906, was changed to “Commissioner of High School Athletics” in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics. Mr. Trester continued to serve as commissioner until the date of his death, September 18, 1944, the Board of Control designated Superintendent Morris E. McCarty of Lafayette to serve as Acting Commissioner. In December, 1944, Principal L. V. Phillips of Vincennes was chosen Commissioner to take office January 1, 1945. In 1944, the Board of Control was given authority to employ an Assistant Commissioner. Robert S. Hinshaw, Director of Athletics in Rushville High School, was chosen in November 1945 to take office December 10, 1945 to become the first Assistant Commissioner of Athletics for the IHSAA. In July, 1951, Herman F. Keller of Evansville Bosse High School became the second Assistant Commissioner of Athletics after the death of Mr. Hinshaw. On the retirement of L. V. Phillips, July 31, 1962, the Board of Control selected Phil N. Eskew, Superintendent, Huntington Public Schools, as the third Commissioner of Athletics. The Board conferred the title of “Honorary Commissioner” on L. V. Phillips. On August 1, 1969 Ward E. Brown, Principal of Crawfordsville High School, was selected as Assistant Commissioner to work with Mr. Eskew and Mr. Keller.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the IHSAA to manage and to foster high school athletics on a high plane has been upheld as an ideal by the Association through the life of the IHSAA. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. In the beginning, the Association concerned itself largely with track and football. As time went on it became increasingly evident that the IHSAA should assume the initiative for a well balanced athletic program to meet the needs of all schools and all students desiring to participate in athletics. The Association now sponsors football, baseball, cross country, basketball, swimming,
wrestling, golf, tennis, gymnastics, track and field, and girls' play days. State championships are determined in tennis, cross country, swimming, wrestling, basketball, track, golf, gymnastics and baseball.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the IHSAA have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were Board of Control members. A complete list of former Board members follows:

(Key—* Deceased; † Year served as President) (Note—yrs. prior to 1947 were calendar years)

*Abbott, M. J., Prin., Bedford, 19-20, 21†.
*Adams, John, Coach, Vincennes, 25-26, 27†.
*Adams, George T., Sandborn, 52-53.
*Albaugh, C. F., Prin., LaFontaine, 25-26, 27†.
*Anderson, Roger L., Prin., Sand Creek (Greensburg) 65†-66.
*Aylesworth, Wallace, Prin., Portage Twp. (Gary), 53-54.
*Baird, Lee O., County Supt., Muncie 24-25, 26†.
*Beabout, H. Ralph, Prin., Plymouth, 45, 50†-51.
*Beaupre, H. Ralph, Prin., Plymouth, 45, 50†-51.
*Beaver, H. Ralph, Prin., Plymouth, 45, 50†-51.
*Benedict, H. C., Supt., Vevay, 49-50, 54-55.
*Benton, George W., Prin., North Webster, 62-63.
*Bebout, H. Ralph, Prin., Plymouth, 45, 50†-51.
*Beaupre, H. Ralph, Prin., Plymouth, 45, 50†-51.
*Benedict, H. C., Supt., Vevay, 49-50, 54-55.
*Benton, George W., Prin., Indpls. Shortridge, 04†, 05-07.
*Biemker, Earl E., Supt., Covington, 62-63.
*Boardman, Thomas, Prin., Coesee, 42-43.
*Brown, Ward E., Prin., Crawfordsville, 67-68.
*Buesenburg, P. L., Columbus, 21-22, 23†.
*Caldwell, Shelly M., Prin., Lancaster Central (Bluffton), 49-50.
*Callaway, Russell C., Prin., Jamestown, 45.
*Campbell, Arthur, Supt., Anderson, 37.
*Carson, C. C., Supt., Pendleton, 20.
*Chastain, Loren, Prin., Muncie Central, 52-53, 57†-58.
*Cline, Hubert M., A. D., Prairie Heights (LaGrange), 64-65.
*Coffman, Lotus D., Supt., Salem, 04, 05†, 06-07.
*Costello, Leo J., Supt., Logstown, 55-56, 60†-61.
*Crawley, Marion L., A. D., Lafayette Jefferson, 58-59.
*Croninger, F. H., Prin., Fort Wayne, 40.
*Davis, George R., Asst. Supt., Northwestern (Kokomo), 67-68.
*Davis, Lester D., Prin., Warsaw, 63†-64.
*Davis, Maurice N., Prin., Ft. Wayne Snider, 70†-71.

*Dunbar, Elmer G., Prin., Bedford, 69-70.
*Eppley, G. C., Prin., Francesville, 22-23, 26†.
*Erne, Judson S., Prin., Columbus, 62-63, 67†-68.
*Eskew, Phil N., Prin., Walash, 51-52.
*Evans, R. L., Prin., South Whitley, 38-39†.
*Fallen, W. S., Prin., Edwardsport, 31-32, 33†, 34-35, 36†, 41.
*Fornier, J. Ord, Prin., West Terre Haute, 26-27, 28†.
*Fribble, E. F., Prin., Auburn, 35-36.
*Fulford, James D., Prin., Spencer, 63†-69.
*Funk, James A., Prin., Huntington (Roanoke), 69-70.
*Giles, J. T., Prin., Marion, 04-06†.
*Gilroy, J. E., A. D., Gary, 21.
*Hallett, Herman, Prin., New Richmond, 31-34.
*Haworth, C. V., Prin., Kokomo, 13†-14-15†.
*Heath, Ralph, Prin., Daleville, 50-51.
*Hill, Howard M., Prin., Winchester, 40-41†.
*Hines, Floyd A., Supt., Cambridge City, 44.
*Hines, L. N., Supt., Hartford City, 08-10†.
*Hinshaw, Robert S. A., Rushville, 38, 43.
*Hobbs, Lawrence, Prin., Sheridan, 48-49, 53-54.
*Hubner, Norman J., A. D., LaPorte, 64-65, 69†-70.
*Hull, J. Fred, Supt., Kentland, 27-28, 29†.
*Hurst, Loyd R., County Supt., Greensville, 58-59.
*Johnson, Harold S., Prin., Huntington, 60-61.
*Johnson, R. C., Prin., Rochester, 18-19, 20†.
*Jones, Harry A., Prin., Clarksville, 51-52.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position, Location</th>
<th>Years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Robert G.</td>
<td>Prin., Huntsville (Modoc)</td>
<td>46-47, 51-52, 56-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julian, Roy B.</td>
<td>Prin., Southport</td>
<td>23-24, 25+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Herman P.</td>
<td>Coach, Evansville Beeze</td>
<td>53-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, Hubert</td>
<td>Prin., Knightsstown</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knouff, C. W.</td>
<td>Prin., Wabash</td>
<td>07-09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, Robert</td>
<td>Prin., Columbus</td>
<td>30-31, 32+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leffel, James</td>
<td>Supt., Warsaw</td>
<td>19-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liechty, R. M.</td>
<td>&quot;Dick&quot;, Asst. Prin., Honey Creek (Terre Haute)</td>
<td>55-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCarty, Morris E.</td>
<td>Supt., Lafayette</td>
<td>44+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElroy, F. D.</td>
<td>Prin., Hammond</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMurray, Floyd J.</td>
<td>Supt., Thornton</td>
<td>29-30, 31+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manhart, C. D.</td>
<td>Prin., Petersburg</td>
<td>39, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin, L. S.</td>
<td>Prin., Munceie</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Claud</td>
<td>Prin., Jasper</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Herman E.</td>
<td>County Supt., Jeffersonville</td>
<td>65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Kenneth D.</td>
<td>Prin., North Putnam (Roachdale)</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Lloyd W.</td>
<td>Prin., Auburn</td>
<td>61-62, 66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller R. B.</td>
<td>Prin., Hammond</td>
<td>49-50, 54-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minniear, E. V.</td>
<td>Prin., Garrett</td>
<td>41, 46-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mohler, J. A.</td>
<td>Prin., Scottsburg</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montgomery, E. W.</td>
<td>Prin., Mt. Vernon</td>
<td>12-14+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mourer, Harry H.</td>
<td>Prin., Greenfield</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myers, Robert L.</td>
<td>Supt., Knightstown</td>
<td>69-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neff, Isaac E.</td>
<td>Prin., South Bend</td>
<td>10-12+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neimeyer, Harry D.</td>
<td>Prin., West Lebanon</td>
<td>50-51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newgent, Harold</td>
<td>Coach, Lawrenceburg</td>
<td>31-33, 34+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, Harry</td>
<td>County Supt., Portland</td>
<td>27-28, 29+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northrop, M. H.</td>
<td>Prin., Fort Wayne North Side</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Neill, Leo C.</td>
<td>Prin., Jasper</td>
<td>64-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Lester M.</td>
<td>Prin., Royal Center</td>
<td>61+62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paschen, Everett</td>
<td>Prin., Spencerville</td>
<td>48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, L. V.</td>
<td>Prin., Vincennes</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posey, Elmer</td>
<td>Prin., Freemontville</td>
<td>22-23, 24+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prage, Herman M. J.</td>
<td>Prin., Lanesville</td>
<td>47-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdue, A. V.</td>
<td>Prin., New Ross</td>
<td>60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsey, E. E.</td>
<td>Prin., Bloomington</td>
<td>03+, 09+, 10-11+, 16-17, 18+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rankin, Fred W.</td>
<td>Supt., Rochester</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Merritt C.</td>
<td>County Supt., Muncie</td>
<td>45+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Donald</td>
<td>Prin., Montezuma</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reid, Henry J.</td>
<td>County Supt., Monticello</td>
<td>30-31, 32+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitzel, George</td>
<td>Prin., Brownsburg</td>
<td>17-18, 19+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rinsch, Albert E.</td>
<td>Supt., Ohio Twp. (Newburgh)</td>
<td>56-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rissler, Herbert</td>
<td>Prin., Van Buren (Brazil)</td>
<td>63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, George L.</td>
<td>Prin., Miller School</td>
<td>35-37, 38+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sael, Don</td>
<td>Asst. Prin., Hazlewood, New Albany</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salm, Connor K.</td>
<td>Prin., Madison</td>
<td>53-54, 58+59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanders, Sanford</td>
<td>Prin., Patoka</td>
<td>67-68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanford, H. E.</td>
<td>Supt., Covington</td>
<td>38, 41-42+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shank, Robert</td>
<td>Prin., Union City</td>
<td>63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, C. G.</td>
<td>Prin., Warren</td>
<td>28-29, 30+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, John E.</td>
<td>Prin., Luceene</td>
<td>62-65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shively, Everett L.</td>
<td>Asst. Supt., Bremen</td>
<td>66-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sims, J. W.</td>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>48-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skillman, A. R.</td>
<td>Prin., New Salem (Rushville)</td>
<td>55-66, 60-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smolinske, Don L.</td>
<td>Supt., Hamilton</td>
<td>68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snider, R. Nelson</td>
<td>Prin., Fort Wayne</td>
<td>31-32, 33+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparks, Ralph P.</td>
<td>County Supt., Fowler</td>
<td>42-43+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stangle, Paul</td>
<td>Prin., DeMotte</td>
<td>46-47-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stemen, C. B.</td>
<td>Prin., Tipton</td>
<td>47-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoneburner, Harry</td>
<td>Prin., New Carlisle</td>
<td>60-61, 65-66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telle, King</td>
<td>Prin., Valparaiso</td>
<td>46-47, 57-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tierney, J. L.</td>
<td>Prin., Wawaka</td>
<td>39, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tindol, Bill</td>
<td>Prin., Wheatland</td>
<td>61-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trester, Arthur L.</td>
<td>Prin., Alexandria</td>
<td>11-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valentine, Oscar W.</td>
<td>Prin., Lakeville</td>
<td>51-52, 56-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakefield, Mark A. D.</td>
<td>Prin., Evansville</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walker, Matthew</td>
<td>Asst. Prin., Vincennes</td>
<td>63-64, 68-69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace, Frank</td>
<td>County Supt., Greenscote</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wampler, H. C.</td>
<td>Prin., Washington</td>
<td>49-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warneke, Omer E.</td>
<td>Prin., Greensburg</td>
<td>48+49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waters, Forest G.</td>
<td>Prin., Versailles</td>
<td>59-60, 64+65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watt, B. H.</td>
<td>Supt., Owensville</td>
<td>28-29, 30+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welch, William W.</td>
<td>Prin., Star City</td>
<td>52-53, 57-58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windmiller, Harold E.</td>
<td>Fort Wayne Central</td>
<td>55-56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winklepleck, Arley G.</td>
<td>Prin., Freeman Park (Fowler)</td>
<td>58-59, 63-64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodruff, S. M.</td>
<td>Supt., Frankfort</td>
<td>51-52</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
*Deceased
†Year served as President.
Note: Years prior to 1947 were calendar years.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Administration &amp; Legislation</td>
<td>IV</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative Responsibilities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Age</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>All Star</td>
<td>10-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AMATEURISM</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Reinstatement of</td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amendments</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Appeals</td>
<td>IV-5 b(7)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant Commissioners</td>
<td>IV-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Membership</td>
<td>III-5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Attendance</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Athletic Council</td>
<td>IV-3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Authority</td>
<td>3-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Awards</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>BASEBALL</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Summer</td>
<td>24-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Board of Control</td>
<td>IV-4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bowling</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Q15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Certification of Eligibility</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Character</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Change of Residence</td>
<td>12-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Classification of Schools</td>
<td>IV-2</td>
<td>4, 13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coaches</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coaching Schools — Clinics</td>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Tryouts</td>
<td>16-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>College Visits</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commissioner</td>
<td>IV-5</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Conduct</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

74
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Article</th>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contests</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONTESTS REQUIRING SPECIAL ATTENTION</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate Meets, Tourneys, etc.</td>
<td>10-1, 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Star</td>
<td>10-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, game</td>
<td>11-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts, officials</td>
<td>11-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence Courses</td>
<td>20-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Country</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discipline</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Districts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Eight Semester</td>
<td>12-7</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility Lists</td>
<td>3-9</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENROLLMENT</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After 15 days</td>
<td>12-13</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After Parents Move</td>
<td>12-14</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First 15 days</td>
<td>12-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semesters of</td>
<td>12-7</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Faculty Managers</td>
<td>3-2</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finances</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOTBALL</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamboree</td>
<td>27-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Exchange</td>
<td>12-16</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forfeitures</td>
<td>17-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Gifts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GIRLS INTERSCHOLASTIC ATHLETICS</td>
<td>Part III</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana League</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduates</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnastics</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>History of IHSAA</td>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Independent Team Participation</td>
<td>16-8</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ineligibility</td>
<td>3-10, 15-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>14, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury</td>
<td>III-1 b,c</td>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpretations by Board of Control</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inter-school</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate competition</td>
<td>10-1, 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intra-mural</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Q4, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Jamboree</td>
<td>27-3a,3e</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior High School Interscholastic Athletics</td>
<td>Part II</td>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior Membership</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Legislation</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensed Officials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local Rules</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Make-up, scholastic</td>
<td>20-4, 5</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management, local</td>
<td>9-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership</td>
<td></td>
<td>III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>National Federation of High School Assns</td>
<td>Part IV</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night School</td>
<td>20-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Article</td>
<td>Rule</td>
<td>Question</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officers</td>
<td>IV-3f,i</td>
<td></td>
<td>5, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OFFICIALS</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered vs. Certified</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Q15</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxygen, Use of</td>
<td>9-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parent &amp; Physicians' Certificates</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PARTICIPATION</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Coaching Schools or Clinics</td>
<td>16-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Tryout or Demonstration</td>
<td>16-7</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penalties</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Examinations</td>
<td>3-15, 17</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Play Days</td>
<td>Part III- Sec 1, 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Protection</td>
<td>17-5h</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practices</td>
<td>3-15; 9-4, 10</td>
<td>15, 24</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparatory Membership</td>
<td>III-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prizes</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probation</td>
<td>17-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professionalism, Definition of</td>
<td>5-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTESTS</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game</td>
<td>18-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Involving Student</td>
<td>18-2</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Personnel, Contracts, etc.</td>
<td>18-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purpose of IHSAA</td>
<td>II</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quorum</td>
<td>IV-3o</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recruiting</td>
<td>5-3; 6-7; 15-7</td>
<td>17, 20, 37</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulations, Who Makes</td>
<td>IV-3p</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule Coverage</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanctions</td>
<td>10-1, 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOLARSHIP</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Correspondence—night—summer school</td>
<td>20-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deficiencies</td>
<td>20-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grades</td>
<td>20-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading Periods</td>
<td>20-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incomplete or Condition</td>
<td>20-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Q2</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student managers</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer School</td>
<td>20-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunday Practices</td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td>17-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournaments (See individual sport)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track and Field</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfers</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travel Expenses</td>
<td>5-5; 24-5b</td>
<td>18, 50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trips</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tryouts</td>
<td>5-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unavoidable Change of Residence</td>
<td>22-6</td>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undue Influence</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Q5</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warning</td>
<td>17-3</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will Be—Has Been Games</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Q4</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal</td>
<td>12-10; 12-12</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td>29-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPER</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board Of Control Meetings

IHSSA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, August 19, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Basting, James L. Early, Elbert E. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

POWERS AND DUTIES
As is the custom at the August Meeting of the Board of Control, the Commissioner reviewed in detail the powers and duties of the Board, the Commissioner and the Assistant Commissioners as set forth in the IHSSA Constitution and By-Laws.

IHSSA OFFICE
Ernst and Ernst, certified public accountants, had completed the audit of the IHSSA finances for the year, July 1, 1969 to June 30, 1970. Each member of the Board was provided with a copy of this audit. It is understood that a copy of the audit will be published in the 1970 Handbook.

All members of the Board of Control, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners visited the safe deposit vault at the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company where the securities of the IHSSA were checked. It is understood that a listing of these securities will be printed in the 1970 Handbook.

IHSSA SECURITIES
The Commissioner reported that U.S. Treasury Bills due in July, 1970, in the amount of $60,000.00 were reinvested in U.S. Treasury Bills due December 10, 1970.

ANNUAL MEETING
Tentative plans for the annual meeting of the IHSSA, October 22, 1970, at the Fairgrounds were discussed.

SECONDARY SCHOOL PRINCIPALS ASSOCIATION
Approval was given for the payment of $75.00 to the Indiana Association of Secondary School Principals to be applied on the expenses of the Association’s annual program.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION
As has been the custom for several years, the Board voted to make available upon request a sum not to exceed $50.00 to each of the divisions of Indiana Health, Physical Education and Recreation Associations for securing a speaker outside Indiana for their meetings held at the time of the Indiana State Teacher’s Association Meeting.

RULES CLINICS AND FILMS
Assistant Commissioner Keller reported to the Board on the rules clinics and films being sponsored for the IHSSA and local officials associations throughout the state.

CROSS COUNTRY SITES
The Board selected the sites for the sectional, regional and state cross country meets. The Board directed the Commissioner’s office to proceed with details for holding the meets under the same regulations that were adopted for the 1969 sectionals, regionals and state meet. It is understood that complete details regarding these meets will be published in the September Bulletin.

NEW MEMBERS
Membership applications from Muncie Northside High School for full membership and Gary Lake Junior High School for junior membership were approved.

BRAZIL HIGH SCHOOL—MARK MULLINIX
This student lived with his stepfather and attended Maconaquah High School at Bunker Hill during the 1969-70 school year. The stepfather was transferred to Germany by the Air Force during the summer of 1970. Mark now is living with his grandmother in the Brazil school district. Principal Jesse Pitts asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION
Mark Mullinix may be considered eligible as to residence at Brazil High School.

CAMBRIDGE CITY LINCOLN HIGH SCHOOL—RONALD ALLEN BLAIR
This student lived in Orlando, Florida, with his grandparents and attended school there during the 1969-70 school year. Due to reported difficulties in the home he is now living with his aunt and uncle in Cambridge City. Principal Stephen Lemley of Lincoln High School asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION
Since he still has a home in Florida Ronald Allen Blair is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date he enrolls in Lincoln High School this fall.

CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—JAMES H. FISHER
This student lived in Kentucky and attended Butler High School until June of 1970. James will be 19 years old on August 25, 1970, which makes him ineligible in Kentucky.

He moved to Clarksville where a friend has been appointed guardian. Principal Roth of Clarksville has asked the Board to determine the boy’s eligibility.
DECISION

James H. Fisher is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in Clarksville High School.

HAMILTON HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL—WILLIAM OSBORNE

This student lived in the Knightstown home and is a ward of the Marion County Department of Public Welfare. On August 13, the placement supervisor assigned him to the home of Mr. & Mrs. William Gullion in Atlanta, Indiana, where he will attend Hamilton Heights High School. Principal White of Hamilton Heights asked the Board to determine the residence eligibility of this student.

DECISION

William Osborne may be considered eligible as to residence at Hamilton Heights High School upon receipt of an athletic transfer blank from Morton Memorial High School, Knightstown.

SHELBYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—RICHARD WESTLAKE

This student's parents are divorced and he has lived with his mother in the Greenfield school district. Due to some reported discontent in his mother's home Richard moved to Shelbyville to make his home with his father. He went to Shelbyville High School and asked Principal George Boyd whether he would be eligible if he enrolled in Shelbyville High School. Principal Boyd asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

Principal Ernest Tidrow of Greenfield and Principal Boyd of Shelbyville appeared before the Board to discuss the case.

DECISION

If Richard Westlake enrolls in Shelbyville High School he would be ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of that enrollment.

TELL CITY HIGH SCHOOL—JORGE CUELLAR SANGUINETTI

This student is a foreign exchange student and will attend Tell City High School this year. Principal Hugh Thrasher asked that the Board of Control rule on Jorge's eligibility.

DECISION

Because this student is on the exchange program and attending high school in this country for one year only, he may be considered eligible as to residence at Tell City High School. All other regulations for eligibility should be checked carefully; including age and scholarship.

THORNTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—ARNOLD EASTBURN

This student attended Thorntown High School from 1967 until 1969. He then moved with his family to Wisconsin for the 1969-70 school year. Arnold now has returned to Thorntown to live with a sister, who has legal custody. Principal Jack Ephlin of Thorntown asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Since he still has a home in Wisconsin and his parents reside there, Arnold Eastburn should be considered ineligible as to residence at Thorntown for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment there.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, on September 14, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, September 14, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that U. S. Treasury Bills in the amount of $40,000.00, due December 10, 1970, was deposited to checking account to maintain a safe balance and pay outstanding bills.

BASKETBALL RULES

As has been the custom for the past several years, the Board of Control approved a number of special rules and regulations for the state basketball championship series which deviate somewhat from the official rules. For the information of coaches and school officials, the Board directed that these changes be printed in the October Bulletin.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

Approval was given to a list of officials to be used in the sectional, regional and state cross country meets.

TENNIS MEETS

Final details for the tennis tournament were worked out and approval given to judges for the state meet.

WRESTLING MEETS

Details for the wrestling meet series were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting. Approval was given for two wrestling officials to attend a special wrestling rules clinic in Chicago.
SWIMMING MEETS
Preliminary plans for swimming meets were discussed with the understanding that further details would be worked out at the next meeting.

NEW MEMBERS
Approval was given to membership applications from the following junior high schools: Craig Junior (Indianapolis) and East Tipp Junior (Lafayette).

COACHES MEETING
The Board of Control voted to help defray a part of the expenses of the Coaches Meeting on October 22, 1970. The Medical Society has agreed to furnish the program.

FILMING FOR SCOUTING
Filming or video taping of any season contest by any parties other than from the two participating schools shall be prohibited.

BENTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—MICHAEL HELM
This student lived in the South Bend Jackson school district where he attended school last year. Since he no longer has a home in South Bend it was necessary for him to move to the Benton Central school district where he is now enrolled.

Although Jack Hart asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule, Statements are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION
Michael Helm may be considered eligible as to residence at Benton Central High School.

CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL—MISS MIEKE SCHRAM & GEORGE YASUDA
These students are foreign exchange students enrolled in Carmel High School this year. Principal Dale Graham asked the Board to consider their residence eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

DECISION
Miss Mieke Schram and George Yasuda may be considered eligible as to residence at Carmel High School.

DELFHI HIGH SCHOOL—JOHANNES HOHENSTEIN
This student is a foreign exchange student from Germany and has enrolled in Delphi High School for this year. Principal Gerald F. Manahan has requested the Board to consider his residence eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

DECISION
Johannes Hohenstein may be considered eligible as to residence at Delphi High School.

KNIGHTSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL—MARVIN BENDALL
This student is a ward of the Miami County Welfare Department. He lived with a brother-in-law in Huntsville, Texas, last year where he attended the tenth grade. The Miami County Welfare has assigned him to Knightstown where he lives with another brother-in-law, Gary Shonabarger. Principal Figarden has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility.

DECISION
Marvin Bendall may be considered eligible as to residence at Knightstown High School.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN DOVE
This student was assigned to the Knightstown Soldiers and Sailors' Children's Home by the Steuben County Department of Public Welfare. He is enrolled at Morton Memorial High School. Principal Max Stanley has asked the Board of Control to establish the residence eligibility of this student.

DECISION
John Dove may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

NORTH WHITE HIGH SCHOOL (MONON)—STEVE LEE
This student lived with his grandmother in the Twin Lakes school district during his ninth and tenth grades. Due to the age and physical condition of his grandmother, she is unable to continue assuming responsibility of rearing this boy. He moved to Monon during the summer where he lives with his mother. He has enrolled in the North White High School. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal James Henriott of North White has requested the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION
Steve Lee may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

SHENANDOAH HIGH SCHOOL—THOMAS YORK
This student attended Shenandoah High School during the ninth year and approximately half of his sophomore year. Last year his father remarried and Tom moved to California to live with his father and his stepmother. During the summer of 1970, Tom returned to Shenandoah school district to live with an uncle and aunt due to tensions in the home in California. Principal Von Jameson asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION
Because he still has a home in California, Thomas York is ineligible as to residence at Shenandoah High School for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment this fall.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, October 13, 1970 at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner
IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, October 13, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eekw, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

IHSAA FINANCES
The Commissioner reported that a Certificate of Deposit, due September 29, had been credited to the checking account. $70,000.00 of this was to be reinvested in U. S. securities and the remaining $30,000.00 was to be used for current expenses and to maintain a safe balance in the account. He also reported that a similar Certificate of Deposit, due September 29, 1970, had been credited to the checking account. This was to be reinvested in distribution to schools and help maintain a safe balance in the checking account.

GYMNASTIC, SWIMMING AND WRESTLING STATE MEETS
Tentative plans for these state meets were discussed and approved. Further plans will be presented at future meetings.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES
Tentative work was begun on details for the state basketball tournament series. Some discussion was held on centers and the assignment of schools to those centers.

CROSS COUNTRY MEETS
As a result of requests coming to the IHSAA office, the Board authorized the following information to be mailed to all cross country starters: A contestant may be permitted to wear a stocking cap and/or gloves during the race if he so desires. Any freak or unusual type of headdress shall not be permitted.

SCHOOL FOR DEAF
Principal Wendell Fewell had requested permission for an interstate basketball tournament for deaf schools. After discussing the matter the Board denied the request.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—STEVEN WILLIAM CRAIN
This boy is a ward of the Warrick County Welfare Department and his mother and father are both deceased. The Welfare Department has placed him in the Indiana Soldiers and Sailors' Home. He has enrolled in Morton Memorial High School and Principal Max E. Stanley has asked the Board to consider his eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION
Steven William Crain may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

SALEM HIGH SCHOOL—TERRY PRICE
This boy is from a broken home. He lived with his mother in Kentucky where he attended school. During the summer he came to Salem to live with a cousin, since his mother could not support him. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Acting Principal Max W. Bedwell of Salem High School asked the Board to consider him under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION
Terry Price may be considered eligible as to residence at Salem High School.

SHELBYVILLE HIGH SCHOOL—DOUGLAS FUCHS
This student is from a broken home and lived with his father in Tell City. He entered Tell City High School on August 28, as a ninth grade student and withdrew on September 4, 1970. Douglas went to Shelbyville to live with his mother. There was no change of residence on the part of the father. Principal George Boyd of Shelbyville High School asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION
Due to the fact that Doug still has a home with his father in Tell City and has changed schools without a corresponding change of residence on the part of his father, he has made himself ineligible for one calendar year from the date of enrollment at Shelbyville High School this fall.

INDIANAPOLIS CHATARD HIGH SCHOOL
On Sunday, September 20, William E. Jones, freshmen football coach, held football practice. Principal Stephen J. Noone immediately contacted the IHSAA and reported the violation. Both the principal and coach mailed letters of explanation to the office. Athletic Director Joe Harmon and Coach William Jones appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the situation.

DECISION
In view of the action taken by Chatard High School, the Board warned the Chatard officials that all coaches should be familiarized with IHSAA rules and that further such action could put the membership of their school in serious jeopardy. Coach Jones is hereby severely reprimanded.

NEW MEMBERS
Approval was given to applications for junior membership from Gary Tolleston Junior and Calmett Ridge Junior.

PAYMENT OF TOURNAMENT MANAGER
Remuneration for services of tournament manager, excluding principals, was approved. This will take effect with the 1970-71 school year.
ATHLETIC DIRECTORS' REGIONAL MEETING

A regional meeting of athletic directors will be held in Indianapolis, January 31 through February 3, 1971. Approval was given for the IHSAA to provide the cost of coffee and rolls for this meeting.

ITEMS FOR DISCUSSION

The Board discussed the following items which will be presented to the Athletic Council for discussion and action as necessary:
1. Preliminary games to professional contests.
2. Mechanical audio-visual aids for coaching and scouting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, October 21, at noon.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the last two meetings were approved as written.

DEKALB HIGH SCHOOL—IVAN DACOSTA SILVA

This student is a foreign exchange student from Brazil. Principal T. L. King has asked the Board to determine the residence eligibility of this student.

DECISION

Ivan DaCosta Silva may be considered eligible as to residence at DeKalb High School.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—DOUGLAS FERRER

This student lived in Indianapolis and attended school at Brebeuf. He has been placed in the Soldiers and Sailors' Children's Home in Knightstown and has enrolled in Morton Memorial High School. Principal Max Stanley has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Douglas Ferrer may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School, but at the present time is not eligible scholastically.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—MARC EDWARD ELLIS

This student lived in Mt. Vernon where he attended school. He has been placed in the Soldiers and Sailors' Children's Home in Knightstown by the Family Service Bureau of Evansville. Principal Max Stanley has requested a ruling on his residence eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

Marc Edward Ellis may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School, but is not eligible scholastically at the present time.

NORTHWOOD HIGH SCHOOL—RALPH EDWARD THOMAS III

This student entered Northwood High School on September 30. He had not been enrolled during the first fifteen days due to the fact that he was under the jurisdiction of the court. Principal Fred Webb asked the Board to determine Ralph's eligibility.

DECISION

Ralph Thomas III is ineligible for the first semester of the 1970-71 school year due to the fact that he was not enrolled in some high school during the first fifteen school days.

STATE TENNIS MEET

A report of the State Tennis Meet was given. Mr. Brown suggested that a study be made of the method of administering the tennis meet for next year.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL

The Board reviewed proposals to be presented at the semi-annual meeting of the Athletic Council.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on November 9, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 9, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CENTRAL NOBLE HIGH SCHOOL—DOUGLAS COLLIER

This student lived with his father after his mother passed away and attended Powell Valley High School in Big Stone Gap, Virginia, during his ninth and tenth grades. His father became ill and during the summer moved in with a daughter who lives in a trailer, in Big Stone Gap. This left Douglas with no home so he came to live with
another sister in the Central Noble school district. Letters are on file from all parties concerned. Principal Strycker of Central Noble has asked the Board to consider this case under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION
Douglas Collier may be considered eligible as to residence at Central Noble Senior High School.

MICHIGAN CITY ELSTON SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL—ERWIN KARL RASINGER
This student is a foreign exchange student from Austria. Principal Warren Jones requested the Board to rule on Erwin’s residence eligibility under Rule 12, Section 16.

DECISION
Erwin Karl Rasinger may be considered eligible as to residence at Elston Senior High School.

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION CHECK
Principal Clifford Murray of Concord High School (Elkhart) has notified this office that the school did not receive the special distribution check mailed from the IHSAA October 1. Permission was given by the Board to write a duplicate check to Concord High School for this distribution.

SWIM CLINIC
Assistant Commissioner Keller gave a report on the Swimming Clinic held at Lafayette Jefferson High School in the new pool area. Dr. James Councilman of Indiana University was the instructor for this clinic.

HINKLE FIELDHOUSE CONTRACT
The Board approved a contract with representatives of Butler University for the use of the Hinkle Fieldhouse for holding the State Basketball Tournament, March 20, 1971. The rental charge agreed upon is $5,000.00, which includes the use of Butler University athletic facilities for holding rules clinics and demonstrations or other non-profit athletic activities. Duplicate contracts were signed by the Board Members and the Commissioner.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
Preliminary plans for the state basketball tournament series were discussed. Consideration was given to adjusting schedules, location of sites, assignment of schools and other details, with no final decisions being made. Plans will be reviewed at the December meeting and printed in the January Bulletin.

COACH OF THE YEAR AWARD
Indiana Sportswriters and Broadcasters Association asked that they be permitted to present the “Coach of the Year” award at the State Basketball Tournament. The Board reaffirmed their policy on prizes and awards as set forth in the January 1970 Bulletin. This policy is as follows: “No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA...

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again, November 21, at 10:00 a.m. in the Union Building, Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Lafayette, Indiana, November 21, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Furtner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

ABSENT: James L. Early

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

FORT WAYNE CONCORDIA LUTHERAN HIGH SCHOOL—KENT ADSIT
This student attended Concordia High School in 1967-68 school year. At the end of that year he was placed in the Oesterlen Home in Springfield, Ohio, by the juvenile authorities. He spent two years in that home. The court has now released him to return to his home and he was re-enrolled in Concordia High School. Principal Guenther Herzog has requested the Board to determine the residence eligibility of Kent. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION
Kent Adsit may be considered eligible as to residence at Concordia High School.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION
This organization has asked permission to make a documentary film of our basketball tournament to be shown on national television educational stations. This film is to be non-commercial and would be about one hour in length. Such a film would include pictures of several teams, pep sessions, community interest and portions of tournament games.

Permission was granted by the Board for this documentary film.

PRE-TOURNEY MEETING
The Board approved a pre-tourney meeting of all center principals. The noon luncheon is to be paid by the IHSAA with mileage charged to the miscellaneous expenses of the sectional tourney financial report. These meetings are approved for basketball, swimming and wrestling principals.

90
BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

After last basketball season several principals and athletic directors have suggested changes in the tournament series. The following items were discussed: distribution of regional and semi-state tickets, time of games, schedule of games, time allotted for warm-up period, etc. All these suggestions were reviewed by the Board as it continued work on the tournament plans.

Tentative approval was given to the location of tourney sites and numerous other details of the tournament series.

Approval was given for the same plan as was followed last year in allotting television privileges to stations WWCA and WCAE in the Lake County area.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on December 10, 1970 at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1970

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Portner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL ELECTION

These elections were held by mail vote in each of the IHSAA Districts between December 1 and 10, 1970. The Board of Control tabulated the votes and approved the results shown below. A Board Member who is a candidate for re-election does not participate in the tabulating of votes in his district. The ballots are open to inspection by any candidate or principal of a member school. The identification stubs are not open for inspection.

DISTRICT I—Class 1

Durward Lockey, Hammond Clark .......................... 24
Amzie Miller Jr., New Prairie .............................. 78
Amzie Miller Jr. elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1971.

DISTRICT II—Class 2

Richard V. Reed, Pierceton ................................. 80
Richard V. Reed elected to fill vacancy. Term begins immediately.

DISTRICT II—Class 3

Kenneth L. Craig, Kokomo ................................. 20
Maurice N. Davis, Fort Wayne Snider ........................ 69
Maurice N. Davis elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1971.

DISTRICT III—Class 1

Charles DeBusk, New Market .............................. 18
Emerson Mutterspaugh, Waynetown .......................... 41
Charles E. Priebe, Ladoga ................................ 9
Richard A. Thompson, North Salem ......................... 24
Emerson Mutterspaugh elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1971.

DISTRICT IV—Class 2

Clifford Giltnor, North Dearborn (Guilford) ................ 7
Jerry L. Moore, Cowan ................................... 23
Robert L. Myers, Knightsstown .............................. 30
Robert W. Wade, Southwestern (Shelbyville) .............. 18
LeVon Winters, Sunman ................................... 12
Robert L. Myers elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1971.

DISTRICT V—Class 3

Ray Green, Silver Creek (Sellersburg) ...................... 14
Frank A. Hayes, Jr., Mitchell ............................. 51
Dally F. Hill, Brown County (Nashville) .................. 7
Ronald Yeleta, Providence (Clarksville) ................. 12
Frank A. Hayes, Jr., elected to serve five years beginning July 1, 1971.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that $10,000.00 in U.S. Treasury Bills were deposited to the checking account for current expenses and to maintain a safe balance.

DELTA HIGH SCHOOL—CARLOS TORRES

This student is an exchange student from Quito, Ecuador. Principal John Stebbins has asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

Carlos Torres may be considered eligible as to residence at Delta High School.

RATING BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

The Board approved a rating system for basketball officials. Selected men over the state will observe official duties at various games and submit written evaluations. A fee and expenses has been approved for these men.

TOURNAMENT OFFICIALS MEETING

The Board approved a luncheon meeting of all tournament officials for Sunday, February 21, at 1:30 p.m.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

The Board reviewed the work done at previous meetings on the 1971 state championship basketball tournament series. Final approval was given for the location of sites, ticket prices, number and pay
of officials, distribution of quota orders and complimentary tickets, approval of one-site, two-bracket tourney time schedules and other details necessary to the conduct of the entire tourney series. The Commissioner was directed to sign definite contracts in approval of the conduct of the tourney. The Commissioner's office was authorized to make minor adjustments which may be necessary in publishing the tourney bulletin.

Approval was given for the employment of Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis, to assist in the distribution of state tickets and employ, assign and supervise necessary adjustments made because of changes in tournament sites.

The Board decided to continue the plan started a few years ago of presenting a trophy furnished by the IHSAA to each sectional winner.

Approval was given to accept a bid for the printing of the state tournament tickets from the American Ticket Corporation. This company has printed the IHSAA State Tournament tickets for many years.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on January 12 and 13, 1971, at 9:30 a.m.

Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner
Maurice N. Davis, President

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, January 12 & 13, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Kroefel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING

Reports of the National Federation Winter Meeting were given by the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that a U. S. Treasury Bill in the amount of $15,000.00 due April 22, was deposited to our checking account for current expenses.

SPECIAL EDUCATION STUDENTS

Paul Taylor, Principal of Franklin Central High School, appeared before the Board of Control to discuss the eligibility of students in special education. After a thorough discussion of this problem the Board was unanimous in its decision to follow Rule 20, Section 1, under "Interpretation", which reads in part, "... a passing grade in each of four regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given."

GARY EMERSON HIGH SCHOOL—CHARLES SNOWDEN

This student attended Gary Roosevelt High School during the 1968-69 school year. By special transfer he enrolled in Emerson, February 6, 1970. Due to an oversight he was permitted to participate in athletics at Emerson High School in the fall of 1970, which was before the one calendar year of eligibility had elapsed. He played while he was ineligible and Principal England has asked for a review of this case.

DECISION

Charles Snowden is ineligible for the present semester and his next semester in school. See Rule 16, Section 3, Principal England is requested to forfeit all meets in which Charles Snowden participated while ineligible.

NORTH RIDGE HIGH SCHOOL (MIDDLEBURY)—LASSE LINDEN

This is a foreign exchange student and Principal Robert Meyers has asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

Lasse Linden may be considered eligible as to residence at Northridge High School.

OWEN VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL (SPENCER)—BARRY KEITH

This student's mother is dead and residence of his father is unknown. He has been living with a half-brother and attending Owen Valley High School. His half-brother is charged with a serious crime and therefore the boy now has no home. He has no relatives in the area. The basketball coach has taken Barry into his home in order that he may complete this, his senior year in Owen Valley High School. Principal James Fulford has reported on the details to this office and states that there is no undue influence connected with this case and asked if the Board would allow the boy to attend the remainder of this school year with eligibility at Owen Valley.

DECISION

Barry Keith may be considered eligible as to residence at Owen Valley High School.

SWIMMING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the swimming sectionals and the state meet.

RESTEWCING MEETS

The Board approved a list of officials to be used in the wrestling sectionals. Some adjustments in the sectional financial plans were made.
GYMNASTICS MEETS
The Board approved a list of officials to be used as judges in the gymnastics sectionals.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS
1. The Board approved a tentative list of officials to be used in the tourney series, and Articles of Agreements are to be mailed by the Commissioner to this list of officials.
2. The Board approved the plan used last year in which the IHSAA cooperated with the Indiana Broadcasters' Association in the allotment of space to the various stations in the state for broadcasting the final tournament.
3. The Commissioner was authorized to handle complimentary tickets under the same plan as used in previous years.
4. The Board approved the following policy for televising the 1970 tournaments:
   a. Only the final game of the sectional and regional may be telecast.
   b. No delayed telecasts will be permitted.
   c. Stations may telecast in their home areas only.
   d. In the three Marion County sectionals the Commissioner was authorized to work with Center Principals and TV Stations to set up a guarantee much the same as last year.
5. The Board approved filming the three games of the 1971 state tournament on much the same basis as used last year.
6. When radio broadcasts are delayed, they must not be on school time.
7. It was agreed that the plan used in 1970 for the pairings and release of the schedules to the press would be used again this year. The pairings are to begin at 8:00 a.m. EST, February 17, 1971, with the immediate release to the Indianapolis News, Indianapolis Star, Associated Press and United Press International.

8. BLOCK DRAWINGS FOR FINAL TOURNEY TICKETS
   The drawings for blocks of seats at the State Final Tourney for the four schools in the tourney and the twelve other semi-state schools were made with the following results:

   **Final Tourney Schools**
   School No. 1 drew Block No. 4
   School No. 2 drew Block No. 2
   School No. 3 drew Block No. 3
   School No. 4 drew Block No. 1

   **Semi-State Tourney Schools**
   School No. 1 drew Block No. 2
   School No. 2 drew Block No. 5
   School No. 3 drew Block No. 3
   School No. 4 drew Block No. 8
   School No. 5 drew Block No. 12
   School No. 6 drew Block No. 6
   School No. 7 drew Block No. 9
   School No. 8 drew Block No. 7
   School No. 9 drew Block No. 4
   School No. 10 drew Block No. 1
   School No. 11 drew Block No. 10
   School No. 12 drew Block No. 11

   *The names of schools will be arranged alphabetically by cities as soon as they are known, then numbered in this order—and the plan automatically operates.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on January 19, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, January 19, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Pike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

WRESTLING ENTRIES
The Board approved the recommendation to permit School for the Deaf to be included in the exception to requirements for entering the state wrestling meet series as listed on page 14 of the December 1970 Bulletin.

HIGHLAND HIGH SCHOOL—JACK BRUCHMAN
This student lived in the Calumet district with his parents and attended school there. In the fall of 1970, he entered Highland High School and Highland school officials were under the impression he had moved to their school district. On January 12, 1971, it came to the attention of a Highland counselor that Jack had not changed residence with his parents, but had moved to live with a grandmother due to extenuating circumstances. The grandfather did live in the Highland district.

Principal Robert Day asked the Board to determine the eligibility of Jack Bruchman.

DECISION
Jack Bruchman is ineligible as to residence for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment at Highland this fall. Because he participated while ineligible, he is ineligible for the current semester and his next semester in school. All points won by Jack while ineligible should be forfeited.

CANNELTON HIGH SCHOOL—RANDALL McBRAYER
A paternity suit has been filed against this boy. The Board is not judging whether the boy is guilty or innocent, but feels while the case is pending Randall should not be permitted to represent his school in interscholastic athletics.

NATIONAL FEDERATION LEGAL AID FUND
The Board approved the purchase of four shares at $25.00 each in the legal aid fund. This entitles us to briefs of legal suits brought in other states.
INDIANAPOLIS WOOD HIGH SCHOOL

In a freshman basketball game, January 12, between Wood and Washington High Schools (Indianapolis) an official called a total of three technical fouls on the Wood freshman coach, Mr. Rod Trabue. With eighteen seconds left in the game, the third technical was called, at that time Coach Trabue removed his team from the floor.

Principal Tom Jett contacted the Commissioner to report this incident and requested permission for Mr. Trabue to continue coaching until a hearing could be held. This permission was granted with the understanding that Coach Trabue be accompanied by either the principal or athletic director at games.

Principal Jett and Coach Trabue appeared before the Board to discuss the incidents leading to the removal of the Wood team from the playing floor. Coach Trabue did say that after he and the team left the floor he went to the officials and apologized for his actions.

DECISION

Coach Rod Trabue is hereby severely reprimanded for such action. It is to be clearly understood that any further such incidents could automatically suspend Wood High School from membership in the IHSAA.

Principal Tom Jett is commended for the immediate handling of the situation.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on February 1, 1971.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, February 1, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Kloof E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the January 12 and 13, meeting were approved as written.

BENTON CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER DEAN MINIER

Principal Jack Hart had declared this student ineligible under the conduct rule. At the request of his parents, Mr. Hart asked if he and the parents could appear before the Board to discuss the case.

Mr. & Mrs. Minier and Principal Hart met with the Board to review the situation.

DECISION

After a thorough discussion, the Board of Control declared Roger Dean Minier ineligible under Rule 8, Section 1.

SOUTHE BEND RILEY HIGH SCHOOL—HENRY PORTER

According to the South Bend school record Henry's birthdate is December, 1951. He had attended this school system for several years and the date is the same on all records. His older brother has presented his affidavit that Henry was born in December, 1952. Principal Howard Crouse has asked the Board to review the matter and if this affidavit is sufficient for a birth record.

DECISION

School records of Henry Porter's birthdate should stand as his birthdate unless evidence as outlined in Rule 4, of the Constitution and by-Laws is presented to the Board.

WINSLow HIGH SCHOOL—DONNIE ESAREY

This student was under judgment of the court and has been placed on probation for six months. Principal Howard Briscoe declared him ineligible under the conduct rule. Principal Briscoe asked the Board of Control to review the case.

DECISION

After reviewing the situation the Board declared the student ineligible under Rule 8, Section 1, for the termination of the probation.
NATIONAL EDUCATION TELEVISION

Due to some adverse publicity regarding a program on Indiana high school basketball the Commissioner was instructed to contact NET immediately regarding their philosophy on the telecasting of the state basketball tournament.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Bush Stadium is not available on the date scheduled for the IHSAA State Baseball Tournament. The Commissioner is to check on all possibilities for holding the tournament. The Board expressed a preference to keep the date the same if possible.

HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC DIRECTORS' RECOMMENDATIONS

A letter listing recommendations of the Athletic Directors was read to the Board. No action was taken at this time, but it was noted that many of the recommendations are already part of the IHSAA Program.

CANNELTON HIGH SCHOOL COURT CASE

Attorney Harold Bell met briefly with the Board to discuss the court case pending regarding Cannelton High School student, Randall McBrayer.

LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL

A report had been filed regarding the unsportsmanlike conduct of Larry McKeever, wrestling coach at LaPorte High School. The Commissioner was instructed to have Mr. McKeever appear before the Board at the next meeting.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in the IHSAA Office on February 16, at 2:30 p.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 16 & 17, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Pike, Knofel E. Fortner; Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL—MIKE LETT

This student is involved with a serious legal charge. Principal Kinman of Washington High School had a hearing with this boy and declared him ineligible under the conduct rule.

DECISION

The Board concurred with the principal's action and Mike Lett is ineligible pending a final decision by the court.

SOUTH PUTNAM HIGH SCHOOL

During the present basketball season Tom Goldsberry has been charged with four technical fouls at basketball games. Mr. James Hammond, Principal; Mr. Harrold Boone, Superintendent and Coach Goldsberry appeared before the Board to discuss the situation.

DECISION

Coach Tom Goldsberry is severely reprimanded for his action and is warned to cease baiting or antagonizing officials.

LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL

Principal Jack Hyde and Wrestling Coach Larry McKeever appeared before the Board to discuss Coach McKeever's behavior during a wrestling match between East Chicago Roosevelt and LaPorte High School. After considerable discussion final action was postponed for further investigation.

NORTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL—ROGER VAN DUYN

This student lived with his parents in the North Newton school district and attended school there until February, 1968. At this time the parents moved their residence to Ohio, although they did maintain their legal residence in the North Newton school district. Roger finished the school year in 1968 and then moved to Ohio with his parents. On January 22, 1971, Roger re-enrolled at North Newton although his parents still maintain part-time residence in Ohio. It is understood that when his parents are not living in Indiana, he will stay with relatives. Principal William Anderson asked the Board to determine Roger's residence eligibility.

DECISION

Roger is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his re-enrollment in North Newton High School.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE HIGH SCHOOL—JOHN R. M. SCHOUWERS

This student is a foreign exchange student and Principal Anthis requested the Board to determine his residence eligibility.

DECISION

John Schouwers may be considered eligible as to residence at North Side.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

The Board approved the documentary film to be prepared by the NET with the understanding that the Board reserves the right to edit the film. Final plans have not been completed.

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

1. WLKY-TV has asked for exclusive rights for the Louisville area to telecast the finals of the state basketball tournament. They would
take a feed from WFBM, as in the past, but would be willing to pay $500.00 in order to exclude all other TV in Louisville. The Board did not feel they should give exclusive rights to any one station.

2. A request to sell magazines or newspapers inside tourney gymnasiums was denied by the Board.

3. All 436 entry blanks, having been filed on time, complete in every detail were accepted.

4. Final approval was given to the list of officials selected to work tourneys.

5. It was decided that the selection of the Trester Award Winner would be made according to the same plan as used in previous years. This includes ratings of players by the principals and coaches and observations by Board Members at both semi-state and state tourneys.

6. The Commissioner was authorized to employ help to conduct the state tournament.

7. The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tourneys were drawn by the Board of Control in the presence of representatives of the Indianapolis News and Star and the Associated Press and United Press International. Immediately after the first schedule was drawn, the office staff started typing and checking copies for the press. These copies were made available to the news media for immediate release.

8. The Board of Control voted to continue the presentation of a silver medal to members of the two teams that do not participate in the final game of the state tourney.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, March 19, 1971, at 11:00 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
February 22, 1971, Telephone Conference Meeting

A special conference call meeting between President Maurice Davis, John Bastin, James Early, Elbert Fike and Commissioner Eskew was held regarding the Cannelton case.

The Board authorized the issuance of the following statement to the news media.

CANNELTON HIGH SCHOOL

On February 22, 1971, the Indiana Supreme Court denied a writ submitted by IHSAA, requesting that the restraining order against IHSAA and certain Cannelton school officials be set aside.

By the Supreme Court’s interpretation the Perry County Circuit Court has jurisdiction to hear this case.

The IHSAA Board of Control intends to abide by the interpretation of the Supreme Court.

Under order of the Perry County Circuit Court the plaintiff cannot be declared ineligible solely on the basis of pending legal action.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, March 17, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Harman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

ABSENT: Knofel E. Fortner

The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written.

CARROLL HIGH SCHOOL (FLORA)—PHILLIP A. BARKLEY

Mr. Ivan E. Bodenstein, Attorney, Legal Aid of Fort Wayne, wrote this office regarding the above named student. Phillip was expelled from Carroll High School, September 24, 1970, for the remainder of the semester. On October 1, 1970, the Board of Trustees of the Northwest Allen County Schools extended this expulsion to include the entire 1970-71 school year because of "alleged involvement with drugs and narcotics". On February 19, 1971, the Allen Superior Court ordered Phillip Barkley reinstated in Carroll High School.

Mr. Bodenstein requested a statement regarding the eligibility of Phillip to participate in track. The Board authorized the Commissioner to make the following statement regarding this case:

“Phillip A. Barkley is ineligible at Carroll High School in two respects. He is not passing in four subjects his last semester in school and he did not enroll in a high school during the first fifteen days of the second semester.”

LADOGA HIGH SCHOOL—GARY WEHR

This student lived in Indianapolis and attended Broad Ripple High School. On February 11, he was placed in the Indiana Children’s Christian Home in Ladoga. Principal Priebe asked the Board of Control to consider Gary’s eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Papers and letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Gary Wehr may be considered eligible as to residence at Ladoga High School.
LAPORTE HIGH SCHOOL

At a wrestling meet between LaPorte High School and East Chicago Roosevelt High School on January 26, 1971, it was reported that Wrestling Coach Larry McKeever’s behavior was very unSportsmanlike and that it became necessary to remove him from the wrestling area. Principal Jack Hyde and Coach Larry McKeever appeared before the Board of Control, February 17, to discuss this situation. At that time the Board postponed action for a thorough investigation. After a thorough investigation the Board felt that Coach McKeever was entirely out of order and conducted himself in a very unSportsmanlike manner.

DECISION

Coach McKeever is severely reprimanded for his action.

Principal Hyde is to inform Coach McKeever that this type action will not be tolerated and that further such action may cause his school to be suspended from membership in the IHSAA.

Principal Hyde is instructed to make certain that Coach McKeever conducts himself in a Sportsmanlike manner in future meets.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL—DAVID AND JACK REYNOLDS, JERRY SLAUGHTER, AND RICHARD WISE

The above named students are wards of the Marion County Welfare Department and have been assigned to the Indiana Soldiers and Sailors’ Children’s Home at Knightstown by that department. Max Stanley has asked the Board to consider their eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule.

DECISION

The above named students may be considered eligible as to residence at Morton Memorial High School.

SHAKAMAK HIGH SCHOOL—MATTHEW ARCHER

This student’s parents are both deceased and he had been living in California with a half-brother. It was no longer possible for the half-brother to take care of him and Matthew was sent to live with a half-sister in Bloomington until a permanent home could be found. On February 1, Gene Hawkins, a friend of the deceased parents, was appointed legal guardian for him and he moved in with their family and enrolled in Shakamak High School. Principal Donald Kramer asked the Board to consider Matthew’s eligibility under the unavoidable change of residence rule. Letters are on file from all parties concerned.

DECISION

Matthew Archer may be considered eligible as to residence at Shakamak High School.

SOUTH ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL—DONALD DOUBLE

This student attended South Adams High School during the ninth grade which was the 1969-70 school year. In September, 1970, he attended a Bible school near Decatur. This school does not offer work on the high school level according to the State Department of Public Instruction. Donald attended this school only a short time and then re-enrolled in South Adams High School. He made up his back work and at the end of the first semester was scholastically eligible. Principal Doyle Lehman of South Adams asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

Because he did not attend a school offering work on the high school level, Donald Double may be considered eligible at South Adams High School.

SOUTHBEND ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL

This school wishes to play a football game with Granite City, Illinois, which is considerably more than the 600 miles round-trip travel permitted for interstate games. Principal Virgil Landry asked the Board to sanction this game for one year.

DECISION

In keeping with the policy the Board did not feel it was advisable to sanction this game for distant interstate travel.

SOUTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL—RANDALL HOUPT

This student has always attended South Newton High School, but during the summer of 1970, his mother remarried and moved to the North Newton school district. Randall continued at the South Newton High School, but the principal did not file a Form J. Principal Louis Smith had asked the Board to determine Randall’s eligibility.

DECISION

Because this is a violation of Rule 12, Section 14, and Randall Houpt participated without having his eligibility cleared, he is ineligible in all sports in which he has participated during the 1970-71 school year, and his next semester in school. All games in which he participated while ineligible should be forfeited as indicated in Rule 3, Section 12 and 13.

The Board of Control recessed to reconvene on Friday, March 19.

The Board of Control reconvened on March 19, at 2:30 p.m. with all members, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners present.

LAW SUITS

Harold Bell, attorney, discussed the various court cases with the Board.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Board approved investing tourney funds in the same manner as used in past years.

The Board of Control recessed to reconvene on Saturday, March 20, 105
The Board of Control reconvened March 20, at 3:30 p.m. with all members, the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners present.

ARTHUR L. TRESPER Award FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

The Board of Control observed the playing of members of the four state final teams during the afternoon games. The information cards signed by the principals and coaches of the competing schools were analyzed by the Board Members after seeing the players in action.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude be awarded Jerry B. Lamberson of New Castle High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on April 13, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, April 13, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Porter, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The Board approved the minutes of the previous meeting.

FINANCES

The Commissioner reported that basketball tournament funds have been invested as follows: $40,000.00 in U. S. Treasury Bonds and $200,000.00 in Certificates of Deposit.

STATE TRACK AND GOLF MEET SERIES

Tentative plans were reviewed for the state track and golf meet series. Final plans will be approved at the next meeting.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

Due to the conflict of baseball schedules with the Indianapolis Indians, the Board decided to hold the state baseball tournament at the Columbian Park in Lafayette, Indiana. Weather permitting, a minimum of one and one-half hours is strongly recommended between the end of the second semi-final game and the beginning of the championship game. Other plans for the tournament series were also discussed.

PRINCIPALS' MEETINGS

Approval was given for regional principals' meetings. Definite dates will be established at a later date.

JUNE BOARD MEETING

Approval was given for the June Board of Control Meeting to be held at St. Charles, Illinois. It is understood that the wives of the Board and Commissioners will attend as guests.

COURT CASES

The Commissioner reviewed the various court cases with members of the Board.

STATE TOURNAMENT AWARDS

Awards presented at the various state tournaments were reviewed. It was the unanimous decision that all awards presented at any state tournament be determined and presented by the Board of Control.

An award honoring Fred Keesling will be presented at the state golf meet. The criteria for selection will be much the same as that for the Trester, Phillips and Hinshaw awards.

The Mumby award will be presented at the state wrestling meet and the recipient will be selected as in other similar awards.

WILDCAT BASEBALL

Mr. John Grantham and Dr. Robert Cowan appeared before the Board to discuss the Wildcat Baseball Program in Fort Wayne. They had requested to meet with the Board to keep it informed regarding the wildcat program.

SOUTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL—RANDALL HOUP

At the previous meeting the Board had ruled this student ineligible for a violation of Rule 12, Section 14. Principal Louis Smith asked to appear before the Board to discuss the part of the rule which makes the boy ineligible for his next semester in school because it was an administrative error which permitted Randall to participate while ineligible.

DECISION

After discussing this fully the Board felt that it did not have the power to set aside Rule 16, Section 3; therefore could not change the decision.

SOUTH BEND ST. JOSEPH'S HIGH SCHOOL—HOWARD WITHERSPOON

This student lived in Niles, Michigan, and attended Waawasee Prep School the first semester of the 1970-71 school year. At the beginning of the second semester he moved with his mother to South Bend and enrolled in St. Joseph's High School. Brother James Linscott asked the Board to determine his eligibility.

DECISION

This student is ineligible for one calendar year from the date of his enrollment in St. Joseph's High School.
NEW ALBANY HIGH SCHOOL—MARY MYERS
Principal D. A. Brown requested the Board of Control to determine the eligibility of this student. Letters are on file from Mary Myers and Mr. Brown concerning the details.

DECISION
Mary Myers is ineligible under Rule 8, Section 1.

IHSAA OFFICE
The Board approved expenses, not to exceed $350.00, for Betty Sizelove to attend the annual meeting and workshop of the National Secretaries Association in San Francisco, July 13 to 18, 1971.

JOINT BOARD MEETING
The Board instructed the Commissioner to invite the prospective 1971-72 Board Members to attend the next meeting to provide a smooth transition and become acquainted with some of the problems.

The Board adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, April 29, at 9:30 a.m.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, April 29, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew and Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown. Also attending were the 1971-72 prospective members; Cecil Erwin, Dick Liechty, Lester Page, Fred Park and Clifford Swim.

TRACK AND GOLF MEETS
Final approval was given for the plans for the 1971 Track and Golf Championship Series.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT
1. Tentative approval was given to a list of officials to work the baseball tournament series.

2. The date for the drawing of schedules was set for May 14. Copies of the draw will be made available to the news media with a release time of 6:00 p.m.

MORTON MEMORIAL HIGH SCHOOL (KIGHTSTOWN)—JEFFREY FERRER
This student was placed in the Soldiers and Sailors' Children's Home on the recommendation of LaRue Carter Memorial Hospital.

108
IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, May 14, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

All 424 entry blanks having been filed on time, complete in every detail, were accepted.

Final approval was given to a list of officials selected to work in the tournament series.

The schedules for the sectional, regional, semi-state and state tournaments were drawn by the Board of Control. Copies were made available to the news media for a 6:00 p.m. release.

INSURANCE

Fisk Landers who handles the athletic injury insurance, presented a policy for the coming school year. This policy is much the same as has been offered in the past years and is written by the Puritan Life Insurance Company of Providence Rhode Island. There is a slight increase in rates. The Board accepted the policy as submitted.

The policies for coverage on athletic officials and catastrophe insurance on students, coaches, etc. are the same as last year and were also approved.

GOLF TOURNAMENT

The Board approved issuing 3 balls for meet play to the participants in the state tournament.

FUTURE DATES

Due to the Uniform Holiday Law the Five Hundred Mile Race will be on May 27, 1972 and on May 26 in 1973. To avoid conflicts, the Board felt it necessary to change the dates of baseball, golf and track meets. The following dates have been established:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1972</th>
<th>1973</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>May 30, 31,</td>
<td>May 29, 30, 31,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>June 1, 2, &amp; 5</td>
<td>June 1 &amp; 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>June 10</td>
<td>June 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-State</td>
<td>June 17</td>
<td>June 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>June 24</td>
<td>June 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>June 6</td>
<td>June 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>June 13</td>
<td>June 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>June 19</td>
<td>June 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track</td>
<td>May 18</td>
<td>May 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional</td>
<td>May 25</td>
<td>May 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>June 3</td>
<td>June 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

110

BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

The Board of Control set the semi-final games of regional for Friday night with the final game on Saturday night.

IHSAA ANNUAL MEETING

The Athletic Council asked the Board to recommend any changes necessary in the annual meeting. The Board had no recommendations at this time.

TENNIS

Some schools had written requesting the state meet series be held in the spring. The Board voted to hold the 1971 tournament this fall and instructed the Commissioner's office to formulate a questionnaire to be sent to tennis schools in an effort to learn their wishes for future meets.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

James Early discussed at length the problems of girls athletics in the state as brought out in a recent meeting with the GAA Committee and recommended that a woman be employed in the IHSAA Office to direct this program. The Board voted to give further study to the matter before implementing the program.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING ON GIRLS' RULES

The Board approved sending Clara Dischinger to Chicago to attend a National Federation meeting on girls' basketball rules with all necessary expenses paid. The meeting is to be May 19 & 20, 1971.

WINSLOW CASE

Attorney Harold Bell reported that he had written the Judge at Petersburg concerning the Winslow case, but had received no reply as of this date.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, on May 21, 1971 at 12:00 Noon.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, May 21 & 22, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown.

INDIANAPOLIS SHORTRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL COURT CASE

Robert Jones, a parent of a Shortridge trackman, filed suit in Superior Court 4 concerning the placement of his son in the regional track meet. Attorney Bell briefed the Board on the action and the
Board attended the hearing at 2:00 p.m. The court held that the decision of the judges of the regional track meet was final and therefore Robert Jones III, would not be a participant in the State Track Meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

The following actions were taken for the conduct of the State Track and Field Meet:
1. The Board of Control is to serve as the Games Committee.
2. All awards are to be presented by the Board of Control.

NATIONAL FEDERATION MEETING—DENVER, COLORADO

The Board approved payment of necessary expenses for the Commissioner, Assistant Commissioners and the incoming Board of Control Members incurred while attending the National Federation Annual Meeting in Denver, Colorado, July 13 through 17, 1971.

ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD.

The Board of Control observed the contestants at the 1971 IHSAA State Track and Field Meet. The information cards signed by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members.

It was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award be presented to Roland Parrish of Hammond High School.

The Board of Control adjourned to meet again in Lafayette, on June 18, 1971.

Maurice N. Davis, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Lafayette, Indiana, St. Charles, Illinois, June 19, 20, 21, 1971

PRESENT: President Maurice N. Davis, John Bastin, James L. Early, Elbert L. Fike, Knofel E. Fortner, Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Koller and Ward E. Brown.

The minutes of the two previous meetings were approved as written.

GYMNASTICS

John Hind, Columbus High School Gymnastics Coach and Chairman of the National Federation Gymnastics Committee was invited to appear before the Board to discuss present IHSAA Gymnastics rules and National Federation Rules. He recommended that Indiana follow National Federation Rules. After carefully considering this matter, the Board unanimously decided to adopt the National Federation Boys Rules as the official rules of Indiana.

WINSLOW HIGH SCHOOL—EDWIN JOE BOYD

This case has been continued from the April 29, Meeting.

DECISION

After a thorough investigation, the Board was unable to establish any further supporting evidence to the contrary and upheld Principal Howard Briscoe in his ruling Edwin Joe Boyd ineligible.

The Board recommended that Principal Briscoe arrange for better communication between his office and the high school coaches.

L. V. PHILLIPS AWARD

Nominations submitted by the principal and coach of each competing school were carefully analyzed by the Board Members. After observing all three games of the 1971 State Final Baseball Tournament, it was the unanimous decision of the Board of Control that the L. V. Phillips Award be presented to Mark Yates of LaPorte High School.

TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

The Commissioner reported that $30,000.00 in U.S. Treasury Bills, which had come due, was deposited to checking account to meet current expenses and maintain a safe balance.

IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Commissioner presented financial reports covering the 1971 State Championship Track and Field Meets. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1971 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA GOLF MEETS

Financial reports covering the 1971 State Championship Golf Meets were presented. The reports were examined, approved and ordered published in the 1971 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

The Commissioner presented reports regarding the fifth annual State Baseball Championship Series. Financial reports, although not complete were examined. A complete financial report is to be published in the 1971 IHSAA Handbook.

IHSAA FINANCES

The Board approved the payment of salaries and other necessary expenses a few days in advance of June 30, in order that they may clear the bank before July 1, the beginning of the new fiscal year.

BUDGET AND FINANCES

Careful consideration was given to a budget recommended by the Commissioner for 1971-72. The Board gave approval to a few expenditures in excess of the 1970-71 estimated expenditures. The Commissioner presented a statement of receipts and expenditures over the past twelve months together with an itemized statement of government securities owned by the IHSAA at present. It is under-
stood that an independent audit will be made by Ernst and Ernst, Accountants, soon after July 1. Results of this audit will be presented to members of the Board of Control at the first meeting after the completion of the audit and will be published in the 1971 Handbook.

The Commissioner was authorized to deposit with the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company of Indianapolis for exchange or credit as needed to keep a safe balance in the bank, such securities as may come due. It is understood that all transactions in securities are to be reported at the next Board of Control meeting following such transactions.

OFFICIALS

A detailed report was presented on the registration of officials in the various sports. The report showed that for 1970-71 year the IHSAA has licensed a total of 4132 officials and has received a total of $46,140.75 from officials payment of fees.

REGULAR DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS FUNDS

After giving careful consideration to the amount of funds on hand, estimated expenditures during the coming year, and the need for adequate reserve in the IHSAA Treasury, the Board set $150.00 as the maximum amount of surplus funds to be paid any member school in the regular distribution, October 1, 1971. Because there was a special distribution in 1970, all the money to be distributed was earned during the current year. It is unfortunate this distribution could not be larger, but because of legal expense from suit laws it was necessary to give only a maximum of $150.00.

It was decided to make the distribution according to the following plan:

1. One hundred twelve dollars and fifty cents ($112.50) for participation in the 1971 sectional basketball tourney.
2. Thirty-seven dollars and fifty cents ($37.50) for membership in the IHSAA during the membership year, 1970-71.
3. Any school sharing the special distribution must be a member in good standing and existing as a high school at the time of the distribution.
4. No school shall receive credit for a year's membership unless it was a member of the IHSAA on January 1, 1971.
5. A combination or consolidation of two or more high schools shall count as one school only in this distribution. The check for one share shall be sent to the principal of the new or resulting school.

This distribution is in addition to the premium for the catastrophe insurance for all schools which the IHSAA is paying this year.

GIRLS' ATHLETIC SUPERVISOR

Due to the increased interest in girls' interscholastic athletics, the Board of Control voted to take the necessary action to employ a lady in the IHSAA Office as Girls' Athletics Supervisor. Her general duties would be to establish, direct and supervise a definite girls' interscholastic athletic program.
Athletic Council Meetings

IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, October 21, 1970


The minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

VACANCY
Don Smolinske resigned during the summer due to the fact he moved out of his district. The vacancy will be filled during the regular Council election.

VOTING
It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that twelve affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a two-thirds vote of the Council membership.

NECROLOGY SERVICE
A necrology service was conducted by Myron Knauff for Robert Lambert, who died June 17, 1970.

NATIONAL FEDERATION ANNUAL MEETING—SEATTLE
WASHINGTON
Board President Maurice Davis gave a very interesting report on the National Federation State High School Athletic Associations Annual Meeting held in Seattle, Washington, July 6 through 11, 1970.

PROPOSALS
A. Reward Rule 25-8b to read, "Basketball tournaments for ninth grade and tournaments composed entirely of associate member teams shall be completed prior to the week of the sectional basketball tournament each year. Players who compete in the ninth grade tournament played after January 31, will not be eligible to compete in the State Championship Tournament Series."

(Submitted by E. B. Benson, Principal, Culver Military Academy)
This proposal passed unanimously, to become effective immediately.

B. Add Rule 26-3 (Cross Country), Rule 28-4 (Golf), Rule 29-3 (Gymnastics), Rule 30-3 (Swimming), Rule 31-3 (Tennis), Rule 32-3 (Track and Field) to read: "The season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year."

(Submitted by Commissioner Phil N. Eskew)
This proposal passed unanimously.

C. Add to Rule 24-7: "High school students playing on their high school teams during the summer while their teams are still competing for conference awards, make themselves ineligible by participating on any other similar team during that time."

(Submitted by Commissioner Phil N. Eskew)
This proposal passed with a vote of 23 for and 1 not voting.

D. Add to Rule 9-13: "Mechanical visual aid equipment including TV and video tape may not be used by team members or coaches for coaching purposes during any contest or tournament under jurisdiction of IHSAA."

(Submitted by Commissioner Phil N. Eskew)
This proposal passed unanimously to become effective immediately.

ATHLETIC COUNCIL REPORTS
At the May 22, 1970 Athletic Council meeting, the motion was made and passed "that all Council reports and committee recommendations be submitted in writing and in the hands of all Council members at least one week prior to the meeting in order to be acted upon." The Council Members voted to include this motion as part of the Constitution under Article 4, Section 3, to be effective immediately.

REPORT OF CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE
John Bastin, Chairman of the Classification Committee reported that the committee had no recommendation at this time.

REPORT OF TRACK AND FIELD COMMITTEE
Cabby O'Neill reported that the Track and Field Committee had no recommendations at this time, but would meet and present recommendations at the May meeting.

SUMMER RECREATION PROGRAMS
James Early, Principal of South Bend Jackson High School, introduced Paul Boehm of the city recreation department of South Bend who wished to discuss the changing of Rule 23-6 to permit summer basketball in recreation programs. After much discussion Knofel Fornier moved that a committee be appointed by the President and Commissioner to study this rule. This motion was seconded by John Hammel and passed by 23 votes for and 1 not voting. President Park announced the following committee: Myron Knauff, Chairman; John Hammel; Maurice Davis; Dick Liechty; Orvis Burdsall; Lowell McGlothlin; James Graham, Athletic Director, Evansville City Schools;
John Smith, Athletic Director, Gary City Schools; and Fred Park Ex-officio. This committee is instructed to study the following:
1. Mr. Boehm's proposal
2. Summer camps

**BASKETBALL PRACTICE STARTING DATE**
Principal P. J. McDaniel of Blackford High School had asked the Council to consider a rule which would prohibit football schools from starting basketball practice until November 1. This matter was referred to the newly appointed Summer Recreation Program Committee for further study.

**TEN PRACTICE RULE**
Fred Hollinden, President, Southern Indiana Conference, has asked the Council to consider waiving the requirement of a student having ten practices for a sport when he has been a member of another team in his high school during the previous sport season. It was moved by John Hammel and seconded by Don Sakel that this item be tabled. This motion passed unanimously.

**ANNUAL MEETING**
It was moved by Bill Curry and seconded by Orvis Burdwell that a committee be appointed to study the feasibility of discontinuing the annual meeting as required in Article 4, Section 3j and k of the Constitution in light of the series of principal's meetings held over the state annually. Mr. Park appointed the Board of Control as a committee to study this and report at the next meeting.

**TEACHERS' STRIKES**
During the last few years we have had numerous teachers strikes. Problems are created regarding practice, contract cancellations, forfeitures and qualifications for tournament entries. Should we make rules and regulations concerning these situations or should they be considered a local problem? James Early moved that a committee be appointed to study this matter and make recommendations at the May Council meeting. This was seconded by Elbert Fike. The following committee was appointed by President Park: James Early, Chairman; Lester Page, William Curry, Robert Day and Ray Amrhein.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis on Friday, May 21, 1971 at 3:00 p.m.

Fred Park, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

**IHSAA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING**
Indianapolis, Indiana, May 21, 1971

**PRESENT:**

Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

**VOTING**
It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that thirteen affirmative votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution, which requires a seventeen vote of the council membership.

**ELECTION OF BOARD OF CONTROL**
The following named Council Members were elected to serve as the Board of Control from July 1, 1971 to June 30, 1972; Clifford Swim, Class 1; Lester J. Page, Class 2; Cecil R. Erwin, Class 3; Fred F. Park, Class 4; and R. M. Liechty, Class 5. These members met for a few minutes and elected R. M. Liechty as President.

**ELECTION OF COUNCIL PRESIDENT**
The Council elected William Curry of Mooresville as its President for the 1971-72 school year.

**COURT CASES**
The Commissioner reviewed the status of the court suits pending against the IHSAA.

**SUMMER RECREATION COMMITTEE**
Myron Knauff, Chairman, reported that the committee recommended no change in Rule 25 as it pertains to summer camps and recreation. This recommendation was accepted unanimously.

The Commissioner was instructed to send a questionnaire to member school principals regarding the length of the basketball season.

**FOOTBALL COMMITTEE**
R. M. Liechty reported that this committee recommended no change in the three day pre-conditioning rule. This recommendation was passed by unanimous vote. The three days in 1971 are August 12, 13, 14.
TRACK COMMITTEE
Leo O’Neill reported that this committee recommended that Rule 23, be amended by adding Section 1F.

“This was passed unanimously.

The following recommendations were defeated:

A. No, his conference eligibility is for four consecutive years beginning with the President. The following committee was appointed: Orvis Burdiss, Chairman; John Hammel and R. R. M. Leichty.

B. All mechanical means of communication such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc., between the coach and any other individual stationed at strategic points in the gym is hereby prohibited in all basketball games.

C. All mechanical means of communication such as walkie-talkies, telephones, etc., between the coach and any other individual stationed at any position other than in or behind the natural coaching position (between the 35 yd. lines) is hereby prohibited in all football games.

d. Mechanical visual aid equipment, including television and video, may not be used by team members or coaches for coaching purposes during any contest or tournament. (Submitted by IHSAA Office)

This proposal passed unanimously.

D. To amend Rule 10 by deleting: “coaching”.

(Submitted by Principal Harold Buck, Evansville North H.S.)

This proposal was defeated unanimously.

E. To amend Rule 24, by adding Section 8—Schools declaring a conference champion in baseball during the summer shall declare the boy’s baseball eligibility as being:

1. Starts after the last day of his eighth grade year and ending with graduation or state tournament elimination the twelfth grade year whichever comes first.

Q. May a graduated senior boy play summer conference baseball games while his high school team is still competing in the IHSAA tournament?

A. No, his conference eligibility is for four consecutive years and ended with graduation.

(Submitted by Principal Gerald Roudebush, Lapel High School)

This proposal was defeated by a vote of no affirmative votes, 23 against, 2 abstaining.

F. To amend Rule 25, Section 5 (2nd paragraph) by deleting: “for all interscholastic athletics” and inserting: “in interscholastic basketball.”

(Submitted by Principal William Ray, T. H. Honey Creek H.S.)

To amend Rule 25, Section 5 (2nd paragraph) by deleting: “until the closing date of the Sectional Basketball Tournament” and inserting: “for sixteen weeks”.

(Submitted by Principal Roger Voreis, Yorktown H.S.)

These proposals—tabled for further study by a committee to be appointed by the President. The following committee was appointed: Orvis Burdiss, Chairman; John Hammel and R. R. M. Leichty.

G. To amend Rule 26, Section 3 to read as follows: “The cross country season is defined as beginning September 1, and ending with the last day of the school each year.”

(Submitted by Principal Richard Wilson, Elkhart High School)

This proposal was amended to read: “The cross country season is defined as beginning with the opening day of school, or
COUNCIL VACANCY

Frank A. Hayes, Principal of Mitchell High School submitted a letter of resignation due to the fact that he is moving from his district. His replacement will be elected at the time of the regular Council election December 1 to 10, 1971.

COMMENDATION

R. M. Liechty moved that the Council go on record as commending Leo C. O'Neill for his outstanding contribution to high school athletics as coach and athletic director for the past 40 years. Mr. O'Neill will continue his career in teaching but will no longer serve as Athletic Director. This motion was adopted by unanimous vote.

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis June 24, 1971.

Fred F. Park, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

IHSSA ATHLETIC COUNCIL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, June 24, 1971


ABSENT: Cecil R. Erwin, Lowell E. McClothin and Knofel E. Fortner (a.m. only)

Minutes of the previous meeting were approved as written without reading as the members of the Council had received copies prior to the meeting.

VOTING

It was decided to vote by voice or show of hands and that twelve votes be required to pass a motion, except for an amendment to the Constitution which required seventeen affirmative votes.

PROPOSALS

A. To amend Rule 20, Section 1, to read as follows:

“Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of two or more subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week, exclusive of theatricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must have met the same requirements in three or more subjects throughout the entire semester.

Military Science and Tactics may be accepted for scholarship eligibility provided it is approved by the State Department of Education as a full-time, solid subject; that it may be counted toward graduation from high school; and that it cannot be substituted for required courses in physical education.

Note: Schools having lengthened periods must meet the time equivalency.

Note: A student must be enrolled in a minimum of four solid subjects during his entire enrollment period.

Interpretation

The part of Rule 20, Section 1 reading, “... a passing grade in each of two or three subjects requiring a minimum of twenty regular high school recitations per week” is interpreted to mean—“a passing grade in each of two (for 6 week period grades) or three (for final grade of course, semester or year, when credit is recorded) regular high school subjects having a full semester value and for which a full semester credit is given.” The combination of two subjects, not excluded in this Rule, which total credit value is equal to one full semester credit, may be counted toward eligibility for one and only one of the two or three regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the two combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the Semester in which they are counted.

Note: Questions and answers to be reworded to correspond with this section.

(Submitted by Principal Howard L. Crouse, South Bend Riley H.S.)

This proposal was defeated by a 21 to 0 vote.

B. To amend Part III (Girl’s Athletics) by deleting Sections 3 and 5

(Submitted by Principal Roger Voreis, Yorktown High School)
Part III Section 3 was deleted by a vote of 21 to 0. Part III Section 5 was not deleted as the Council voted to make no change in this section at this time. The vote was 21 to 0 for no change.

It was moved by Myron Knauff and seconded by Robert Day that the GAA Committee continue to study all rules pertaining to girls' athletics and report their recommendations at the following Council Meeting. This motion passed by a unanimous vote.

C. To amend Rule 16, Section 1, to permit Tennis players to play in independent winter tournaments and maintain their high school tennis eligibility.

(Submitted by Karl V. Hertz, Brebeuf High School)

This proposal was defeated by a 21 to 0 vote.

D. To amend Rule 4, Section 1, by deleting entire rule and substituting the following:

"Students whose nineteenth birthday occur before August 15 shall be ineligible for further interscholastic competition. Those whose 19th birthday occur on or after August 15, are considered eligible until the end of the member school's sport season . . ."

This proposal passed unanimously.

IHSAA CONSTITUTION

The president appointed the following committee to review the IHSAA Constitution: Maurice Davis, Chairman; William Curry and Dick Liechty. This committee is to report to the Council at the fall meeting.

FOOTBALL GAME LIMITATIONS

The principals of the Indianapolis city schools had suggested that an eleventh game in football be permitted in order that a championship may be determined. Permission for such a game would be given by the Board of Control. This suggestion was voted on and defeated by unanimous vote.

HOME TEAM UNIFORMS

High school athletic directors had suggested that the home team in all contests wear colored uniforms. No action was taken on this suggestion.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL PROGRAM

Junior high schools are asking for some guidelines in conducting 7th & 8th grade athletic programs. Such items are: entries and limitations in track and cross country, age, weight classes in wrestling, etc.

The Council voted to refer this matter to the Board of Control for detailed recommendations.

FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Some high school football coaches are proposing to bring all high school players into the school on round-the-clock basis from the beginning of football practice until the school opens. No action was taken by the Council on this matter.

FOOTBALL QUARTER LIMITATION

A discussion was held on four quarter limitation in football as it applies to kick and punt teams. Since there are no specific recommendations regarding this, no further action was taken.

LENGTH OF BASKETBALL QUARTER FOR "B" TEAMS

No action was taken on changing the length of quarters for "B" teams.

SCHOLASTIC ELIGIBILITY

Bill Curry moved that Rule 20, Section 1, second paragraph "Interpretation" be amended to read as follows:

"... the combination of four subjects not excluded in this Rule, which total credit value is equal to two full semester credits, may be counted toward eligibility for two and only two of the four regular high school subjects of full semester credit value, provided the four combined subjects remain the same subjects throughout the semester in which they are counted."

This motion was seconded by Elbert Fike and passed by a 17 to 0 vote. Four abstaining.

TEACHERS STRIKE COMMITTEE

Chairman James Early reported on the committee meeting and said specific proposals would be presented at the next Council Meeting.

BASKETBALL COMMITTEE

A report was given by Chairman Orvis Burdsall. Motion submitted by Myron Knauff and seconded by Don Sakel not to change Rule 25, Sections 5 & 6.

This motion passed by a vote of 17 to 3.

BASKETBALL SEASON SURVEY

A report on the survey regarding the beginning date of basketball practice and participation was given by Myron Knauff.

A motion was made that effective with the 1973-74 season the beginning date of basketball practice be changed to October 15 and the first game to November 15. This motion was defeated.

CLASSIFICATION COMMITTEE

John Bastin, Chairman, reported the committee had no recommendations at this time.
COMBINING TEAMS

Special permission was requested by Superintendent Dan Schaefer to permit football participation by underclassmen from all the schools in their school corporation on a combined team. This request was denied by a vote of 21 to 0.

ADMINISTRATIVE ERRORS

Penalizing students due to administrative errors was discussed by the Commissioner. The Commissioner was directed to recommend modifications of existing rules at the next meeting.

COMMENDATION

The Council Members commended the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners for the organization and handling of the State Baseball Tournament.

The Council also commended the Commissioner and Assistant Commissioners for upholding the traditions of the IHSAA.

The Council adjourned to meet again in Indianapolis, November 3, 1971, at 3:30 p.m.

Fred F. Park, President
Phil N. Eskew, Commissioner

Football

A grand total of four hundred twenty-nine member schools participated in the 1970 football program (314 full members, 110 junior members and 5 associate members).

Prior to the opening game of the season, many schools participated in a football jamboree.

The Champions of all known conferences are listed herein with five new conferences being organized since the previous year.

Sixteen teams were undefeated. They were:

- Bloomington (10-0);
- Decatur Central (10-0);
- Elkhart (10-0);
- Evansville Rex Mundi (10-0);
- Fort Wayne Central (8-0-1);
- Garrett (8-0);
- Hamilton Heights (10-0);
- Jimtown (10-0);
- Muncie Northside (7-0-1);
- North Judson (9-0);
- North Knox (9-0-1);
- Oak Hill (8-0);
- Terre Haute Schulte (10-0);
- Triton Central (8-0);
- Valparaiso (10-0);
- and Woodlan (8-0-1).

If a print was submitted, team pictures are included for all conference champions and for all undefeated non conference teams.

LIST OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR 1970-71

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Adams Central High (Monroe)</th>
<th>Brebeuf Prep. (Indpls.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>Bremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>Brookville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>Brownsburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attica</td>
<td>Brownstown-Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurora</td>
<td>Calumet (Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avon (Indpls.)</td>
<td>Cambridge City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td>Canfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>Carmel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech Grove</td>
<td>Carroll (Flora)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellmont (Decatur)</td>
<td>Carroll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Davis (Indpls.)</td>
<td>(Ft. Wayne)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton Central (Oxford)</td>
<td>Cascade (Clayton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackford (Hartford City)</td>
<td>Cass (Walton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington High</td>
<td>Castle (Newburgh)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington University</td>
<td>Caston (Fulton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td>Center Grove (Greenwood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>Centerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Chesterton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Churubusco</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Clarksville
Clinton
Clinton Central (Michigantown)
Clinton Prairie (Frankfort)
Cloyverdale
Coal Creek
(New Richmond)
Columbia City
Columbus
Concord Community (Elkhart)
Connersville
Corbydon
Covington
Crawfordsville
Crow Point
Dale
Danville
Decatur Central (Indpls.)
DeKalb (Waterloo)
LIST OF JUNIOR MEMBERS PARTICIPATING IN FOOTBALL

Anderson:
Central
North Side
South Side
Aurora
Avilla
Battle Ground
Beech Grove
Ben Davis (Indpls.)
Bloomington:
Bloomfield
Central
Dyer
Boston
Brazil
Brighton (Howe)
Brookdale (Elkhart)
Brownsburg
Carmel
Westchester
(Chesterton)
Clarksville
Columbus:
Central
Northside
Southside
Concord (Elkhart)
Connersville
Northside
Crawfordsville
Tuttle
Creston (Indpls.)
Crow Point;
Toaft
Eastern Hancock
(Williamson)
East Tipp
(Lafayette)
Eastwood
(Indianapolis)
Elkhart:
North Side
Pierre Moran
West Side

Fort Wayne:
Fairfield
Franklin
Geyer
Harrison Hill
Jefferson
Kekionga
Lakeside
Lane
Northwood
Portage
Weisser Park
Frankfort
Fulton (Indpls.)
Gary:
Froebel
Lake
Pulaski
Whitman (Goshen)
Griffith
Highland
Hobart
Huntington:
Crestview
Riverview
Kendallville
Klondike
(Elkhart)
Knox
Lafayette:
Sunnyside
Tecumseh
Tippecanoe
LaGrange
LaPorte Boston
Lawrence:
Belzer
Craig
Lebanon
Lima (Howe)
Logansport
Columbia
Madison Heights
(Anderson)

Marion:
Jones
McCalloch
Merrillville
Michigan City:
Barker
Elston
Krueger
Mishawaka:
Grisson Middle
Schmucker Middle
Muncie:
Franklin
Kinner
McKinley
Wilson
New Albany:
Hazelwood
Scribner
New Castle
New Haven
Northview (Indpls.)
Otter Creek
(Terre Haute)
Peru
Plainfield
Pleasant View
(Richmond)
Portland
Richmond:
Dennis
Hibberd
Test
Salamonie (Warren)
South Bend Central
Terre Haute:
Glen
McLean
Scott
Wilson
Towncrest (Goshen)
Valparaiso:
Franklin
Jefferson

List of Associate Members Participating in Football

Culver:
Culver Military
School (LaPorte)
LaLumiere High
Preparatory School
(Lawrenceville)

Howe:
Howe Military
School

Junior Members ........................................ 110
Associate Members ..................................... 5

TOTAL OTHER MEMBERS .................................. 115

Regular Members ........................................ 314

TOTAL FOOTBALL SCHOOLS .............................. 429
### INDIANA CONFERENCE FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS 1970

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CONFERENCE</th>
<th>SCHOOL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allen County</td>
<td>Woodlan and Heritage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Big Blue River</td>
<td>Knightstown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capital</td>
<td>Beech Grove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Indiana</td>
<td>Huntington North</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duneland</td>
<td>Valparaiso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern</td>
<td>Lawrenceburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Shore</td>
<td>Hammond Morton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Suburban</td>
<td>Munster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Central</td>
<td>*Southwestern (Lafayette)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Indiana</td>
<td>*Oak Hill (Converse)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Southern</td>
<td>*Clarksville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-State</td>
<td>*Decatur Central (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-West</td>
<td>Kankakee Valley, South Newton and West Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississinewa Valley</td>
<td>Portland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>*Marion and Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northeast Corner</td>
<td>*Prairie Heights (LaGrange)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northenaral</td>
<td>*Garrett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Indiana</td>
<td>Elkhart and South Bend Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Indiana Valley</td>
<td>*Mishawaka Marian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern Lakes</td>
<td>Bremen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern State</td>
<td>Jimtown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern</td>
<td>*Gary Andrean and Gary West Side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwest Hoosier</td>
<td>North Judson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pocket</td>
<td>Huntingburg and *South Spencer (Rockport)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sagamore</td>
<td>Carmel, Frankfort and *Noblesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Central</td>
<td>*Bloomington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern: (A-Division)</td>
<td>Evansville Rex Mundi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(B-Division)</td>
<td>Jasper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri-Eastern</td>
<td>Brookville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash River</td>
<td>Covington and Turkey Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western</td>
<td>Terre Haute Schulte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White River</td>
<td>Hamilton Heights (Arendia)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Previous Year Champions.
HERITAGE HIGH SCHOOL
Allen County Conference Co-Champions

KINGSTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Big Blue River Conference Champions
Valparaiso High School
Duneland Conference Champions

Lawrenceburg High School
Eastern Conference Champions
SOUTHWESTERN HIGH SCHOOL (LAFAYETTE)
Mid-Central Conference Champions

OAK HILL HIGH SCHOOL (CONVERSE)
Mid-Indiana Conference Champions
CLARKSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-Southern Conference Champions

DECATUR CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL (INDIANAPOLIS)
Mid-State Conference Champions
KANKAKEE VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-West Conference Co-Champions

SOUTH NEWTON HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-West Conference Co-Champions
WEST CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
Mid-West Conference Co-Champions

PORTLAND HIGH SCHOOL
Mississinewa Valley Conference Champions
MARION HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Co-Champions

RICHMOND HIGH SCHOOL
North Central Conference Co-Champions
PRAIRIE HEIGHTS HIGH SCHOOL (LAGRANGE)
Northeast Corner Conference Champions

GARRETT HIGH SCHOOL
Northeastern Conference Champions
ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Indiana Conference Co-Champions

SOUTH BEND ADAMS HIGH SCHOOL
North Indiana Valley Conference Champions
MISHAWAKA MARIAN HIGH SCHOOL
North Indiana Valley Conference Champions

BREMEN HIGH SCHOOL
Northern Lakes Conference Champions
JIMTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Northern State Conference Champions

GARY ANDREAN HIGH SCHOOL
Northwestern Conference Co-Champions
GARY WEST SIDE HIGH SCHOOL
Northwestern Conference Co-Champions

NORTH JUDSON HIGH SCHOOL
Northwest Hoosier Conference Champions
HUNTINGBURG HIGH SCHOOL
Pocket Conference Co-Champions

SOUTH SPENCER HIGH SCHOOL (ROCKPORT)
Pocket Conference Co-Champions
CARMEL HIGH SCHOOL
Sagamore Conference Co-Champions

FRANKFORT HIGH SCHOOL
Sagamore Conference Co-Champions
NOBLESVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Sagamore Conference Co-Champions

BLOOMINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
South Central Conference Champions
EVANSVILLE REX MUNDI HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Conference Champions—Division A

JASPER HIGH SCHOOL
Southern Conference Champions—Division B
BROOKVILLE HIGH SCHOOL
Tri-Eastern Conference Champions

COVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Wabash River Conference Co-Champions
TURKEY RUN HIGH SCHOOL
Wabash River Conference Co-Champions

TERRE HAUTE SCHULTE HIGH SCHOOL
Western Conference Champions
The fourth annual state tennis championships were determined at Pike High School on October 17, 1970.

Dave Brents and Steve Behrmann of Pike High School successfully defended their IHSAA state tennis doubles title while classy Charles Ellis of New Albany won the singles crown at Pike.

Peru's Tigers didn't come up with a doubles or singles winner, but advanced entries to the state in each event. When it's doubles team—Randy Stehlik and Brent Touloukian—won its morning round the Tigers were assured the team title with 13 points. Pike was second with 12 and New Albany third with 8.

Brents and Behrmann evened their only loss this year when they whipped Stehlik and Touloukian in the finals, 6-8, 9-7, 6-2. The Tigers' duo had swept past 20 foes before finally slipping and had tripped the Pike team in early season in the Lafayette Jeff Invitational.

Ellis, only a junior, hasn't been beaten in the last two years and really cut loose, stunning Paul Thomas of Indianapolis Howe, 6-3, 6-4, in the morning round and then charging back to stop Bob Schrader of Crown Point, 6-4, 6-2. Thomas finished the event with a 21-2 record this year and 38-6 in prep action.

Morning round results—Singles: Ellis defeated Thomas 6-3, 6-4; Neal Black, Peru, defeated Schrader, 6-4, 8-6. Doubles: Behrmann-Brents defeated Bruce Lawrence-Toon Vandenhoven, Jeffersonville, 6-0, 3-6, 6-3; Stehlik-Touloukian defeated Steve Chadwell—Mike Cochran Lafayette Jeff, 6-3, 6-1.

Team Scores—Peru 13, Pike 12, New Albany 8, Jeffersonville and Lafayette Jefferson 7, Crown Point 6, Howe 5.

TENNIS SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Fourth Annual
Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 1970

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional tennis tournaments. The following bases were used in selecting those centers: schools competing in tennis in 1969, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for these meets.
CENTERS & ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. BEN DAVIS (INPLS.)—(Howard Wood, Prin.) Marion (Schools west of U. S. 31 and North of U. S. 40).


5. FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.) Allen, DeKalb, Noble, *Whitley.

6. GARY HORACE MANN—(Lawrence Gehring, Prin.) Lake (Schools east of St. Rd. 65; including schools in Calumet Twp.), Porter.


8. HAMMOND—(Walter Viellieu, Director) Lake (Schools west of St. Rd. 65; excluding schools in Calumet Twp.).


11. LAWRENCE CENTRAL (INPLS.)—(Dr. Lyle L. Mowrey, Prin.) Marion (Schools east of U. S. 31 and North of U. S. 40), Hamilton.

12. MADISON HEIGHTS (ANDERSON)—(Robert Collier, Prin.) Henry, Madison, Union, Wayne.


15. SOUTHPORT (INPLS.)—(Albert Theil, Prin.) Marion (Schools south of U. S. 40), Hancock.


*Schools from these counties did not compete in 1969.

SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE—These meets are open to all members of the Association except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

176

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES—The eligibility of each participant shall be certified by the principal of his school. The official entry blank must be used and all data given. ENTRIES WILL CLOSE WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1970 at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office and sectional center principal’s office complete in every detail by 4:00 p.m. on that date.

ENTRANTS—Only two teams of doubles and two competitors in singles from any one school will be permitted to compete. No competitor will be permitted to compete in both doubles and singles. A school may enter either singles players or doubles teams or both. Two alternates may be entered for the singles and two alternates for the doubles teams. Singles alternates may substitute only for singles players. Doubles alternates may substitute only for doubles. The same alternates may not be used for both singles and doubles.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

RULES—Unless otherwise specifically provided in the IHSAA instructions, the U.S. Lawn Tennis Association rules shall govern in all tournaments.

TYPE OF BALL—Any standard brand ball manufactured by a reputable manufacturing firm.

AWARDS—Suitable ribbons will be presented to the two boys who finish first and second in the singles and to the members of the two teams which place first and second in the doubles.

A trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses and meals are to be paid by the competing schools.

EQUIPMENT—Each competitor will be required to appear fully equipped with rackets, two or more good balls, preferably new ones, and all other necessary equipment.

New balls shall be provided by the host manager for all matches. Competitors should be provided new balls if a match goes into a third set.

DRESS—A player shall wear a shirt at all times on the court.

INTERRUPTED MATCHES—In case of bad weather, play should be continued on the first fair day, excluding Sunday, thereafter.

A disrupted or postponed match should be resumed at the point where it was discontinued. No matches should be replayed nor the schedule of games altered in any way. It is recommended that a student play no more than two matches per day.

METHOD OF PAIRING—The tournament manager shall call a meeting in advance of the meet for the purpose of drawing the play-
ing schedule. Each school may have a representative at the meeting. The two top seeded singles players and the two top seeded doubles teams should be placed in opposite brackets.

The No. 1 and No. 2 singles players and doubles teams from the same school shall be drawn by lot. The first drawn shall be placed at the top of the upper half and the second at the top of the lower half.

The No. 1 singles players and doubles teams shall be paired with No. 2 singles and doubles teams in the first round.

At least thirty minutes shall lapse between the semifinal and final matches.

SCORING—Singles—Two points shall be awarded to the winner of the first round and two additional points shall be awarded for each round won thereafter.

Doubles—Three points shall be awarded the winner of the first round and three additional points shall be awarded for each round thereafter.

A bye or default will be counted as a win and the proper number of points will be awarded to the player who draws a bye or wins by default. However, no points for byes shall be awarded unless the player or team wins the next match following the bye.

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE—Contestants must be accompanied by a coach or a faculty member designated by the principal.

SECTIONAL SUBSTITUTIONS—In sectional play any substitutions may be made until actual play has started; however, the substitute must play in the original assigned position of the player he replaces. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL THE SCHEDULE OF PLAY BE REDRAWN.

REGIONAL AND STATE SUBSTITUTIONS—There shall be no substitutes for players who qualify in the singles for the regional or state tournament. The singles runner-up is the only eligible substitute. Substitution may be made for a doubles player in the case of illness or injury if made prior to the beginning of the regional meet. He must be taken from the doubles alternate list certified on the original entry blank.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATIONS—(1) The first place winner in singles and the first place winning doubles team shall qualify for a Regional Meet. (2) The second place winners in each of above shall be the alternates.

WARNING—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, September 23, 1970. Send all entries to the IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

TENNIS REGIONAL MEETS

Four regional tennis meets will be held on Saturday, October 10, 1970.

SITES AND ASSIGNMENTS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. COLUMBUS (Judson S. Erne, Prin.)
   Columbus
   Evansville
   New Albany
   Terre Haute

2. FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE (Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)
   Bluffton
   Fort Wayne
   Goshen
   Kokomo

3. GARY HORACE MANN (Lawrence Gehring, Prin.)
   Gary
   Hammond
   Lafayette
   South Bend

4. LAWRENCE CENTRAL (Indpls.) (Dr. Lyle L. Mowrey, Prin.)
   Ben Davis
   Lawrence Central
   Madison Heights (Anderson)
   Southport

TIME OF SESSIONS

Morning session—10:00 a.m.
Afternoon session—2:00 p.m.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the center is located.

MANAGEMENT

The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each sectional. Second place winners will serve as alternates.

METHOD OF PAIRING

Pairings will be made by the regional center principal.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATIONS

First place winners from each Regional qualify for the State Meet.
The second place winners from each Regional shall be the alternates. (For Substitutions—see page 14)
SCORING—REGIONAL
Points will be scored on the same basis as in the sectional. There will be a playoff for third place. The third place winners in each division will win one point. Points earned in the regional will be cumulative toward the state championship.

AWARDS
Suitable Ribbons will be awarded to 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th place finishers in both singles and doubles.

RULES
TYPE OF BALL
See Sectional
EXPENSES
Arrangements
EQUIPMENT
for these Items.
DRESS
INTERRUPTED MATCHES

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE
WARNING
The rules and regulations are subject to change, if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

TELEPHONE STATE MEET
October 17, 1970
Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1970 State Tennis Meet.

LOCATION OF STATE MEET
Pike High School (Indianapolis).

TIME OF SESSIONS
Morning session—10:00 a.m.
*Final session—2:00 p.m.
*Note: The losers in the morning session will play for third and fourth places.

MANAGEMENT
The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.

ENTRIES
Contestants shall consist of the first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.

SCORING—STATE
Points earned by each school in state competition will be added to those points earned on the regional level by that school to establish a team championship. Points will be awarded the same as in Sectional and Regional play. There will be a playoff for third place. The third place winners in each division will win one point.

AWARDS
The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to contestants placing 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in both singles and doubles.

RULES
TYPE OF BALL
See Sectional
DRESS
Arrangement
EQUIPMENT
for these Items.
INTERRUPTED MATCHES
FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE
ENTERTAINMENT
Each qualifying contestant in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each participating school will be entertained on the following bases:

a. Meal allowance per person $4.00.
b. Transportation allowance (Marion County schools excluded) according to round trip road map mileage—for mileage of 120 miles or under, $2.00 per person; for mileage of 121 to 250 miles, $4.00 per person; and for mileage of 251 miles or more, $6.00 per person.

Expenses statement forms must be completed and filed by each participating school when the team checks in at Pike High School on the day of the tourney. Reimbursement checks will be mailed to Principals following the tourney.

WARNING:
The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.
RESULTS OF SECTIONAL TENNIS MEETS

BEN DAVIS

Singles:
First—David Kersey, Brownsburg
Second—John Rothkopf, Pike
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-3

Doubles:
First—Steve Behrman and Dave Brents, Pike
Second—Thomas Shortridge and David Ramey, Brebeuf
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-2

TEAM SCORES
1. Pike 31 6. Ben Davis 10
2. Brownsburg 26 7. Plainfield 6
5. Brebeuf 12 10. Danville 0

BLUFFTON

Singles:
First—Jerry Meyer, Bluffton
Second—Marty Atwell, Muncie Central
Set Scores of Final Match: 3-6, 6-4, 9-7

Doubles:
First—Mark Niblick and Ted Murray, Bluffton
Second—Dirk Pruis and Shannon Kennedy, Muncie Burris
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-0

TEAM SCORES
2. Muncie Central 21 8. Huntington 4
3. Muncie Burris 20 9. Madison-Grant 0
4. Union City 16 9. Mississinewa 0
5. Bellmont 13 9. Muncie Southside 0
6. Marion 12 9. South Adams 0

COLUMBUS

Singles:
First—Van Gambrel, Connersville
Second—Steve McCracken, Franklin
Set Scores of Final Match: 7-5, 4-6, 6-3

Doubles:
First—Bill Boyd and Tom Farnam, Columbus
Second—Bob Boyd and John Burnett, Columbus
Set Scores of Final Match: 5-7, 6-2, 6-3

TEAM SCORES
1. Columbus 33 7. Morton Memorial 6
2. Greensburg 21 7. Brownstown 6
3. Franklin 17 7. Rushville 6
5. Jennings County 10 10. Seymour 4
6. Shelbyville 9 12. Batesville 0

EVANSVILLE

Rex Mundi

Singles:
First—John Paparilla, Harrison
Second—John Lattner, Reitz Memorial
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-2

Doubles:
First—Jim McCarty and Sandria Akin, Harrison
Second—Owen Slaughter and Richard Hamner, Reitz Memorial
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-4

TEAM SCORES
1. Harrison 26 6. Rex Mundi 3
2. Reitz Memorial 19 7. Haubstadt 2
3. North 12 8. Central 0
4. Tell City 6 8. Reitz 0
5. Mater Dei 5

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

Singles:
First—Bruce Holland, East Noble
Second—Randy Beerman, South Side
Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 7-5, 6-0

Doubles:
First—William Strayer and Tom White, Snider
Second—Steve Desper and Brad Nelson, East Noble
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-3

TEAM SCORES
1. East Noble 33 7. Concordia 6
2. Elmhurst 21 8. Central Catholic 4
5. South Side 15 11. Central Noble 0
6. DeKalb 8 11. Homestead 0

183
GARY MANN

Singles:
First—David Tipton, Lew Wallace
Second—Bill Shideler, Valparaiso
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 7-5

Doubles:
First—Jim Culvethouse and Tom Pruzin, Andrean
Second—Jon Tetrck and James Combs, Portage
Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 7-5, 6-3

TEAM SCORES
1. Valparaiso .................... 26 7. River Forrest ................ 11
2. Portage ...................... 24 8. Wirt ......................... 5
3. Andrean ....................... 23 9. Emerson ...................... 0
4. Wallace ...................... 22 9. Roosevelt ...................... 0
5. Mann ......................... 13 9. West Side ...................... 0
6. Chesterton ................... 12 9. Hobart ...................... 0

GOSHEN

Singles:
First—Mark Perkins, Concord
Second—Brett Bachert, Elkhart
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-3

Doubles:
First—Fred Duell and John Lattimer, Plymouth
Second—Brent Shoup and Jon Hueni, Bremen
Set Scores of Final Match: 9-7, 8-6

TEAM SCORES
1. Concord ..................... 28 7. Wawasee ..................... 7
2. Elkhart ...................... 27 8. Northwood ................... 6
4. Bremen ...................... 15 10. Fairfield ...................... 8
5. Goshen ...................... 14 10. Lakeland ...................... 0
6. Warsaw ...................... 11

HAMMOND

Singles:
First—Bob Shrader, Crown Point
Second—Wee Hayne, Hammond Gavit
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-2

Doubles:
First—R. Sidabras, and D. Santell, Highland
Second—G. Thalman and L. Kiefer, Crown Point
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-4

TEAM SCORES
3. Munster ..................... 18 10. E. C. Roosevelt .............. 0
5. Griffith ..................... 17 10. Technical ...................... 0

KOKOMO

Singles:
First—Neal Black, Peru
Second—Jack Meek, Manchester
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-2

Doubles:
First—Randy Stehlik and Brent Touloukian, Peru
Second—Charles Reed and Jim Hoban, Northwestern
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-0

TEAM SCORES
1. Peru ........................ 25 5. Wabash ..................... 13
2. Logansport ................. 19 6. Kokomo High ................ 10

LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

Singles:
First—Paul Downie, Lafayette Jefferson
Second—Tom Palfray, West Lafayette
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-3

Doubles:
First—Mike Cochran and Steve Chadwell, Lafayette Jefferson
Second—Ted Phillips and Dave Hill, Lafayette Jefferson
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 7-5

TEAM SCORES
3. Lebanon ..................... 14 7. Central Catholic ............. 6
4. West Lafayette .............. 12 8. Attica ..................... 4

LAURENCE CENTRAL

Singles:
First—Mark Millikan, Broad Ripple
Second—Donald Crowe, Arlington
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-4

Doubles:
First—Greg Millis and Dave Heiliger, North Central
Second—Larry Berthwick and David Hammerling, Lawrence Central
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-4

TEAM SCORES
1. North Central ............... 30 6. Arsenal Technical ........... 4
2. Broad Ripple ............... 25 6. Carmel ..................... 4
3. Arlington ................... 20 6. Hamilton Southeastern ....... 4
### Madison Heights

**Singles:**
- First—Tom Ward, Richmond
- Second—David Joes, Richmond
  
  Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-0

**Doubles:**
- First—Don Davis and Jerry Lamberson, New Castle
- Second—Jeff McClure and Mark Newberry, Anderson
  
  Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 7-5

### Team Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Anderson</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Richmond</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. New Castle</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Blackford</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Liberty</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Madison Heights</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Pendleton Heights</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Alexandria</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Knights Town</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Cambridge City</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Center ville</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Hagerstown</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### New Albany

**Singles:**
- First—Charles Ellis, New Albany
- Second—Van Vance, Clarksville
  
  Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-1

**Doubles:**
- First—Tom Vandenover and Bruce Lawrence, Jeffersonville
- Second—William Briscoe and Deny Bigler, New Albany
  
  Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-3

### Team Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. New Albany</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Jeffersonville</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Clarksville</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Charlestown</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Madison Heights</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Silver Creek</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Madison</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Corydon</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### South Bend Jackson

**Singles:**
- First—Brian Graham, LaPorte
- Second—Joel Geibel, Clay
  
  Set Scores of Final Match: 4-6, 7-5, 6-3

**Doubles:**
- First—John Brickley and Steve True, Adams
- Second—John Germano and Mike Battenberg, Mishawaka
  
  Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-3

### Team Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. LaPorte</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Mishawaka</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Jackson</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Adams</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Penn</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Clay</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Michigan City</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Riley</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. S. B. Washington</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. LaSalle</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. LaVille</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. New Prairie</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Southport

**Singles:**
- First—Paul Thomas, Howe
- Second—Richard Kraft, Wood
  
  Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-1

**Doubles:**
- First—John Hammond and Greg Waltz, Southport
- Second—Robert Bush and Jeff Smith, Southport
  
  Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-4

### Team Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Southport</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Howe</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Wood</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Franklin Central</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Manual</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Beech Grove</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Greenfield</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. New Palestine</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Decatur Central</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Eastern Hancock</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Terre Haute Wiley

**Singles:**
- First—David Maurer, Schulte
- Second—Marc Tabereaux, Bloomington
  
  Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-4

**Doubles:**
- First—Val Nolan, and Mike Chiappetta, Bloomington University
- Second—Mike Cherkala and Rick Mentzinger, Bloomington
  
  Set Scores of Final Match: 3-6, 6-3, 6-3

### Team Scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Bloomington University</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bloomington High</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Schulte</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Wiley</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Honey Creek</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Michigan City</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Decatur Central</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. West Vigo</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Mooresville</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. East Prospect</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

187
RESULTS OF REGIONAL TENNIS MEETS

COLUMBUS

Singles:
First—Charles Ellis, New Albany
Second—Dave Maurer, Terre Haute Schulte
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-6, 6-0

Doubles:
First—Tom Vandenover and Bruce Lawrence, Jeffersonville
Second—Val Nolan and Mike Chiappetta, Bloomington University
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-1

TEAM SCORES
2. New Albany .......... 4 5. Connersville ............ 1
3. Bloomington University . 3 5. Evansville Harrison .... 1

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

Singles:
First—Neal Black, Peru
Second—Bruce Holland, East Noble (Kendallville)
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-3, 6-3

Doubles:
First—Randy Stehlik and Brent Touloukian, Peru
Second—Mark Niblick and Ted Murray, Bluffton
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-1, 6-1

TEAM SCORES
1. Peru .................. 10 4. Concord (Elkhart) .... 1
2. Bluffton ................ 3 4. Fort Wayne Snider ... 1
3. East Noble (Kendallville) .... 2 6. Plymouth ............ 0

GARY MANN

Singles:
First—Bob Shrader, Crown Point
Second—Brian Graham, LaPorte
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-0, 6-1

Doubles:
First—Mike Cochran and Steve Chadwell, Lafayette Jefferson
Second—Ronnie Sidabras and Dave Sawtell, Highland
Set Scores of Final Match: 8-6, 6-4

TEAM SCORES
1. Lafayette Jefferson .... 7 5. South Bend Adams .... 1
2. Crown Point ............ 4 6. Gary Andrean ........ 0
3. Highland ............... 5 6. Gary Wallace ........ 0
4. LaPorte ................. 2

LAURENCE CENTRAL

Singles:
First—Paul Thomas, Indianapolis Howe
Second—Tom Warfel, Richmond
Set Score of Final Match: 6-3, 6-1

Doubles:
First—Dave Brents and Steve Behrman, Indianapolis Pike
Second—Greg Mills and Dave Heiliger, North Central (Indianapolis)
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-2, 6-1

TEAM SCORES
1. Indianapolis Pike ...... 6 5. Southport .............
2. Indianapolis Howe ...... 4 (Indianapolis) .... 1
3. North Central (Indianapolis) ........ 1
5. Brownsburg ........... 1
7. New Castle ............. 0
2. Richmond ............... 2 7. Broad Ripple (Indianapolis) .. 0

RESULTS OF STATE TENNIS MEET

PIKE (INDIANAPOLIS)

Singles:
First—Charles Ellis, New Albany
Second—Bob Shrader, Crown Point
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-4, 6-2

Doubles:
First—Steve Behrman and Dave Brents, Pike (Indianapolis)
Second—Randy Stebluk and Brent Touloukian, Peru
Set Scores of Final Match: 6-8, 9-7, 6-2

TEAM SCORES
4. Jeffersonville .......... 7

PREVIOUS STATE TENNIS CHAMPIONS
1967—New Albany 1969—Pike (Indianapolis)
1968—LaPorte 1970—Peru

CHARLES ELLIS
New Albany High School
State Tennis Singles Champion
STEVE BEHRMAN & DAVID BRENTS
Pike High School (Indianapolis)
State Tennis Doubles Champions

PERU HIGH SCHOOL
State Tennis Champions
### FINANCIAL REPORTS

#### SECTIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

**Sept. 30, Oct. 1, 2, 1970**

**NO RECEIPTS:**

**EXPENDITURES:**

**CENTER SCHOOL EXPENSE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ben Davis (Indpls.)</td>
<td>$ 93.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td>$ 96.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>$110.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville Rex Mundi</td>
<td>$ 72.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne North Side</td>
<td>$110.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Horace Mann</td>
<td>$164.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>$112.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>$101.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>$ 93.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette Jefferson</td>
<td>$ 98.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Central</td>
<td>$ 86.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison Heights (Anderson)</td>
<td>$113.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>$ 74.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend Jackson</td>
<td>$ 96.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southport (Indpls.)</td>
<td>$ 73.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute Wiley</td>
<td>$ 99.19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** .......................................................... $1,600.07

**PAID BY IHSAA:**

- Charles B. Dyer Company (trophies) ................ $ 276.73
- Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) ..................... $ 12.48

**SECTIONAL TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA** ........ $1,889.28

#### REGIONAL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS

**October 10, 1970**

**NO RECEIPTS:**

**EXPENDITURES:**

**CENTER SCHOOL EXPENSE:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>$ 43.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne North Side</td>
<td>$ 42.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Horace Mann</td>
<td>$ 54.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Central</td>
<td>$ 45.48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** .......................................................... $ 186.09

**PAID BY IHSAA:**

- Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) ..................... $  6.24

**REGIONAL TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA** ........ $ 192.33

---

### STATE TENNIS TOURNAMENT

**October 17, 1970**

**NO RECEIPTS:**

**EXPENDITURES:**

**REFEREE:**

- Don Frydell, Indianapolis ....................... $ 51.00

**UMPIRES:**

- Everett Havens, Ft. Wayne ..................... $ 75.00
- Fred A. Hodge, Evansville ..................... $ 85.00
- Marion I. Rice, Indianapolis ................ $ 52.00

**Participating School Expenses**

- Meal & Mileage Allowance ...................... $ 180.00
- Herff Jones Company (Medals) ................ $ 41.24
- Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophy) ............ $ 72.38
- Pike High School ................................ $ 35.57
- Tourney Director ............................. $ 75.00

**STATE TOTAL** .................................................. $ 667.19

**SECTIONAL TOTAL** ............................................. $1,889.28

**REGIONAL TOTAL** ............................................. $ 192.33

**STATE TOTAL** .................................................. $ 667.19

**TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA FOR ALL TENNIS TOURNAMENTS** ........ $2,748.80
Cross Country

Unbeaten Southport’s Cardinals won their first state team championship in the 25th Annual State Cross Country Championship Meet run at South Grove Golf Course. Excellent team balance—14th, 16th, 20th, 22nd, and 27th places provided the victory.

The largest crowd in history witnessed the meet run under ideal conditions. The course was changed from previous years and provided much better spectator facilities. The system of obtaining final results was also streamlined and provided the official final results very shortly after the last man crossed the finish line.

West Noble’s Phil Wysong swept to the individual championship. He was clocked in the excellent time of 9:29.4 seconds. Tom Alvine of Bloomington High was second with a time of 9:32.5. In third place was Robin Shipman of Bedford in 9:39.9. Dan Bir of Lafayette Central Catholic was fourth in 9:40.0 and in fifth place Steve Lehman of West Lafayette in 9:44.0.

Sixteen complete teams and thirteen individuals participated in the State Meet. Three hundred and sixty teams participated in the sixteen sectional meets. This was an increase of fourteen over 1969.

The regional champion at Bloomington was Bloomington High. Fort Wayne Snider won at Fort Wayne. Hobart emerged as the winner at LaPorte and at Richmond, Southport won.

Final team standings were as follows:

2. Northwestern ....... ( Kokomo) .......... 133 10. Richmond ............. 202
3. Fort Wayne Snider ...... 141 11. Hobart ..................... 220
5. Elkhart .................... 182 13. Logansport .............. 303
7. Highland ............... 184 15. Evansville Harrison ....... 326
8. North Central
   (Indpls.) ............. 189 16. Columbus ............... 349

CROSS COUNTRY SECTIONAL MEETS

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional cross country meets to be held Friday, October 16, 1970 after 4:00 P.M. These meets are conducted as an elimination series in order to select teams and individuals for the regional meets.

Sixteen sectional centers have been chosen over the state. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in cross country in 1969, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for the promotion of these meets. THE BOARD MAY FIND IT NECESSARY TO ALTER THIS PLAN IF A GREATER NUMBER OF SCHOOLS ENTER THAN IS ANTICIPATED.

Schools have been assigned by counties and the accompanying plan gives the Center Principals and the counties assigned to each center.

Official entry lists are necessary and accompany this bulletin to the principal.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

BY COUNTIES

BLOOMINGTON—(John T. Jones, Principal) Brown, Daviess, Greene, Knox, Lawrence, Orange, Owen, Martin, Monroe, Morgan.

COLUMBUS—(Judson S. Erne, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Floyd, Jackson, Jefferson, Jennings, Ripley, Scott, Switzerland, Washington.

CROWN POINT—(Roger Childress, Principal) Lake (Hammond schools, Crown Point, Lake Central, Griffith, Highland, Lowell Merrillville and Whiting), LaPorte (LaCrosse), Porter (Schools south of U. S. 30).

DELPHI—(Harold Strycker, Principal) Benton, Carroll, Clinton, Newton, Tippecanoe, Warren, White.

DUBOIS—(James Wahl, Principal) Crawford, Dubois, Gibson, Harrison, Perry, Pike, Posey, Spencer, Vanderburg, Warrick.

ELKHART—(Dr. Richard L. Wilson, Principal) DeKalb (Hamilton), Elkhart, LaGrange, Marshall, Noble, Steuben.

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE—(Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal) Adams, Allen, DeKalb (except Hamilton).

HOBART—(Harold Moody, Principal) Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point) and Porter (Schools north of U. S. 30).

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL—(H. L. Longshore, Principal) Boone, Hamilton (Schools south of S. R. 32), Hancock, Marion (Schools located north of U. S. 40).

LOGANSPORT—(Hugh Leeman, Principal) Cass, Fulton, Howard, Jasper, Miami, Pulaski, Starke, Tipton.

PENDLETON HEIGHTS—(Ernest Miller, Principal) Delaware, Hamilton (Schools north or on S.R. 32), Jay, Madison.

SOUTH BEND RILEY—(Howard Crouse, Principal) LaPorte (except LaCross), St. Joseph.

SOUTH BEND RILEY—(Howard Crouse, Principal) LaPorte (except LaCross), St. Joseph.

SOUTHPORT (INDIANAPOLIS)—(Albert Thiel, Principal) Decatur, Hendricks, Johnson, Marion (Schools located south of U. S. 40, Shelby.


WHITE'S (WABASH)—(Ronald Dubois, Principal) Blackford, Grant, Huntington, Kosciusko, Wabash, Wells, Whitley.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, October 16, after 4 p.m. unless previous arrangements have been made by the center principal. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, October 13, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

OPEN CONTEST—These meets are open to all members of the IHSAA except to schools holding junior, preparatory or associate memberships. A school may certify twelve students, with no more than six participating as a team for the championship. Schools that do not enter a team may enter one or more students to compete for the individual awards.

NOTE: Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the meet. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for any reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA office and the sectional center principal immediately.

ENTERTAINMENT—The center principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses, meals and lodging are to be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official entry card must be used, and all data given. Entries positively will close Wednesday, October 7. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the center principal, complete in every detail, by 4 p.m. on that date.

Twelve students may be certified for the meet, with six or fewer participating on the date of the meet.

LENGTH OF COURSE—The course must be approximately two miles in length. If possible, it should be laid out on rolling terrain.

SCORING—All competitors who complete the race shall be ranked and tallied in accordance with their placement at the finish. Individuals are ranked and tallied in the placement column, but their position is dropped and not recorded in the team scoring column. The team score shall be determined by totaling the points scored by the first five finishing contestants on each team. The team which scores the lowest number of points will be the winner. In the event of a tie, the tie is to be broken by adding the position of the sixth place man on each team. The team with the lower score will then be awarded the proper place.

In case one of the teams involved in the tie has only five participating members, the team with six participating members, will be awarded the higher ranking position. (Example: In case of a tie for third place, the five-man team will be automatically awarded fourth place.)

RULES—Each contestant shall wear numbers on both the front and back of his shirt. The rules of cross country running as found on pages 36 and 40 in the 1970 National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Rules shall govern—with IHSAA exceptions, the length of course and limit of contestants. Shoes which have rubber or leather soles must be worn by all contestants during the entire event.

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the regional meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons. The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEETS—The first four teams to finish in each sectional shall be eligible to advance to the regional meets. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the regional meet regardless of their team position.

A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be considered a team competing in that sectional.

CROSS COUNTRY REGIONAL MEETS

Four regional cross country meets will be held Saturday, October 24. The time is to be no earlier than 11:00 a.m. and is to be established by the host school.
CROSS COUNTRY REGIONAL SITES AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. Bloomington (John T. Jones, Principal)
   Bloomington
   Columbus
   Dubois
   Terre Haute

2. Fort Wayne North (Dr. Bill Anthis, Principal)
   Elkhart
   Fort Wayne
   Logansport
   White's (Wabash)

3. LaPorte (Jack M. Hyde, Principal)
   Crown Point
   Delphi
   Hobart
   South Bend

4. Richmond (Harold B. Hanes, Principal)
   Indianapolis Technical
   Pendleton Heights
   Richmond
   Southport

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the sectional cross country meets (held on October 16) will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the center principals. All meet officials will be selected by the center principals except the referee-starter, who will be assigned by the Board of Control.

The meet must be held Saturday, October 24. The center principal shall notify all participating schools and the IHSAA office by Wednesday, October 21, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The center principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the sectional center principals. Team positions at the start are to be drawn by lot.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—Each qualifying contestant in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each participating school will be entertained on the following bases:
   a: Meal allowance per person $2.00.
   b: Transportation allowance (Marion County schools excluded) according to round trip road map mileage—for mileage of 120 miles or under, $2.00 per person; for mileage of 121 to 250 miles $4.00 per person; and for mileage of 251 miles or more $6.00 per person.

Expense statement forms must be completed and filed by each participating school when the team checks in at South Grove Golf Course on the day of the tourney. Reimbursement checks will be mailed to Principals following the tourney.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES AND SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—Suitable ribbons will be presented by the IHSAA to the members of the teams qualifying for the state meet, provided they finish the race. The first five individual winners will receive ribbons.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE STATE MEET—The first four teams* to finish in the regional shall be eligible to advance to the state meet. The first five individuals to finish shall be eligible for the state meet regardless of their team positions.

*A school must have five or more boys finishing the race to be a team competing in that regional.

CROSS COUNTRY STATE MEET

The Twenty-Fourth Annual State Championship Cross Country Meet will be held on Saturday Morning, October 31, 1970 at 11 a.m. E.S.T. at South Grove Golf Course Indpls.

ENTRANTS—The individual winners and the qualifying teams from each of the regional cross country meets will be eligible to compete in this meet.

MANAGEMENT—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Officials in charge will be selected by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Entries will be limited to the students certified by the principal for the sectional meets.

ENTERTAINMENT—Each qualifying contestant in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each participating school will be entertained on the following bases:
   a: Meal allowance per person $2.00.
   b: Transportation allowance (Marion County schools excluded) according to round trip road map mileage—for mileage of 120 miles or under, $2.00 per person; for mileage of 121 to 250 miles $4.00 per person; and for mileage of 251 miles or more $6.00 per person.

Expense statement forms must be completed and filed by each participating school when the team checks in at South Grove Golf Course on the day of the tourney. Reimbursement checks will be mailed to Principals following the tourney.

LENGTH OF COURSE—A course two miles in length is planned over a rolling terrain.

RULES AND SCORING—(See Sectional.)

PRIZES—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and individual medals to members of the teams finishing first, second, third, fourth, and fifth. Only actual contestants finishing the race will be eligible for awards. Medals of gold, silver or bronze will be awarded the individual winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in the race.
ADMISSION—There will be no admission charge. Coaches and spectators will be restricted to roped areas and will not be allowed on the course during the race.

REGISTRATION—All contestants must be checked in at the South Grove Club House by the coach or principal. The check-in office will be open at 9:00 a.m. E.S.T. on Saturday, October 31. All teams must be checked in by 10:00 a.m. in order to complete arrangements for the meet. Principals, or their representatives, are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Correct expense accounts must be filed at the time of registration. Expense statements will be mailed to all participating schools before the meet. Principals are responsible for the statements.

SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY RESULTS

BLOOMINGTON

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 33. Team Members—Tom Alwine, 2; Pete Hillenberg, 4; Bob DeMello, 5; Marty Paris, 10; Bill England, 11; Jim Byrnes, 16.

SECOND: Vincennes Lincoln—Score 82. Team Members—Steve Rumer, 5; Bill Cockerman, 8; Phil Barker, 15; Steve Lane, 25; Tim Lane, 29; Joe Pinkston, 34.

THIRD: Bedford—Score 113. Team Members—Robin Shipman, 1; Danny Hall, 19; Glenn Bliss, 22; Robert Daugherty, 24; Sam Hall, 47; Otho Smith, 55.

FOURTH: Linton—Score 155. Team Members—Jan Keller, 17; James Floyd, 18; David Fields, 21; Kirby McKee, 43; Paul Edwards, 56; Lester Dailey, 88.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Robin Shipman, Bedford; 2, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 3, Barry Maxwell, Martinsville; 4, Pete Hillenberg, Bloomington; 5, Steve Sumer, Vincennes Lincoln. Time—9:38.8

COLUMBUS

FIRST: Providence—Score 58. Team Members—Joseph Tinius, 2; Russell Young, 10; Jim Steiner, 11; Jim Pierce, 13; Jerome Jacoby, 22; Dennis Krueger, 38.

SECOND: Columbus—Score 101. Team Members—Andy Nebesny, 6; Larry Oden, 16; Larry Boggis, 23; Stan McQuinn, 25; Ralph Hoffman, 31; Jeff Arensmann, 40.

THIRD: Jeffersonville—Score 117. Team Members—Alan Paris, 9; David Drodg, 14; Philip Steele, 19; Jerry Orange, 21; Frank Gentry, 54; Michael Ren, 97.

FOURTH: Charlestown—Score 128. Team Members—Dennis Schafer, 3; Dan Griffith, 15; Ronald Pool, 27; Jeffrey Long, 35; Charles Lewis, 48; William Crider, 49.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 2, Joseph Tinius, Providence; 3, Dennis Schaefer, Charlestown; 4, William Deaton, Sunman; 5, Paul Thompson, Scottsburg. Time—9:57.6

CROWN POINT

FIRST: Highland—Score 27. Team Members—George Novosel, 2; Dennis Bell, 5; Ron Washington, 21; Bernie Zeman, 7; Tom Zatkulak, 11; Tom Brousseau, 12.

SECOND: Hammond High—Score 79. Team Members—Roland Parrish, 5; John Steele, 14; Vincent Salazar, 16; Dan Misner, 21; Rich Wiershe, 22; Ron Willis, 40.

THIRD: Crown Point—Score 94. Team Members—Craig Bangs, 6; Jim Kacmar, 8; Tim Cunningham, 18; Dan Husman, 27; Todd Conquest, 35; Gary Marshall, 64.

FOURTH: Munster—Score 114. Team Members—Jim Rasch, 1; Rick Carr, 17; Larry Gray, 26; Rodney Clark, 33; Jay Spector, 37; David Mitchell, 55.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Jim Rasch, Munster; 2, George Novosel, Highland; 3, Dennis Bell, Highland; 4, Ron Washington, Highland; 5, Roland Parrish, Hammond High. Time—9:49.5

DELPHI

FIRST: Lafayette Central Catholic—Score 48. Team Members—Dan Bir, 1; Dave Eddington, 4; Jerry Datzman, 8; Matt Lundstrom, 9; Mark Eddington, 26; Terry Quigley, 29.

SECOND: Lafayette Jefferson—Score 64. Team Members—Jerry Smith, 5; David Nelson, 11; Ray Hawkins, 13; James Nelson, 16; Eric Stee, 19; Bill Wright, 33.

THIRD: Frankfort—Score 77. Team Members—Ed Wainscott, 10; Rick Beardsley, 12; Dan Randal, 14; Rick Beard, 17; Ed Schults, 24; Ken Crock, 27.

FOURTH: Roseville—Score 118. Team Members—Darrell Boyd, 6; Steve Morris, 7; Donald Phebus, 30; John Kamstra, 31; Daniel Armstrong, 44; Robert Knapp, 54.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 3, Dale Webster, West Lafayette; 4, Dave Eddington, Lafayette Central Catholic; 5, Jerry Smith, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—9:37.4
DUBOIS

FIRST: Harrison — Score 46. Team Members: Randy Norris, 3; Joe Whitehead, 6; Alan Burns, 7; Tom Fischer, 14; Kevin Enbridge, 16; Don Sellers, 30.

SECOND: North — Score 86. Team Members: David Niehaus, 1; Jim Dennis, 12; Dave Jones, 17; Jeff Meyer, 21; Ryan Chapman, 35; David Lasher, 43.

THIRD: Lanesville — Score 111. Team Members: Ken Summerville, 5; Rick Geswein, 8; David Schmelz, 29; Jim Rogers, 32; Pat Wigginton, 37; Raymond Shoen, 55.

FOURTH: F. J. Reitz — Score 166. Team Members: David Wolfrum, 2; Philip King, 15; Randy Pease, 33; Randy Barton, 47; Charles Dunton, 69; Zane Nevils, 96.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT — 1, David Niehaus, North; 2, Wolf, F. J. Reitz; 3, Randy Norris, Harrison; 4, Steele Sakell, Huntingburg; 5, Ken Summerville, Lanesville. Time — 10:09.7

ELKHART

FIRST: Elkhart — Score 39. Team Members: Eric Comer, 18; Dave Ferguson, 8; Don Griffield, 5; John Ivy, 14; Jeff Reese, 3; Ron Smeltzer, 9.

SECOND: Northwood — Score 68. Team Members: Dan Ley, 13; Ron Davidhizar, 21; Phil Lechlitner, 53; Homer Miller, 15; Tim Nisley, 7; Larry Thompson, 12.

THIRD: Prairie Heights — Score 92. Team Members: Larry Begley, 10; Sheldon Begley, 6; David Beiswanger, 19; Hugh Chester, 26; Gary Hollowell, 51; Rocky Stanek, 31.

FOURTH: East Noble — Score 112. Team Members: David Baker, 44; Craig Balzer, 27; Mike Haileman, 55; Steve Kelley, 2; Mike Metz, 22; David Smith, 17.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT — 1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Steve Kelley, East Noble; 3, Jeff Reese, Elkhart; 4, David Yoder, Goshen; 5, Don Griffield, Elkhart. Time — 9:39.5

FORT WAYNE

FIRST: Snider — Score 32. Team Members: Michael Cleary, 3; Richard Magley, 4; William Allen, 7; John Hartman, 8; Patrick Cleary, 10; Anthony Deutsch, 6.

SECOND: Southside — Score 38. Team Members: John Brooks, 8; Dave Puff, 12; Albert Groff, 21; Ralph Anderson, 23; Rick Ladd, 33; Jon Adams, 35.

THIRD: Elmhurst — Score 106. Team Members: Kevin Johnson, 11; Paul Anderman, 13; Terry Youghans, 18; John Alexander, 28; Vincent Garcia, 36; Bob Buckel, 65.

FOURTH: DeKalb — Score 126. Team Members: Stanley Seiss, 5; Iris Maggiannis, 20; Steven Seiss, 22; Phil Hillmer, 31; Gary Teixeira, 48; Marshal Grate, 61.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT — 1, Robert Muth, New Haven; 2, Tim Zumbach, North Side; 3, Michael Cleary, Snider; 4, Richard Magley, Snider; 5, Stanley Seiss, DeKalb. Time — 9:33.3

HOBART

FIRST: Hobart — Score 48. Team Members: Robert Bowman, 1; Edward Pavelka, 2; Nelson Gabel, 9; Charles King, 15; Timothy Roper, 21; Donald Ayers, 29.

SECOND: Gary Roosevelt — Score 52. Team Members: Isaac Brooks, 3; Walter Wilburn, 6; Dan Gardner, 13; James Pratt, 14; James Spears, 16; Melvin Wilburn, 31.

THIRD: Portage — Score 74. Team Members: Timmy Thomas, 5; Doug Pauley, 8; Alvin Vaught, 17; James Brown, 19; David Swanson, 25; Derek Miller, 36.

FOURTH: Calumet — Score 109. Team Members: Dave Joyner, 7; Dennis Ross, 20; Cary Rumba, 22; Ed Muro, 26; Ernie Vasquez, 34; Greg Traicoff, 43.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT — 1, Robert Bowman, Hobart; 2, Edward Pavelka, Hobart; 3, Isaac Brooks, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Pierre Vuletic, Lew Wallace; 5, Timmy Thomas, Portage. Time — 9:51.0

INDIANAPOLIS TECHNICAL

FIRST: Technical — Score 54. Team Members: Ronald Davis, 1; Virgil Walker, 4; Larry Buttery, 13; Jeff Lingenfelter, 15; Robert Platt, 21.

SECOND: North Central — Score 84. Team Members: Steve Potter, 5; Steve Pratt, 7; William Ramey, 14; Donald Mills, 27; Steve Ball, 31.

THIRD: Greenfield — Score 96. Team Members: David Chandler, 9; Tom Bolton, 11; Leland Kroencke, 20; Bryan Taylor, 24; Dan Rihm, 32.

FOURTH: Ben Davis — Score 134. Team Members: Barry Howard, 2; Randy Wolven, 23; Jeff Wilson, 29; Don Vandenbos, 38; Marvin Habicht, 42.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT — 1, Ronald Davis, Technical; 2, Barry Howard, Ben Davis; 3, Dan Suchia, Lawrence Central; 4, Virgil Walker, Technical; 5, Steve Potter, North Central. Time — 9:35.0

205
LOGANSPORT

FIRST: Northwestern—Score 52. Team Members—Dave Shoemaker, 5; Gary Mumaw, 6; Tom Gromme, 8; Jim Varnau, 12; Dan Oren, 21; Vic Varnau, 30.

SECOND: Haworth—Score 57. Team Members—Tom Prather, 2; David DeWitte, 3; Dave Cameron, 7; Rich Brent, 22; Dave Christine, 23; Preston Miller, 25.

THIRD: Logansport—Score 61. Team Members—Jeff Davis, 1; Dee Moon, 4; Rick Voorhees, 11; Dave Delaney, 13; Rex Danley, 32; Jerry Wilson, 42.

FOURTH: North Miami—Score 184. Team Members—Allan Reed, 18; Raymond Butler, 19; David Charters, 46; Fred Miller, 48; Michael Carrothers, 53; Tom Deardorff, 63.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Jeff Davis, Logansport; 2, Tom Prather, Haworth; 3, David DeWitte, Haworth; 4, Dee Moon, Logansport; 5, Dave Shoemaker, Northwestern. Time—9:46

PENDLETON HEIGHTS

FIRST: Pendleton Heights—Score 115. Team Members—Greg Croy, 5; Gary Ritz, 20; Steve Schug, 23; Bill Miller, 32; Ron Sides, 35; Don Fedor, 36.

SECOND: Muncie Southside—Score 120. Team Members—Larry Downhour, 8; Richard Jay, 16; Randy Lyons, 25; Randy Rahn, 31; Pat Sheffield, 40; Roger Johns, 42.

THIRD: Anderson—Score 125. Team Members—Michael Evans, 9; Greg Caplinger, 15; Dewayne Allen, 17; Ted Persing, 37; Jeff Kearns, 47; Bill Magers, 78.

FOURTH: Lapel—Score 146. Team Members—Mike Willoughby, 3; Jon Hudson, 21; Dennis Muse, 28; Mike Wilson, 44; Don Teeters, 50; Pruitt Layton, 70.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Robert Glasson, Wapahani; 2, Mike Diener, Dunkirk; 3, Mike Willoughby, Lapel; 4, Alan Hancher, Frankton; 5, Greg Croy, Pendleton Heights. Time—9:39.5

RICHMOND

FIRST: Richmond—Score 23. Team Members—Dan McFarland, 1; Mark Dwyer, 3; David Patenande, 7; Mike King, 9; Bill Swiderek, 13; Lyle Richert, 55.

SECOND: Shenandoah—Score 49. Team Members—Steve Myers, 4; Randy James, 5; Chuck Masters, 10; Hayden Ooten, 11; Nick Ashton, 19; Brian Ayres, 27.

THIRD: New Castle—Score 117. Team Members—Paul Walker, 12; Dennis Sloan, 14; Doug Black, 22; George Dickerson, 25; William Cook, 44; Kelly Cartwright, 45.

FOURTH: Union City—Score 123. Team Members—Rodger Garland, 15; Dave Arthur, 21; Scott Garrett, 26; Dave Landon, 28; Kenneth Moek, 32; Jim Kiper, 74.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 2, William Senefeld, Centerville; 3, Mark Dwyer, Richmond; 4, Steve Myers, Shenandoah; 5, Randy James, Shenandoah. Time—9:54.5

SOUTH BEND RILEY

FIRST: Elston—Score 64. Team Members—Michael Trout, 1; Terry Busholdt, 9; Bruce Hoffmaster, 10; Charles Thomas, 21; Jeff Trout, 23; Gregg Holda, 41.

SECOND: Penn—Score 83. Team Members—Jeffery White, 6; Jeff Williams, 10; Dennis Steinbaugh, 18; Harold Whetstone, 26; John Aller, 27; Andrew Garlee, 35.

THIRD: Marian—Score 106. Team Members—Michael Van Dyke, 3; Tom Calahan, 7; Paul Verslype, 15; James Ogren, 23; John Gravel, 48; Dennis Foster, 69.

FOURTH: LaSalle—Score 120. Team Members—Mark Wozniak, 8; Raymond Krysyznia, 17; Neal Wozniak, 19; Thomas Wodrich, 30; Larry Pozgay, 40; James Nafe, 47.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Michael Trout, Elston; 2, Dean Rezke, Jackson; 3, Michael VanDyke, Marian; 4, Dennis Murray, Marquette; 5, Bradford Arndt, LaPorte. Time—9:41.6

SOUTHPOR T

FIRST: Southport—Score 20. Team Members—David Rodebaugh, 2; Brant Bennett, 3; Dan Stamm, 4; Charles Jordan, 5; Tom Pedigo, 6; Marshall McNew, 9.

SECOND: Manual—Score 90. Team Members—Timothy Yates, 8; Jeff Adams, 10; Roger Carroll, 11; Birl Schilling, 24; Randy Johnson, 37; Virgil Burke, 42.

THIRD: Wood—Score 103. Team Members—Don Williams, 7; Larry Sloan, 15; Gary Atwood, 19; Thomas Holman, 23; James Mobley, 34; Larry Marshall, 43.

FOURTH: Center Grove—Score 123. Team Members—Dan Condon, 14; Chris Achgill, 16; Larry Gaither, 20; Dave Windhorst, 35; Larry Inman, 38; Jeff Dillow, 71.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Stan Mavis, Greensburg; 2, David Rodebaugh, Southport; 3, Brant Bennett, Southport; 4, Dan Stamm, Southport; 5, Charles Jordan, Southport. Time—19:08.9
TERRE HAUTE—HONEY CREEK

FIRST: West Vigo—Score 58. Team Members—Gary Rollings, 1; Allan Dillion, 9; John Kesler, 15; Dennis Bryan, 16; Steve Apple, 17; Phil Morris.

SECOND: Wiley—Score 90. Team Members—Joe Hayes, 2; Mike Reed, 8; Gary Featherstone, 22; Jim Baker, 28; Jim Minnis, 30; Steve Smith.

THIRD: Crawfordsville—Score 112. Team Members—Dirk Barard, 3; Dennis McDonald, 19; Carl Tobin, 14; Steve Demoret, 12; Tim Beeson, 64; Dave McDonald.

FOURTH: Brazil—Score 128. Team Members—Tom Majors, 5; Kyle Hutchison, 6; Keith West, 23; Tom Roeschlein, 42; Clyde Grisby, 52; Rick Humphrey.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Gary Rollings, West Vigo; 2, Joe Hayes, Wiley; 3, Dirk Barard, Crawfordsville; 4, Mick Fusion, North Central; 5, Tom Majors, Brazil. Time—10:09.3

WHITE'S

FIRST: Norwell—Score 85. Team Members—Greg Shaffer, 3; Kelly Duncan, 21; Jeff Prichard, 19; Ken Gerber, 16; Tony Kran, 26; Pat Becker, 35.

SECOND: Percepton—Score 92. Team Members—Blaine Farley, 1; Ray Conley, 8; Lee Neher, 18; Danny Adams, 46; Roland Espinoza, 23; Dale Gerd, 48.

THIRD: Marion—Score 95. Team Members—Jim Purdom, 2; William Humphrey, 22; David Siders, 13; James Patterson, 34; Mark Case, 24; Phillip Edwards, 69.

FOURTH: Manchester—Score 122. Team Members—Clyde Fife, 37; Michael Flora, 38; Scott Manges, 7; Greg Mott, 36; Gary Purdy, 9; James McKalips, 66.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Blaine Farley, Percepton; 2, Tim Purdom, Marion; 3, Greg Shaffer, Norwell; Randall Gentles, Bluffton; Jim Needler, Oak Hill. Time—10:01

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS

BLOOMINGTON

FIRST: Bloomington—Score 71. Team Members—Tom Alwine, 2; Pete Hileenwee, 7; Bob deMaille, 8; Marty Foris, 25; Rich England, 29; Bill England, 31.

SECOND: Providence (Clarksville)—Score 88. Team Members—Joseph Tinus, 3; Russell Young, 15; James Steiner, 19; James Pierce, 24; Jerome Jacobi, 27; Dennis Kruger, 73.

THIRD: Evansville Harrison—Score 161. Team Members—Alan Burns, 20; Randy Norris, 13; Joe Whitehead, 32; Tom Fischer, 35; Kevin Eastridge, 55; Don Sellers, 83.

FOURTH: Columbus—Score 164. Andy Neher, 18; Larry Oden, 22; Stan McQuinn, 39; Larry Boggs, 40; John McIleary, 45; Ralph Hoffman, 68.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Dennis Dierckman, Batesville; 2, Robin Shipman, Bedford; Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 4, Joseph Tinus, Providence (Clarksville); 5, Dennis Schafer, Charlestown. Time—9:50.2

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

FIRST: Fort Wayne Snider—Score 81. Team Members—William Allen, 9; Michael Cleary, 10; John Hartman, 18; Patrick Cleary, 19; Richard Nagley, 27; Anthony Deutsch, 57.

SECOND: Northwestern—Score 107. Team Members—Gary Mumaw, 3; Tom Groome, 13; Jim Varnau, 15; Dave Shoemaker, 23; Vic Varvau, 53; Dan Oren, 77.

THIRD: Logansport—Score 148. Team Members—Jeff Davis, 1; Dee Moon, 2; Dave Delaney, 34; Rick Voorhees, 35; Jerry Wilson, 76; Rex Danley, 82.

FOURTH: Elkhart—Score 150. Team Members—Jeff Reese, 22; Ron Smeltzer, 26; Don Griffey, 26; John Ivy, 38; Eric Comer, 39; Dave Ferguson, 46.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Phil Wysong, West Noble; 2, Jeff Davis, Logansport; 3, Dee Moon, Logansport; 4, Gary Mumaw, Northwestern; 5, David Yoder, Goshen. Time—9:56

LA PORTE

FIRST: Hobart—Score 106. Team Members—Robert Bowman, 1; Edward Pavlek, 5; Nelson Gabel, 20; Thomas Roper, 29; Charles King, 57; Ronald Ayres, 94.

SECOND: Highland—Score 117. Team Members—Dennis Bell, 6; George Novosel, 18; Ron Washington, 27; Bernie Zeman, 30; Tom Brosseau, 35; Tom Zatkulak, 62.

THIRD: Gary Roosevelt—Score 129. Team Members—Isaac Brooks, 4; Walter Wilburn, 8; Dan Gardner, 15; James Spears, 29; Melvin Wilburn, 75; Bruce Durden, 152.

FOURTH: Michigan City Elston—Score 146. Team Members—Terry Rusholtin, 9; Michael Trout, 10; Bruce Hoffmaster, 24; Jeff Trout, 44; Charles Thomas, 59; Mark Wagner, 77.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT—1, Robert Bowman, Hobart; 2, Dan Bir, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Jim Rusch, Munster; 4, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 5, Isaac Brooks, Gary Roosevelt. Time—9:16.6
RICHMOND

FIRST: Southport—Score 40. Team Members—Dan Stamm, 4; Tom Pedigo, 5; David Rodebaugh, 9; Brant Bennett, 10; Jack Opsahl, 12; Charles Jordan, 15.

SECOND: North Central—Score 78. Team Members—Steve Potter, 6; Richard Stover, 7; Steve Pratt, 14; William S. Ramey, Jr., 22; Donald Bruce Mills, 29; Steve Ball, 42.

THIRD: Indianapolis Technical—Score 81. Team Members—Ronald Davis, 1; VirgilWalker, 8; Jeff Lingenfelter, 16; Larry Buttery, 21; Robert Platt, 35; Charles Schults, 66.

FOURTH: Richmond—Score 137. Team Members—Dan McFarland, 3; Mike King, 34; David Patenaude, 37; Technical—Score 102.

INDIVIDUAL PLACEMENT: 1, Ronald Davie, Indianapolis Technical; 2, Barry Howard, Ben Davis (Indianapolis); 3, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 4, Robert Glasson, Wapahani; 5, Stan Davis, Greensburg. Time—9:43.2

INDIVIDUAL RESULTS OCTOBER 31, 1970

IHSAA STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET—INDIVIDUAL RESULTS OCTOBER 31, 1970

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Contestant</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Phil Wysong, West Noble</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Tom Alwine, Bloomington</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robin Shipman, Bedford</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dan Bir, Lafayette Cent. Cath.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Steve Leatherman, W. Lafayette</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Jim Rush, Munster</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ronald Davis, Indpls. Tech</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dan McFarland, Richmond</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Isaac Brooks, Gary Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Dennis Dickman, Batesville</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mike Trout, Michigan City El.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Rick Stover, North Central</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Dan Yoder, Cooken</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Ed Pavlick, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Robert Bowman, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Michael Clancy, FW Snider</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Virgil Walker, Indpls. Tech</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Gary Munaw, Northwestern</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Dennis Dickman, Batesville</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Joe Tinsin, Providence</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Tom Groome, Northwestern</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Stan Davis, Greensburg</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Brant Bennett, Southport</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Dennis Bell, Highland</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Tom Pedigo, Southport</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Jeff Reese, Elkhart</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Dave Shockey, Northwestern</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Mark Dyer, Richmond</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Dan Sturn, Southport</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Steve Potter, North Central</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Jack Opsahl, Southport</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Bob Glasson, Wapahani</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Brevon Geen, Highland</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Dee Moon, Logansport</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>George Newd, Highland</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Don Griffey, Elkhart</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Charles Jenkins, Southport</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Jim Warm, Northwestern</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Pete Hillebrand, Bloomington</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>David Rodebaugh, Southport</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>John Hartman, FW Snider</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>William Allen, FW Snider</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Dan Gardner, Gary Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Patrick Cleary, FW Snider</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Richard Magley, FW Snider</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Jeff Lingenfelter, Indpls. Tech</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Walter Wilburn, Gary Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>David Ford, FW Snider</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>Barry Howard, Ben Davis</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>Robert deMalle, Bloomington</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Randy Norris, Evie Harrison</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>Steve Pratt, North Central</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Terry Hughes, Mich. City El.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Bruce Hoffstatter, Mich. City E.</td>
<td></td>
<td>29:92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


TEAM RESULTS: 1, Southport (Indpls.) 99; 2, Northwestern (Kokomo) 133; 3, Fort Wayne Snider 141; 4, Gary Roosevelt 179; 5, Elkhart 182; 6, Bloomington 182; 7, Highland 184; 8, North

PREVIOUS STATE CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

1946—Anderson-Mishawaka, Co-Champions
1947—Anderson
1948—Anderson
1949—Anderson
1950—Anderson
1951—Anderson
1952—Anderson
1953—Indianapolis Shortridge
1954—Indianapolis Shortridge
1955—Anderson
1956—Muncie Central
1957—Hobart
1958—Muncie Central
1959—Anderson
1960—Hobart
1961—Ben Davis
1962—Gary Roosevelt
1963—Ashley
1964—West Lafayette
1965—Calumet (Gary)
1966—Valparaiso
1967—Muncie Central
1968—Fort Wayne North Side
1969—North Central (Indpls.)
1970—Southport (Indpls.)
PHIL WYSONG
West Noble High School
1970 Individual State Cross Country Champion

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECTIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS</th>
<th>October 16, 1970</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NO RECEIPTS:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPENDITURES:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center School Expenses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$ 88.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>$ 87.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point</td>
<td>$ 96.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphi</td>
<td>$ 96.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubois</td>
<td>$106.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>$ 82.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne North Side</td>
<td>$102.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobart</td>
<td>$ 98.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indpls. Arsenal Technical</td>
<td>$107.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>$ 86.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pendleton Heights</td>
<td>$113.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>$ 92.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend Riley</td>
<td>$ 82.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southport (Indpls)</td>
<td>$ 97.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute Honey Creek</td>
<td>$ 86.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White's (Wabash)</td>
<td>$101.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SECTIONAL TOTAL</strong></td>
<td>$1,526.27</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paid by IHSAA:
- Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) $ 51.04
- Charles B. Dyer Company (Trophies) $260.18

**Sectional Total Paid by IHSAA** $1,837.49

REGIONAL CROSS COUNTRY MEETS
October 24, 1970

| NO RECEIPTS:                  |                  |
| EXPENDITURES:                 |                  |
| Center School Expenses:       |                  |
| Bloomington                   | $ 85.52          |
| Ft. Wayne North Side          | $102.46          |
| LaPorte                       | $111.50          |
| Richmond                      | $128.14          |
| **REGIONAL TOTAL**            | $ 427.62         |

Paid by IHSAA:
- Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) $ 12.76

**REGIONAL TOTAL PAID BY IHSAA** $440.38
Gymnastics

North Central (Indianapolis) captured four individual titles and placed another 11 performers to end Columbus' four-year reign and win the fifth annual IHSAA State Gymnastics Championship Meet at Warren Central High School.

Sectional meets were conducted at three centers—Concord, North Central of Indianapolis and Wabash High Schools. Concord High School won at Concord, North Central High School won at North Central and Wabash High School was the winner at Wabash. A total of 21 schools participated in these three sectionals.

The first five contestants in each event, including the all-around, at the three sectional centers qualified and advanced to the State Meet.

Winners of the individual events were as follows:

- Trampoline—Jim Tuerk, North Central
- Tumbling—Mike Tagg, Crown Point
- Floor Exercise—John Crippen, Columbus
- Side Horse—Robert Fitzpatrick, Columbus
- Horizontal Bar—Barry Woodward, North Central
- Parallel Bars—Neil O'Mahoney, North Central
- Still Rings—Barry Woodward, North Central
- All Around—Edwin Taylor, Pike

Underclassman Ed Taylor from Pike was awarded the all-around title by collecting 285 points to best Columbus' John Crippen who had 272 1/2 points. Taylor placed third in still rings, fifth in side-horse and fifth in horizontal bar.

**TEAM SCORES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>North Central</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>DeKalb</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>Madison Heights</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point</td>
<td>42 1/2</td>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td>8 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimtown</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Heritage</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord</td>
<td>37 1/2</td>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>So. Bend Adams</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Davis</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Warren Central</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>9 1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEET
Saturday, February 13, 1971

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1971 Sectional Gymnastics Meets:

SECTIONAL CENTERS & ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. CONCORD (Elkhart) (Clifford Murray, Prin.) Concord, Crown Point, Elkhart, Jimtown (Elkhart), Lowell, Munster, Northwood (Nappanee), South Bend Adams.

2. NORTH CENTRAL (Indianapolis) (Eugene Clones, Prin.) Ben Davis (Indianapolis), Clarksville, Columbus, Jeffersonville, North Central (Indianapolis), Pike (Indianapolis), Southport (Indianapolis), South Spencer (Rockport), Warren Central (Indianapolis).

3. WABASH (Robert Slavens, Prin.) Anderson, Angola, DeKalb (Waterloo), Heritage (Monroeville), Madison Heights (Anderson), Portland, Wabash.

MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.

2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.

3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The judges will be assigned by the IHSAA Board of Control. Enough judges will be provided to run events concurrently.

TIME OF MEET

One Session Only—1:30 p.m.

Sufficient judges will be provided by the IHSAA to administer the meet in one session. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the entries sent to him by the assigned schools. Final scratch entries must be in the hands of the meet director one hour prior to the meet.

ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be $1.00.

All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION

The first five ranking competitors in each event will qualify for the State Final Meet.

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET
Saturday, February 20, 1971

The fourth annual State Gymnastics Meet will be held at Warren Central High School (Indianapolis). (Principal Obert B. Piety will serve as center principal.)

MANAGEMENT

The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Jack Gary will represent the IHSAA and will be in charge of the meet. The judges will be assigned by the Board of Control.

TIME OF SESSIONS—Eastern Standard Time

Two Sessions

1. Finals—10:00 A.M.—Trampoline

Tumbling

Also all All-Around contestants from each sectional who did not qualify in the top 5. The order for these contestants to compete will be the same as the afternoon order of events.

2. Finals—2:30 P.M. 5 Olympic Events

ORDER OF EVENTS

1. Floor Exercise
2. Side Horse
3. Horizontal Bar
4. Parallel Bars
5. Still Rings
6. All-Around (Awarded)

Note—only the top 5 qualifiers for each event from each sectional will compete.

ADMISSION

The admission fee shall be: Session $1.25; Season $2.00. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

ALLOWANCE

Meal—The IHSAA will pay $4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

Mileage—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one as-
assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars ($2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Warren Central High School (Indianapolis), the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars ($4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Warren Central; Six dollars ($6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Warren Central High School.

Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana State Road Map.

COSTUME

OFFICIAL RULES

PROGRAMS

AWARDS

The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy, and medals to the individuals placing from first to and including tenth place in each event including All-Around. The All-Around first place winner will also be awarded an individual trophy.

ENTRIES

Contestants shall consist of the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth place qualifiers in each event, plus the five top All-Arounds from each Sectional Meet.

SCORING

Same as sectional.

WARNING

Those schools listing Gymnastics on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry List and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 3, 1971.

GYMNASTICS SECTIONAL MEET

ELKHART

Floor Exercise: 1, Steve Martin, Concord; 2, Steve Watterson, Jimtown; 3, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 4, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 5, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 6, Patrick Whisler, Concord; 7, Dan Holderread, Jimtown; 8, Ron Miles, So. Bend Adams; 9, Donald Brandshaw, Elkhart; 10, Jeffery Pierce, Crown Point.

Trampoline: 1, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 2, Donald Bradshaw, Elkhart; 3, Steve Krallman, Concord; 4, Gus Pachovas, Crown Point; 5, John Lee, Elkhart; 6, Mike Pettisford, So. Bend Adams; 7, Douglas Blosser, Concord; 8, Martin Krallman, Concord; 9, Kevin Kirby, Jimtown; 10, Barry Cohan, So. Bend Adams.

Side Horse: 1, Terry Essig, Concord; 2, Steve McCloskey, Jimtown; 3, James Butler, Concord; 4, Michael Howe, Crown Point; 5, William Patheke, Crown Point; 6, Daniel Overman, Concord; 7, Jim Colagrossi, Elkhart; 8, Tom Bjornstad, Jimtown; 9, Fred Lovett, Jimtown; 10, Gary Linder, Crown Point.

Tumbling: 1, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 2, Steve Watterson, Jimtown; 3, Steve Martin, Concord; 4, Patrick Whisler, Concord; 5, Howard Weckel, Elkhart; 6, (Tie) Gary Linder, Crown Point and William Whitmyer, Concord; 7, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 8, Dan Holderread, Jimtown; 10, Barry Gibson, Crown Point.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Fred Lovett, Jimtown; 2, Mark Clark, Jimtown; 3, Ronald Sheveland, Concord; 4, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 5, Robert Briggs, Crown Point; 6, Steve Krallman, Concord; 7, Bruce Beck, Crown Point; 8, Kenneth Liehnart, Concord; 9, Mark Kamm, So. Bend Adams; 10, Daniel Landis, Elkhart.

Parallel Bars: 1, Bert VanEyk, Concord; 2, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 3, Tim Gagen, So. Bend Adams; 4, Daniel Overman, Concord; 5, Fred Lovett, Jimtown; 6, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 7, Steve Jensen, Lowell; 8, Mark Nagy, Concord; 9, Douglas Lahn, Crown Point; 10, Ronald Sheveland, Concord.


All Around: 1, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 2, Fred Lovett, Jimtown; 3, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 4, Steve Watterson, Jimtown; 5, Ronald Sheveland, Concord; 6, Robert Briggs, Crown Point; 7, Dan Holderread, Jimtown; 8, Bob Trowbridge, So. Bend Adams; 9, Ralph Midkiff, Lowell; 10, Thomas Milich, Lowell.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Concord .......... 128.5 4. Elkhart .......... 52

220
NORTH CENTRAL (Indianapolis)

Floor Exercise: 1, John Crippen, Columbus; 2, Jim Barrett, North Central; 3, Randy Stein, North Central; 4, Dan Gooliak, Pike; 5, Christopher Dolson, Ben Davis; 6, Pat Euler, Columbus; 7, Jerry Winslow, Ben Davis; 8, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 9, John Spiekelmier, North Central; 10, John Weakley, North Central.

Trampoline: 1, Jim Tuerk, North Central; 2, Kelly Springer, Ben Davis; 3, Michael Payne, Warren Central; 4, Rick Perkins, Columbus; 5, Bryce Bennett, North Central; 6, Ted Lahnmann, Southport; 7, Jerry Coraz, North Central; 8, Maurice Barrett, Jeffersonville; 9, Collin Graham, Southport; 10, Mark Geluck, Jeffersonville.

Side Horse: 1, Rob Fitzpatrick, Columbus; 2, Richard Fine, Ben Davis; 3, John Crippen, Columbus; 4, Gary Robert, Jeffersonville; 5, Randy Stein, North Central; 6, Jerry Winslow, Ben Davis; 7, Bryce Bennett, North Central; 8, Dan Gooliak; Pike; 9, David Mathews, Southport; 10, Charles Steigerwalt, Columbus.

Tumbling: 1, Fred Coraz, North Central; 2, Christopher Dolson, Ben Davis; 3, John Crippen, Columbus; 4, Gary Robert, Jeffersonville; 5, Randy Stein, North Central; 6, Jerry Winslow, Ben Davis; 7, Bryce Bennett, North Central; 8, Dan Gooliak; Pike; 9, David Mathews, Southport; 10, Jerry Lewis, Clarksville.

Parallel Bars: 1, Jim Barrett, North Central; 2, Neill O’Mahoney, North Central; 3, John Kahlenbeck, Columbus; 4, Bruce Nolt, Columbus; 5, Mark Bertalan, Ben Davis; 6, Ken Cox, North Central; 7, William Davis, North Central; 8, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 9, Steve Bisstone, Columbus; 10, Steve Bisstone, Columbus.

Still Rings: 1, Barry Woodward, North Central; 2, Gary Mize, Pike; 3, Rob Chambers, Columbus; 4, Richard Fox, Columbus; 5, James Cook, Ben Davis; 6, Gary Whisler, Ben Davis; 7, Larry Jacobs, North Central; 8, Ken Cox, North Central; 9, Maurice Barrett, Jeffersonville; 10, Steve Bisstone, Columbus.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Barry Woodward, North Central; 2, Jeff Elam, North Central; 3, Warren Kyle, Columbus; 4, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 5, Clifford Zollman, Jeffersonville; 6, Jimmie G. Edwards, Southport; 7, John Crippen, Columbus; 8, Bruce Albetz, Columbus; 9, Gary Mize, Columbus; 10, Michael Gilpen, Pike.

All Around: 1, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 2, John Crippen, Columbus; 3, Jim Barrett, North Central; 4, Ken Cox, North Central; 5, Dan Gooliak, Pike; 6, Mark Bertalan, Ben Davis; 7, Richard Craig, Pike; 8, Clifford Zollman, Jeffersonville; 9, Gary Roberts, Jeffersonville; 10, Leonard Kong, Jeffersonville.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central ............. 155.0
2. Columbus ................. 139.0
3. Pike ..................... 64
4. Ben Davis ................. 61

WABASH

Floor Exercise: 1, Steve Grogg, DeKalb; 2, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 3, Ken Conner, Wabash; 4, Rex Forbes, Wabash; 5, Tim Scheer, Wabash; 6, (Tie) Jerry Sanders, Angola and Rodney Miller; 7, Jim Myers, Angola; 8, Ross Keith, Madison Heights; 10, John Stevan Davis, Madison Heights.

Trampoline: 1, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 2, Ross Keith, Madison Heights; 3, Ken Conner, Wabash; 4, Larry Baumert, Heritage; 5, Dick Smith, Anderson; 6, Bob Wenrich, Wabash; 7, Dean Pfeifferkorn, DeKalb; 8, (Tie) Dennis Lemmert, Anderson and Jim Franks, Portland; 10, Jerry Sanders, Angola.

Side Horse: 1, Doug Oberlin, DeKalb; 2, Roger Smith, DeKalb; 3, Robert Earley, Madison Heights; 4, Steve Graber, Heritage; 5, Rod Russel, Wabash; 6, Jon Keck, Heritage; 7, Bob Johnson, Angola; 8, Gary White, Heritage; 9, Ronnie Smith, Portland; 10, Ben Engstrom, Madison Heights.

Tumbling: 1, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 2, Jim Franks, Portland; 3, John Stevan Davis, Madison Heights; 4, Ross Keith, Madison Heights; 5, Ken Conner, Wabash; 6, Rex Forbes, Wabash; 7, Gary Foley, Madison Heights; 8, Jerry Sanders, Angola; 9, Stanley Smith, Portland; 10, Pete Sponhauer, DeKalb.

Parallel Bars: 1, Stanley Smith, Portland; 2, Ken Dials, Wabash; 3, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 4, Dan Teoman, Heritage; 5, Joe Neff, Angola; 6, Tim Scheer, Wabash; 7, Jim Wenrich, Wabash; 8, John Ober, DeKalb; 9, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 10, Robert Baker, Heritage.

Still Rings: 1, Stanley Smith, Portland; 2, Bruce Buck, Heritage; 3, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 4, Brad Krehl, DeKalb; 5, Gary Landess, Heritage; 6, Joe Neff, Angola; 7, Ken Conner, Wabash; 8, Larry Ahlersmeyer, Heritage; 9, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 10, Bryon Engstrom, Madison Heights.

All Around: 1, Stanley Smith, Portland; 2, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 3, Ken Dials, Wabash; 4, Joe Neff, Angola; 5, David Vanzandt, Madison Heights; 6, Ken Conner, Wabash; 7, (Tie) Jim Franks, Portland and Larry Ahlersmeyer, Heritage; 9, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 10, Jim Myers, Angola.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Wabash ................. 92 1/2
2. DeKalb ................. 82 1/2
3. Madison Heights ....... 66 1/2
4. Heritage ............... 64

TEAM STANDINGS

1. Wabash ................. 92 1/2
2. DeKalb ................. 82 1/2
3. Madison Heights ....... 66 1/2
4. Heritage ............... 64
STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

WARREN CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

Floor Exercise: 1, John Crippen, Columbus; 2, Randy Stein, North Central; 3, Jim Barrett, North Central; 4, Steve Martin, Concord; 5, Dan Goollak, Pike; 6, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 7, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 8, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 9, Steve Watterson, Jimtown; 10, Steve Gregg, DeKalb.

Trampoline: 1, Jim Tuerk, North Central; 2, Donald Bradshaw, Elkhart; 3, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 4, Michael Payne, Warren Central; 5, Steve Krallman, Concord; 6, Kelly Springer, Ben Davis; 7, Gus Pachovas, Crown Point; 8, Ken Conner, Wabash; 9, Rick Perkinson, Columbus; 10, Bryce Bennett, North Central.

Side Horse: 1, Rob Fitzpatrick, Columbus; 2, John Spickelmier, North Central; 3, Dave Hiatt, North Central; 4, Richard Fine, Ben Davis; 5, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 6, Steve Graber, Heritage; 7, James Butler, Concord; 8, Michael Howe, Crown Point; 9, Robert Earley, Madison Heights; 10, Rod Russel, Wabash.

Tumbling: 1, Mike Tagg, Crown Point; 2, Christopher Dolson, Ben Davis; 3, Steve Watterson, Jimtown; 4, Steve Martin, Concord; 5, Fred Corna, North Central; 6, Cecil Likens, DeKalb; 7, Patrick Whisler, Concord; 8, John Crippen, Columbus; 9, John Stevan Davis, Madison Heights; 10, Jim Franks, Portland; 11, Ken Conner, Wabash.

Horizontal Bar: 1, Barry Woodward, North Central; 2, Fred Lovett, Jimtown; 3, Mark Clark, Jimtown; 4, Clifford Zollman, Jeffersonville; 5, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 6, David VanZandt, Madison Heights; 7, Ken Dials, Wabash; 8, Robert Briggs, Crown Point; 9, Jeff Elam, North Central; 10, Ronald Sheveland, Concord.

Parallel Bars: 1, Neil O'Mahoney, North Central; 2, John Kahne- deck, Columbus; 3, Irving Sigal, North Central; 4, Burt VanEyk, Concord; 5, Jim Barrett, North Central; 6, Bruce Nolting, Columbus; 7, Stanley Smith, Portland; 8, Tim Gagen, South Bend Adams; 9, Daniel Overman, Concord; 10, Gary Linder, Crown Point.

Still Rings: 1, Barry Woodward, North Central; 2, Gary Mize, Columbus; 3, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 4, Rob Chambers, Columbus; 5, Terry Holderread, Jimtown; 6, Richard Fox, Columbus; 7, Ken Balough, South Bend Adams; 8, Bruce Buch, Heritage; 9, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 10, Stanley Smith, Portland.

All Around: 1, Edwin Taylor, Pike; 2, John Crippen, Columbus; 3, Fred Lovett, Jimtown; 4, Gary Linder, Crown Point; 5, Ken Cox, North Central; 6, Jim Barrett, North Central; 7, Stanley Smith, Portland; 8, Daniel Landis, Elkhart; 9, Rodney Miller, Anderson; 10, Steve Watterson, Jimtown.

TEAM STANDINGS

1. North Central ....112
2. Columbus .......... 71
3. Crown Point ..... 42 1/2
4. Jimtown .......... 42
5. Concord .......... 37 1/2
6. Pike ............... 37
7. Ben Davis ....... 21
8. Elkhart ........... 16
9. Portland ......... 9 1/2
10. Madison Heights ..

PREVIOUS GYMNASTICS STATE CHAMPIONS

1967—Columbus High School
1968—Columbus High School
1969—Columbus High School
1970—Columbus High School
1971—North Central High School (Indpls.)
NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL
(Indianapolis)
1971 State Gymnastics Team

ED TAYLOR
Pike High School
1971 State Champion Gymnast
FINANCIAL REPORT
1971 SECTIONAL GYMNASTICS MEETS
Saturday, February 13, 1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center School</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Paid by IHSAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Concord (Elkhart)</td>
<td>$245.00</td>
<td>$583.00</td>
<td>$328.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Central (Indpls.)</td>
<td>418.00</td>
<td>648.50</td>
<td>232.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td>148.00</td>
<td>444.83</td>
<td>296.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$806.00</td>
<td>$1,672.53</td>
<td>$806.53</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paid by IHSAA:
Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) $31.20
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) $61.90
Total Sectional Deficit $949.63

1971 STATE GYMNASTICS MEET
Saturday, February 20, 1971
Warren Central High School

Receipts:
391 session tickets @ $1.25 $473.75
273 session tickets @ 2.00  546.00
Total Receipts $1,019.75

Expenditures:
Judges: 1. Walter Lienert 65.00
2. Charles Best 93.40
3. Roger Council 79.00
4. Otto Ryser 75.20
Help 273.00
Printing 361.60
Incidentals 24.07
Total Expenditures $971.27
Balance to IHSAA $3.99

Paid by IHSAA:
Participating School Allowance $1,118.00
Manager 250.60
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) 64.69
Herrf Jones Co. (medals) 233.96
Total Paid by IHSAA $1,666.55
State Meet Deficit $1,602.56
Sectional Deficit $949.63
Total Deficit from Gymnastics $2,552.19

Swimming

Ninety-six swimming teams participated in the eight IHSAA sponsored sectional meets. This was a gain of eight teams over the previous year.

Sectional meets were sponsored at Anderson, Bloomington, Kokomo Haworth, Lafayette Jefferson, LaPorte, Munster, South Bend Washington and Warren Central (Indianapolis).

Anderson won at Anderson, Bloomington High at Bloomington, Kokomo Haworth at Kokomo, Lafayette Jefferson at Lafayette Jefferson, LaPorte at LaPorte, Munster at Munster, South Bend Jackson at South Bend Washington and Lawrence Central was the winner at Warren Central (Indianapolis).

The State Meet was again held in the Ball State University Pool before a sell-out audience. Bloomington High defended its State Championship by scoring a total of 47 1/2 points. Columbus finished second and Kokomo equaled the 100 yard butterfly state record in the time of :53.5 seconds. Mike Kearney also of Bloomington High equalled the 100 yard butterfly state record in the time of :53.5 seconds.

One new record was established and one was tied. Jack Deppe of Bloomington High broke his own record in the 100 yard backstroke in the time of :54.6 seconds. Mike Kearney also of Bloomington High equalled the 100 yard butterfly state record in the time of :53.5 seconds.

The Second annual outstanding Mental Attitude Swimmer Award was awarded to Jack Deppe of Bloomington High School.

Winners of the individual and relay events were:
200 yd. Medley Relay—Columbus 1:43.4
200 yd. Freestyle—Rick Roberts, Kokomo—1:47.2
200 yd. Individual Medley—Mike Kearney, Bloomington High—2:02.8
50 yd. Freestyle—David White, Elkhart—:22.9
One Meter Diving—Eric Brunoehler, Southport (Indpls.)—415.15 points
100 yd. Butterfly—Mike Kearney, Bloomington High—53.5
100 yd. Freestyle—Con Largay, Southport (Indpls.)—50.1
400 yd. Freestyle—Rick Roberts, Kokomo—3:54.9
100 yd. Backstroke—Jack Deppe, Bloomington High—54.6
100 yd. Breaststroke—Craig Edwards, Columbus—1:03.4
400 yd. Freestyle Relay—South Bend Jackson—3:35.5
### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDING IN THE MEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>47 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend Jackson</td>
<td>37 1/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southport (Indpls.)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette Jefferson</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munster</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Central</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond Noll</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend Adams</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie Central</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo Haworth</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Griffith</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaiso</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend Riley</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

**February 11 and 13, 1971**

The following rules and regulations were adopted for the 1971 Sectional Swimming Championship Meets:

#### SECTIONAL CENTERS & ASSIGNMENTS OF SCHOOLS BY COUNTIES

**ANDERSON** (Noel B. Douglass, Principal) Delaware, Fayette, Hancock, Henry, Madison, Wayne.

**BLOOMINGTON**—(John T. Jones, Principal) Bartholomew, Clark, Decatur, Floyd, Jackson, Johnson, Monroe, Pike, Putnam (Green-castle & South Putnam only), Shelby.

**KOKOMO HAWORTH**—(Harry M. McCool, Principal) Adams, Allen, Blackford, Cass, Grant, Hamilton, Howard.

**LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON**—(R. William Levering, Principal) Benton, Boone, Carroll, Clinton, Hendricks, Montgomery, Newton (S. Newton only), Putnam (North Putnam only), Tippecanoe.

**LA PORTE**—(Jack M. Hyde, Principal) Elkhart (Goshen only), Kosciusko, Jasper, Lake (Gary Mann, Wallace, Wirt).

**MUNSTER**—(George Kurteff, Principal) Lake (except Gary Mann, Wallace & Wirt), Newton (North Newton only).

**SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON**—(Kermit Thompson, Principal) Elkhart (Concord & Elkhart), St. Joseph.

**WARREN CENTRAL**—(Obert B. Piety, Principal) Marion.

### TIME OF SESSIONS

**Thursday, February 11**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>200-Yard Medley Relay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6:15</td>
<td>200-Yard Freestyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9:15</td>
<td>50-Yard Freestyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>100-Yard Butterfly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10:30</td>
<td>100-Yard Breaststroke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:15</td>
<td>100-Yard Breaststroke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>400-Yard Freestyle Relay</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Saturday, February 13**

Trials 9:00 A.M.  Finals—2:30 P.M.

Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the Sectional Center.

### ORDER OF EVENTS

1. 200-Yard Medley Relay
2. 200-Yard Freestyle
3. 200-Yard Individual Medley
4. 50-Yard Freestyle
5. One-Meter Springboard Diving—25 min. delay
6. 100-Yard Butterfly
7. 100-Yard Freestyle
8. 400-Yard Freestyle—7 min. delay
9. 100-Yard Backstroke
10. 100-Yard Breaststroke
11. 400-Yard Freestyle Relay

NCAA swimming rules for interscholastic championship meets shall govern. EXCEPTION: Submitted times cannot be changed after February 8.

### MANAGEMENT

1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Seven diving judges shall be selected from the participating coaches. High and low awards are to be dropped so there is a total of three remaining.
5. Only qualified adult help shall be used as official judges and timekeepers in the sectional tournament.
ADMISSION
The admission fee shall be 50¢ for Thursday night session and $1.00 for each Saturday session. Season tickets $2.00. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

ALLOWANCE
There will be no travel, meal, or lodging allowance for the competing schools.

AWARDS
Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie, the ribbon will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for ribbon. In all ties points shall be divided equally. A championship trophy will be awarded to the winning school.

CONTESTANTS AND REQUIREMENTS
In each of the nine individual events, each school may enter three contestants and two may compete. The student’s best time during the season must be indicated for each event(s) on the official entry lists. Unless the contestants best performance is indicated in the proper space he will not be considered entered in that event. Diving cards filled out in detail and signed by the contestant must be sent to the center principal with the entry list.

Each school may enter a team in the relays. Eight names may be entered for each relay and any four will constitute the team. The relays will count as events. No contestant may enter or participate in more than two events.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES
The eligibility of each student entered shall be certified to by the principal of his school. The official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 3, 1971, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal complete in every detail by 4:00 P.M. of that date. The diving card must be sent to the Center Principal with the entry list.

SCRATCH MEETINGS
A scratch meeting for the Thursday night session shall be held at 5:00 P.M., one hour prior to the start of the session. The coach or a representative shall be in attendance. A similar scratch meeting shall be held at 8:00 A.M. on Saturday morning, one hour prior to the start of the second session.

NOTE: Diving—A contestant may change any dive or any position one hour prior to the diving contest. (For Sectionals only)

SECTIONAL SCORING
The scoring of places shall be:
Relays: 14-10-8-6-4-2.
All other events: 7-5-4-3-2-1.
Sectional individual and team championships must be declared.

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION
The first and second place winners in each event shall qualify for the state meet. Any contestant who meets or better the state time standards in the sectional shall also qualify for the state meet. However, the qualifying time must be achieved in the FINALS of the sectional meet. Preliminary times may not be used as a basis for time qualification. If a second race is necessary, it shall follow that race immediately. This applies to all events including diving and relays. Preliminaries, semi-finals and finals must be conducted in diving regardless of the number of contestants.

STATE SWIMMING STANDARDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Standard 1:49.4</th>
<th>Standard 1:57.1</th>
<th>Standard 2:14.8</th>
<th>Standard 50 Yard Freestyle 24.0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200-Yard Medley Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200-Yard Individual Medley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50-Yard Freestyle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-meter Springboard Diving</td>
<td>356.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-Yard Butterfly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-Yard Freestyle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>53.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400-Yard Freestyle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4:16.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-Yard Backstroke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100-Yard Breaststroke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1:07.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400-Yard Freestyle Relay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3:36.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WARNING
Entries close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 3, 1971. The above rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. It is suggested that the entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

STATE SWIMMING MEET
February 19 and 20, 1971

The thirty-fourth annual State Swimming Meet will be held in University Pool, Ball State University. (Curt Howd, Principal, Burris High School, will serve as center principal.)
TIME OF SESSIONS

Friday, February 19
6:00 P.M.  *200 Yard Medley Relay
6:15 P.M.  **Diving
6:45 P.M.  *400 Yard Freestyle Relay
9:15 P.M.  *Six Fastest Qualifiers will advance to the finals on Saturday afternoon.

**Twelve highest scores qualify for semi-finals, 6 highest for finals.

Saturday, February 20
Trials—9:00 A.M.  Finals—2:30 P.M.
Note: This meet will be held on E.S.T.

ORDER OF EVENTS
1.  *200-Yard Medley Relay
2.  200-Yard Freestyle
3.  200-Yard Individual Medley
4.  50-Yard Freestyle
5.  **One-Meter Springboard Diving*—25 min. delay
6.  100-Yard Butterfly
7.  100-Yard Freestyle
8.  **400-Yard Freestyle—7 min. delay
9.  100-Yard Backstroke
10.  100-Yard Breaststroke
11. **400-Yard Freestyle Relay
   *Dives Cannot Be Changed From Sectionals To State Finals.
   **No trials in A.M.—Finals from Friday trials in P.M.

During swimming events the diving pool will be closed. While springboard diving is being held, the swimming pool will be closed. No contestant will be permitted in a pool except those actually competing in that event.

MANAGEMENT
1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal. The referee-starter will be assigned by the Board of Control.
4. Each sectional center shall select, from the ranks of participating coaches, a diving judge for the state meet.

ADMISSION
The admission fee for Friday night shall be 75¢ and $1.25 per session Saturday. Season tickets shall be $2.50. All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free.

ALLOWANCE
Meal—The IHSAA will pay $4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

Mileage—The IHSAA will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars ($2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Ball State University, Muncie, the schools in Delaware County not sharing; Four dollars ($4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Ball State; and Six dollars ($6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Ball State.

Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana State Road Map.

AWARDS
The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy and medals to individuals placing first, second, third, fourth, fifth and sixth in each event. In case of a tie the medal will be awarded to the contestant with the highest qualifying time. If the tie is not broken at this level, contestants shall flip for the medal. In all ties points shall be divided equally.

ENTRIES
Contestants shall consist of first and second place qualifiers in all sectional events and any contestant who met or bettered the state time standards in their respective sectional. All contestants shall be seeded for the state meet according to the time established in the sectional.

WARNING
Those schools listing interschool swimming on their Athletic Participation blank will be mailed an Official Entry List and instructions about January 15. Schools will be permitted to enter individuals if they do not have a complete team. Entries will close at 4:00 P.M., Wednesday, February 3, 1971.
RESULTS OF SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS

ANDERSON

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Anderson. Team Members: Dan Scheerer, Tom Shearer, Scott Bowers, Steve Gephardt. 2, Richmond; 3, Muncie Central; 4, Pendleton Heights; 5, Muncie Northside; 6, New Castle. Time—1:46.4

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Steve Gephardt, Anderson; 2, Gary Rodefelm, Richmond; 3, Chip Alexander, Muncie Northside; 4, Brian Elpers, Anderson; 5, Rhys Shear, Muncie Burris; 6, Greg Phillips, Yorktown. Time—1:55.8

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Mike Barber, Richmond; 2, Dale Mallon, Muncie Central; 3, Charles Price, Muncie Burris; 4, Mark Lawrence, Muncie Burris; 5, Mike Whalon, Anderson; 6, David Cunningham, Anderson. Time—24.0 * Judge's Decision

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, James Hagen, Muncie Central; 2, Howard Holmes, Richmond; 3, William Kramer, Connersville; 4, Doug Jackson, Anderson; 5, Bruce Gwinnup, Anderson; 6, Jim Watkins, Muncie Northside. Time—2:13.0

One-Meter Diving—1, Bob Lichtenfels, Richmond; 2, Don Krutz, Muncie Central; 3, Raymon Armstrong, Anderson; 4, Eric Smith, Pendleton Heights; 5, John Herig, Richmond; 6, Mark Fremdt, Anderson. Total Points—329.5

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Dan Scheerer, Anderson; 2, Andrew Perrin, Muncie Central; 3, William Kramer, Connersville; 4, Frederic Fralick, Anderson; 5, Mark Schwyhart, Richmond; 6, Charles Cross, Muncie Northside. Time—57.5

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Thomas Hinshaw, Muncie Central; 2, Tom Shearer, Anderson; 3, Michael Watts, Muncie Central; 4, John Wanz, Greenfield; 5, Paul Schwyhart, Richmond; 6, Mike Ballart, Pendleton Heights. Time—52.2

100 Yard Backstroke—1, John Beck, Richmond; 2, Charles Price, Muncie Burris; 3, Eric Smith, Pendleton Heights; 4, David Renz, Anderson; 5, Steve Carter, New Castle; 6, Mark Sokol, Anderson. Time—1:00.9

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Jeff Powell, Anderson; 2, Bruce Gwinnup, Anderson; 3, John Wilson, Connersville; 4, Jay Allard, Muncie Northside; 5, Mark Mays, Richmond; 6, John Heilman, New Castle. Time—1:45.3

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Doug Jackson, Anderson; 2, Scott Bowers, Anderson; 3, Gregg O'Maley, Richmond; 4, Steve Brade, Richmond; 5, Bill Grupee, Muncie Northside; 6, Bruce Stanley, Muncie Central. Time—1:50.2

200 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Muncie Central. Team Members: James Hagen, Thomas Henshaw, Dave Mallon, Andrew Perrin, James Campbell, Thomas Clark, 2, Anderson; 3, Richmond; 4, Muncie Burris; 5, Greenfield; 6, Muncie Northside. Time—3:31.5

Winning School—Anderson, Total Points 90

Individual Point Winners—Steve Gephardt and Dan Scheerer of Anderson, Jim Hagen and Syd Henshaw of Muncie Central with 10 1/2 points each.
200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Fort Wayne Snider. Team Members: Thomas Hutchinson, William Jeppson, Richard Kirke, Larry Lindholm, 2, Haworth; 3, Eastern; 4, Carmel; 5, Logansport; 6, Marion. Time—1:48.9

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Gary Stalter, Haworth; 3, Roger Keim, Haworth; 4, Tom Hollings, Carmel; 5, Mark Clark, Kokomo; 6, Randy Rinearnson, Marion. Time—1:47.9

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 2, Thomas Kirke, Snider; 5, Malvin Scott Cofield, Haworth; 6, Francis Rodriguez, Logansport. Time—2:11.2

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Craig Dunn, Haworth; 2, William Vickery, Carmel; 3, Richard Kirke, Snider; 4, Rich Luce, Marion; 5, Steve Williams, Haworth; 6, Dan Lindemann, Marion. Time—23.1

One-Meter Diving—1, Marvin Zirkle, Haworth; 2, Steven Montgomery, Snider; 3, Timothy Parkin, Carmel; 4, Steve Gamrath, Haworth; 5, Paul Swearingen, Marion; 6, William Caldwell, Marion. Total Points—303.30

100 Yard Butterfly—1, David Jarret, Marion; 2, Wayne Ward, Carmel; 3, Thomas Kirke, Snider; 4, Billy Totten, Carmel; 5, Brad Bagwell, Eastern; 6, Stan Foreman, Kokomo. Time—59.2

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Craig Dunn, Haworth; 2, Bob Amundsen, Noblesville; 3, Gary Newton, Kokomo; 4, Tom Kelley, Haworth; 5, Daniel Van Anda, Snider; 6, Gary Sholl, Hamilton Southeastern (Disqualified) Time—50.7

400 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, Matthew Marshall, Haworth; 3, Mark Krueger, Kokomo; 4, Roger Keim, Haworth; 5, Randy Rinearnson, Marion; 6, Barth Fowler, Carmel. Time—3:49.8

400 Yard Backstroke—1, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 2, Scott Troy, Haworth; 3, Steve Meyer, Logansport; 4, Thomas Hutchinson, Snider; 5, Kim Thomas, Haworth; 6, Steve Campbell, Carmel. Time—3:00.3

400 Yard Breaststroke—1, James Zoeller, Carmel; 2, Eddy Totten, Carmel; 3, Kurt Lowry, Logansport; 4, Allan Harris, Eastern; 5, Larry Lindholm, Snider; 6, John Mapes, Haworth. Time—1:07.4

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Haworth. Team Members: Brad Lindemann, Matthew Marshall, Gary Stalter, Steve Williams; 2, Carmel; 3, Kokomo; 4, Marion; 5, Logansport; 6, Fort Wayne Snider. Time—3:39.0

Winning School—Kokomo Haworth, Total Points 90.

Individual Point Winners—Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth and Rick Roberts, Kokomo High, 14 points each.
200 Yard Freestyle — 1, Mark Gardner, Goshen; 2, Richard Kunze, LaPorte; 3, Dave DeBruyne, LaPorte; 4, Robin Boyer, Goshen; 5, Mark Bromley, New Prairie; 6, Bob Ransom, Valparaiso. Time—1:49.0

200 Yard Freestyle Relay — 1, Goshen. Team Members: Keith Frick, Mark Herring, Dave Zimmerman, Doug Zimmerman, 2, LaPorte; 3, Valparaiso; 4, Wawasee; 5, Michigan City; 6, Warsaw. Time—2:30.4

200 Yard Individual Medley — 1, Thomas Larson, LaPorte; 2, Charles Heckman, Valparaiso; 3, Tim Larson, LaPorte; 4, John Moreland, Goshen; 5, Doug Suler, Goshen; 6, John Sinka, New Prairie. Time—2:08.3

50 Yard Freestyle — 1, Mark Herring, Dave Zimmer, Doug Zimmerman; 2, Mark Bromley, New Prairie; 3, Bob Ransom, Valparaiso; 4, Dave Zimmer, Doug Zimmerman; 5, Bob Ransom, Valparaiso; 6, Paul Fernald, New Prairie. Time—25.0

One Meter Diving — 1, Robert Stoner, Valparaiso; 2, James Murray, LaPorte; 3, Jim Long, Goshen; 4, Tom Keil, Goshen; 5, Kenneth Wawok, LaPorte; 6, Tim Sarrison, Portage. Total Points—398.25

100 Yard Backstroke — 1, Doug Kamradt, Bishop Noll; 2, Hugh Kuhn, Munster; 3, Dave Misanik, Morton; 4, John Howe, Bishop Noll; 5, John Buzczak, Bishop Noll; 6, Mark Rusk, Griffith. Time—1:00.25

One Meter Diving — 1, Paul Steiger, Munster; 2, Mike Kroll, Griffith; 3, Bill Campbell, Bishop Noll; 4, Dave Lauts, Munster; 5, Gregory Huebner, Hammond High; 6, Marc Stern, Hammond High. Total points—515.25

100 Yard Butterfly — 1, Tony Svitko, Bishop Noll; 2, Jim Lee, Munster; 3, John Buzczak, Bishop Noll; 4, Paul Wickland, Munster; 5, Bob Kovacs, Griffith; 6, Larry Nugent, Highland. Time—1:00.02

100 Yard Backstroke — 1, Doug Kamradt, Bishop Noll; 2, Hugh Kuhn, Munster; 3, Paul Hiple, Munster; 4, Mark Swatek, Griffith; 5, Bob Wilson, Bishop Noll; 6, John Kovach, Hammond High. Time—1:05.0

100 Yard Breaststroke — 1, Tim Schoenbeck, Valparaiso; 2, Dave Zimmerman, Goshen; 3, Grant Myers, Goshen; 4, Brian Anderson, LaPorte; 5, John Dodd, LaPorte; 6, John Clark, Valparaiso. Time—1:05.0

100 Yard Breaststroke Relay — 1, LaPorte. Team Members: Norman Buckman, Mike Campbell, Matt Chalman, Len Gray, Jim Howell, Mark Jones, Jeff Kreidler, Tim Larson, 2, Goshen; 3, Valparaiso; 4, Portage; 5, Wawasee; 6, Horace Mann. Time—3:58.4

Winning School — LaPorte, 92 Points.

Individual Point Winners — Tom Larson, LaPorte and Mark Gardner, Goshen; 14 points each.

240

MUNSTER

200 Yard Medley Relay — 1, Munster. Team Members: Paul Hiple, Roger Levin, Scott Parrish, Russell Pellar, 2, Bishop Noll; 3, Griffith; 4, Morton; 5, Hammond Technical; 6, Hammond High. Time—1:46.59

200 Yard Freestyle — 1, Greg Artim, Bishop Noll; 2, Jim Rasch, Munster; 3, George Fitzpatrick, Bishop Noll; 4, Bob Mueller, Munster; 5, Eric Bowman, Hammond Technical; 6, Greg Clarke, Morton. Time—1:53.38

200 Yard Individual Medley — 1, Scott Parrish, Munster; 2, Hugh Kuhn, Munster; 3, Dave Misanik, Morton; 4, Dan Gehrke, Griffith; 5, Tony Svitko, Bishop Noll; 6, Harry Dolinski, Bishop Noll. Time—1:53.55

50 Yard Freestyle — 1, Russell Pellar, Munster; 2, Lloyd Neukranz, Munster; 3, Edward Shanno, Morton; 4, Dan Gehrke, Griffith; 5, John Kowacz, Bishop Noll; 6, Bob Mueller, Munster. Time—20.00

Winning School — Munster, Total Points 104

Individual Point Winners — Greg Artim, Terry Austgen and Mike Reilly, Bishop Noll and Scott Parrish and Russell Pellar, Munster. 10.5 points each.

241

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Gary Doetsch, Adams; 2, Kim Lamar, Jackson; 3, Pat Hanlon, Adams; 4, Jim Steel, Riley; 5, Dave Gladura, Jackson; 6, Jim Huemmer, Mishawaka. Time—1:53.9.

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Bill Dodd, Jackson; 2, Scott Lehr, Adams; 3, John Feferman, Adams; 4, Dave Staples, Jackson; 5, Doug Garman, Elkhart; 6, Denny Lewis, Penn. Time—2:07.2.

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Dave Jessup, Jackson; 2, David White, Elkhart; 3, Larry LeMaire, Penn; 4, Dan White, Riley; 5, Greg Baika, Adams; 6, Marty Steinheiter, Washington; and Dave Feldman, Adams. Time—23.1.

One Meter Diving—1, Bruce Thomas, Elkhart; 2, Mark Priebe, Jackson; 3, Dick Meischam, Penn; 4, Steve Anderson, Adams; 5, Bill Hinkle, Adams; 6, Jerry Bloch, Elkhart. Total Points—405.80.

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Chris Jones, Jackson; 2, Dale DeBruyn, Mishawaka; 3, Tom Andrews, Penn; 4, Dave Staples, Jackson; 5, Doug Reinhold, Washington; 6, John Illes, Washington. Time—55.8.

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Dave Jessup, Jackson; 2, Scott Jessup, Jackson; 3, Dan White, Riley; 4, Dave Feldman, Adams; 5, Steve McNeil, Penn; 6, Jim Huemmer, Mishawaka. Time—49.8.

400 Yard Freestyle—1, David Waite, Elkhart; 2, Gary Doetsch, Adams; 3, Jim Steel, Riley; 4, Dan Harrigan, Adams; 5, Kim Lamar, Jackson; 6, Dave Gladura, Jackson. Time—3:59.1.

100 Yard Backstroke—1, Dan Harrigan, Adams; 2, Duane Dart, Jackson; 3, Jeff Smith, Mishawaka; 4, Jeff Saylor, Jackson; 5, Rick Green, Penn; 6, Mike Heintzberger, Mishawaka. Time—53.1.

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Bill Dodd, Jackson; 2, Pat Hickey, Adams; 3, Bob Garyndy, Riley; 4, Ralph Zabolocki, Adams; 5, Steve Wechter, Jackson; 6, Robert Cerney, LaSalle. Time—1:06.3.


Winning School—Jackson, 95 Points.

Individual Point Winners—Bill Dodd and Dave Jessup, Jackson, 14 points each.

SOUTH BEND WASHINGTON

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Penn. Team Members: Joseph Gawrys, Donald Gentile, Andrew Wemhoff, Michael Yacko; 2, Lawrence Central; 3, Southport; 4, Pike; 5, Warren Central; 6, Cathedral. Time—1:48.2.

200 Yard Freestyle—1, William Doty, Brebeuf; 2, Steve McAulliff, Lawrence Central; 3, Steve Speer, Lawrence Central; 4, Jeff Thompson, Speedway; 5, Todd Heath, Speedway; 6, John Click, Southport. Time—1:56.3.

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Barton Braden, Southport; 2, Jeff Mock, Warren Central; 3, Ron Neal, Speedway; 4, Steve Konrad, Lawrence Central; 5, Casey Davis, Southport; 6, Wendy Lowe, Lawrence Central. Time—2:10.1.

50 Yard Freestyle—1, Con Largely, Southport; 2, Troy Colson, Ben Davis; 3, Dave McMillen, Lawrence Central; 4, Greg Riggle, Decatur Central; 5, Andrew Chandler, Pike; 6, Jeff Schleutker, Ben Davis (tie). Time—23.0.

One Meter Diving—1, Eric Brunoe朔her, Southport; 2, Randy Smith, Southport; 3, Douglas Alexander, Warren Central; 4, Robert Stahilhat, Decatur Central; 5, Bryan Fryer, Ben Davis; 6, Greg Townsend, Lawrence Central. Total Points—424.20.

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Steve Lunsford, Lawrence Central; 2, Carl Arnold, Lawrence Central; 3, Lawrence Brassard, Pike; 4, Richard Gilbert, Southport; 5, Jack Reis, Cathedral; 6, Phil Johnson, Warren Central. Time—59.8.

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Con Largely, Southport; 2, Scott McDonald, Lawrence Central; 3, Rob Fitting, Pike; 4, Jeff Mock, Warren Central; 5, Kenneth Hayes, Southport; 6, Craig McKenzie, Warren Central. Time—56.0.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Jeff Thompson, Speedway; 2, Dale Long, Pike; 3, Steve Speer, Lawrence Central; 4, Casey Davis, Southport; 5, Steve Konrad, Lawrence Central; 6, Philip Brunoe朔her, Southport. Time—3:24.8.

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Ted Pollard, Southport; 2, Joseph Gawrys, Brebeuf; 3, Stephen Harriman, Pike; 4, Troy Colson, Ben Davis; 5, Greg Krainik, Lawrence Central; 6, Rod Bailey, Speedway. Time—58.3.

100 Yard Butterfly—1, Ted Pollard, Southport; 2, Joseph Gawrys, Brebeuf; 3, Stephen Harriman, Pike; 4, Troy Colson, Ben Davis; 5, Greg Krainik, Lawrence Central; 6, Rod Bailey, Speedway. Time—58.3.

100 Yard Breaststroke—1, Phil Bly, Lawrence Central; 2, Wendy Lowe, Lawrence Central; 3, David Shuck, Southport; 4, Andrew Wemhoff, Brebeuf; 5, Brian George, Pike; 6, Dennis Mattingly, Cathedral. Time—1:07.5.

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, Lawrence Central. Team Members: Scott Grantham, Scott MacDonald, Steve McAulliff, Dave McMillen, Mark Murphy; 2, Southport; 3, Brebeuf; 4, Warren Central; 5, Pike; 6, Decatur Central. Time—3:30.5.

Winning School—Lawrence Central, 79 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Con Largely, Southport, 14 points.
RESULTS OF STATE SWIMMING MEET

200 Yard Medley Relay—1, Columbus. Team Members: Kevin Hill, Craig Edwards, Tom Linneweber, Rick Eill, 2, Bloomington; 3, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Anderson; 5, Munster; 6, South Bend Jackson. Time—1:43.4

200 Yard Freestyle—1, Rick Roberts, Kokomo; 2, John Deppe, Bloomington; 3, Gary Doetsch, South Bend Adams; 4, Greg Artim, Hammond Noll; 5, Jim Rasch, Munster; 6, Pat Hanlon, South Bend Adams. Time—1:47.2

200 Yard Individual Medley—1, Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, Bill Dodd, South Bend Jackson; 3, Scott Parrish, Munster; 4, Barry Weaver, Kokomo; 5, Bryan Kenrich, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Thomas Larson, LaPorte. Time—2:02.8

50 Yard Freestyle—1, David White, Elkhart; 2, Con Largey, Southport; 3, Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth; 4, Dave Jessup, South Bend Jackson; 5, William Vickery, Carmel; 6, Dan White, South Bend Riley. Time—:22.9

One-Meter Diving—1, Eric Brunoehrer, Southport; 2, Mike Kroll, Griffith; 3, Paul Steiger, Munster; 4, Robert Stoner, Valparaiso; 5, Randy Smith, Southport; 6, James Murray, LaPorte. Total Points—415.15

100 Yard Butterfly—1, **Mike Kearney, Bloomington; 2, Chris Jones, South Bend Jackson; 3, Tom Linneweber, Columbus; 4, Andrew Perrin, Muncie Central; 5, Dan Casa Santa, Lafayette Jefferson; 6, Thomas Larson, LaPorte. Time—53.5

100 Yard Freestyle—1, Con Largey, Southport; 2, Dave Jessup, South Bend Jackson; 3, Scott McDonald, Lawrence Central; 4, Craig Dunn, Kokomo Haworth; 5, Mike Page, Columbus; 6, Scott Jessup, South Bend Jackson. Time—50.1

100 Yard Backstroke—1, *John Deppe, Bloomington; 2, Kevin Hill, Columbus; 3, Ted Pollard, Southport; 4, Art Lorentzen, Lafayette Jefferson; 5, Doug Kamradt, Hammond Noll; 6, Dan Harrigan, South Bend Adams. Time—54.6

400 Yard Freestyle Relay—1, South Bend Jackson. Team Members: John Wissman, Chris Jones, Scott Jessup, Randy Sharp; 2, Columbus; 3, Lawrence Central; 4, Muncie Central; 5, Bloomington; 6, Hammond Noll. Time—3:25.5

Winning School—Bloomington High, Total Points 47 1/2.

Individual Point Winners—Rick Roberts, Kokomo and Mike Kearney, Bloomington, 14 Points each.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Bloomington . . . . . 47 1/2 10. Hammond Noll . . . . . 11
2. Columbus .. . . . . . 42 10. South Bend Adams . . . 11
3. South Bend Jackson . . . . 37 1/2 13. Muncie Central . . . 9
5. Kokomo . . . . . . . . 17 15. Griffith . . . . . . . . . 5
6. Munster . . . . . . . . 15 16. LaPorte . . . . . . . . . 3
7. Lafayette Jefferson . . . . 15 17. Valparaiso . . . . . . . . 3
8. Elkhart . . . . . . . . 12 18. Carmel . . . . . . . . . 2
9. Lawrence Central . . . . 12 19. South Bend Riley . . . 1
10. Anderson . . . . . . 11

*New State Record
**Tied Record
PREVIOUS STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONS

1928—Indianapolis Shortridge
1929—Whiting
1930—Whiting
*1931—South Bend Central
1932—South Bend Central
1933—Whiting
1934—South Bend Central
1935—South Bend Central
1936—Hammond
1937—Gary Horace Mann and South Bend Central
1938—South Bend Central
1939—South Bend Central
1940—Hammond
1941—Hammond
1942—Hammond
1943—Hammond
1944-1950—IHSAA MEETS discontinued
1951—Hammond
1952—Hammond
1953—Gary Horace Mann
1954—Hammond
1955—South Bend Central
1956—South Bend Riley
1957—South Bend Riley
1958—South Bend Riley
1959—Columbus
1960—Columbus
1961—Columbus
1962—South Bend Riley
1963—Columbus
1964—Columbus
1965—Columbus
1966—South Bend Adams
1967—South Bend Adams
1968—South Bend Adams
1969—Kokomo
1970—Bloomington High
1971—Bloomington High

*The 1931 Meet was the first IHSAA sponsored meet.
## INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL STATE SWIMMING MEET RECORDS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Record</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Holder</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200 Yard Medley Relay</td>
<td>1:43.3</td>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Alan Freeman, Charles Newell, Joe Sheehy, Mike Hill</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yard Freestyle</td>
<td>1:46.1</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Rick Roberts, Pat O'Connor</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Yard Individual Medley</td>
<td>2:00.6</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Pat O'Connor</td>
<td>Indianapolis Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 Yard Freestyle</td>
<td>:22.0</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Dennis Stites</td>
<td>South Bend Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One Meter Diving</td>
<td>423.45</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Eric Brunoehler</td>
<td>Southport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Butterfly</td>
<td>:53.5</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Pat O'Connor, Mike Kearney</td>
<td>Indianapolis Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Freestyle</td>
<td>:49.1</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Roger Ridenour</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>:49.1</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Jeff Clerk</td>
<td>South Bend Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Yard Freestyle</td>
<td>3:49.5</td>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Mike Fitzgerald</td>
<td>Bloomington High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Backstroke</td>
<td>:54.6</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>John Deppe</td>
<td>Bloomington University High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Breaststroke</td>
<td>1:02.1</td>
<td>1967</td>
<td>James Councilman</td>
<td>South Bend Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 Yard Freestyle Relay</td>
<td>3:21.4</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>David Jessup, Chris Jones, William Dodd, James Oakley</td>
<td>Bloomington High</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MENTAL ATTITUDE SWIMMING AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control presents the Award of Mental Attitude to a participant in the State Swimming Meet. This plaque is awarded to a senior who excels in scholarship, mental attitude and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in swimming.

The following boys have received this award:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Bill Armstrong</td>
<td>Bloomington High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>John Deppe</td>
<td>Bloomington High School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## FINANCIAL REPORT
### 1971 SECTIONAL SWIMMING MEETS
February 11 & 13, 1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center School</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>IHSAA Share</th>
<th>Deficit Paid by IHSAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>$335.00</td>
<td>$859.14</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$520.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$225.50</td>
<td>$205.88</td>
<td>12.62</td>
<td>67.09</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo Haworth</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$417.09</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>67.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette Jeff</td>
<td>$487.50</td>
<td>$392.60</td>
<td>$94.90</td>
<td>$74.54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>$372.00</td>
<td>$541.50</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>169.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munster</td>
<td>$814.50</td>
<td>$955.30</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>140.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Bend Washington</td>
<td>$201.00</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
<td>12.62</td>
<td>6.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren Central</td>
<td>$203.00</td>
<td>$729.54</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>$-</td>
<td>526.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td><strong>$2,985.50</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4,327.05</strong></td>
<td><strong>$107.52</strong></td>
<td><strong>$53.76</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,449.07</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Paid by IHSAA:**
  - Winter Award Ribbons (ribbons) ........................................... $ 89.76
  - Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) ........................................... 138.40

- **Paid by IHSAA receipts:** .............................................. 1,677.23
- **IHSAA receipts:** ......................................................... 53.76
- **IHSAA Sectional Deficit:** .............................................. $1,623.47

### 1971 STATE SWIMMING MEET
February 19 & 20, 1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Receipts:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>106 session tickets @ $.75</td>
<td>$79.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348 session tickets @ 1.25</td>
<td>436.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1208 season tickets @ 2.50</td>
<td>3176.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Sales</td>
<td>244.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,928.50</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expenditures:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starter, Dr. Fred Kahms</td>
<td>130.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assistant, Harry Inskemp</td>
<td>80.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manager &amp; Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help</td>
<td>1577.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>165.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center School</td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>2,352.80</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance to IHSAA</td>
<td>1,575.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Paid by IHSAA:**
  - Participating School Allowance ........................................... 2,832.00
  - Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) ........................................... 105.53
  - Herff Jones Co. (medals) ................................................. 345.74
  - Central Publishing Co. (printing programs) ......................... 697.99
  - Rheitone, Inc. (halftones for programs) ................................ 63.45
| **Total Paid by IHSAA** | 4,045.71 |
| **IHSAA Deficit**        | 2,470.01 |
| **IHSAA Total Deficit From Swimming** | **$4,093.48** |
Wrestling

Bloomington High School won their third straight IHSAA State Wrestling Championship before two sessions totaling 8,000 fans in Southport Fieldhouse. This was their twelfth crown in the thirty-three year history of this event.

Sixteen sectional tournaments were conducted on February 4 and 6 with 244 schools participating. Ninety-six schools qualified wrestlers to the four regional meets on the following Saturday and thirty-five schools were represented in the State Finals on February 20. 2918 contestants participated in the sectionals, 192 in the regionals and 48 in the state.

Individual Champions were:

98 lbs.—Patrick Weber, Huntington
105 lbs.—John Hobb, Indianapolis Shortridge
112 lbs.—Marty Hutt, Bloomington
119 lbs.—* Jim Cornwell, Bloomington
126 lbs.—Daniel McFarren, Indianapolis Chatard
132 lbs.—Al Dowrey, Penn (Mishawaka)
138 lbs.—Jeffery White, Penn (Mishawaka)
145 lbs.—John Gillespie, Bloomington
152 lbs.—Delbert Parham, Kokomo
167 lbs.—Dave DeVich, Highland
Heavyweight (Limited)—Rusty Stratton, Southport (Indianapolis)

*Was 1970 State Champion in 107 lb. class.
**Was 1970 State Champion in 115 lb. class.

Team Scores for the first ten teams were:

Bloomington .......... 54
Penn (Mishawaka) ..... 22
North Central (Indpls.) .... 21
Southport (Indpls.) .... 19
Indpls. Chatard ......... 18

Pt. Wayne Central .... 15
Indpls. Shortridge .... 12
Highland ............... 11
Huntington ............ 11
Kokomo ................. 11

WRESTLING SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS
—Reprinted from December, 1970 Bulletin

Thursday, February 4 and Saturday, February 6, 1971

The Board of Control set up sixteen sectional wrestling tournaments. The following bases were used in selecting these centers: schools competing in wrestling in 1970, travel distance, number of teams in that area, and a willingness on the part of high schools to make their facilities available for these meets.

SECTIONAL CENTERS & ASSIGNMENTS
OF SCHOOLS BY COUNTIES

2. CALUMET (Gary) (Nick S. Julius, Prin.) Lake (Schools west of St. Rd. 55 excluding schools in Calumet Twp. other than Calumet High)
3. GARY WIRT (William Chance, Prin.) Lake (Schools east of St. Rd. 55 including schools in Calumet Twp. except Calumet High), Porter.
4. ELKHART (Richard L. Wilson, Prin.) DeKalb, Elkhart, Kosciusko, LaGrange, Noble, Steuben.
5. EVANSVILLE MATER DEI (Sister Mary Carmel, Prin.) Dubois, Knox, Perry, Posey, Vanderburgh, Warrick.
6. FRANKLIN CENTRAL (Indianapolis) (Paul G. Taylor, Prin.) Hancock, Johnson, Marion (Schools south of U.S. 40 except Decatur Central and Indianapolis Washington), Shelby.
7. GREENCASTLE (H. L. Cooper, Prin.) Clay, Hendricks, Marion (Decatur Central only), Montgomery, Morgan, Putnam, Vermillion, Vigo.
8. INDIANAPOLIS MARSHALL (Thomas M. Haynes, Prin.) Madison (Except Alexandria, Elwood Willie and Frankton), Marion (Schools east of St. Rd. 31 and north of U.S. 40).
10. MUNCIE SOUTH SIDE (Harold R. Huff, Prin.) Delaware, Madison (Only Alexandria and Frankton), Randolph.
12. NEW HAVEN (Robert D. Clark, Prin.) Adams, Allen, Blackford, Huntington, Wells.
13. PIKE (Indianapolis) (J. Michael Leffler, Prin.) Boone, Hamilton, Marion (Schools west of St. Rd. 31 & north of U.S. 40) (South of U.S. 40 Only Indianapolis Washington).
15. TAYLOR (Center) (Bill W. Britton, Prin.) Grant, Howard, Madison (Only Elwood Willie), Tipton, Wabash.
TIME OF SESSIONS
Thursday, February 4.
1. Weigh-in Period 4:00-4:30 P.M.
2. Night Session 5:00 P.M.

Saturday, February 6
1. Weigh-in Session 8:30-9:00 A.M.
2. Morning Session 9:30 A.M.
3. Afternoon Session 2:00 P.M.
4. Night Session 6:30 P.M.

*All contestants must weigh-in. No additional allowance is permitted other than the normal three pounds—2 for January and 1 for February.

MANAGEMENT
1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principals. Complete tournament information must be sent to all participating schools and officials. This information should be in their hands by Tuesday, February 2.
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be selected by the IHSAA Board of Control.
4. Private dressing rooms should be provided for the referees.

ADMISSION
The admission fee shall be $1.00 for Thursday night session, $1.00 for single sessions on Saturday. Season tickets, $2.50. Actual competing contestants, alternates, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free to the meet.

ALLOWANCE
There will be no travel, meal, or lodging allowance for the competing schools.

AWARDS
1. Suitable ribbons shall be presented by the IHSAA to the individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight class.
2. A trophy will be presented to the winning school.

ELIGIBILITY OF ENTRIES
The eligibility of each student shall be certified to by the principal of the school entering a team. The Official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, January 27, 1971, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL ON THAT DATE. See State Tournament Series Rules on preceding pages concerning sectional participation.

All contestants must be eligible in every respect when they are certified on the entry list.

METHOD OF QUALIFICATION
Individual and team standings shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the NCAA Wrestling Guide. (Exception—All matches shall be "sudden death" until the final four qualifiers of each weight division have been determined.)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
It is recommended that each contestant have a physical examination immediately prior to this tournament, and that he participate only if the examining physician certifies that he is physically fit for such participation.

PROGRAMS
Souvenir programs provided by the Center School shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

REGIONAL MEET QUALIFICATION
1. The first place winner shall qualify for a Regional Meet.
2. Alternate.
   The second place winner shall qualify as first alternate with third place as second alternate.
   Alternates will not participate in the Regional Meet unless unavoidable circumstances necessitate the withdrawal of a regularly qualified contestant. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the Regional Meet must notify their Regional Meet Director as early as possible.

WARNING
Entries close at 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, January 27, 1971. It is suggested that entries be mailed at least two school days prior to the deadline due to the mail service.

REGIONAL WRESTLING MEETS
Saturday, February 13, 1971
Rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Control for the 1971 Regional Wrestling Championship Meets:

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS
1. BLOOMINGTON
   (John T. Jones, Prin.)
   Bloomington
   Evansville
   Franklin Central
   Greencastle
2. FT. WAYNE NORTH SIDE  
   (Dr. Bill C. Anth, Prin.)  
   Elkhart  
   Muncie Southside  
   New Haven  
   Taylor
3. GARY WIRT  
   (William K. Chance, Prin.)  
   Calumet  
   Gary Wirt  
   South Bend  
   Twin Lakes
4. INDPLS. ARLINGTON  
   (Robert Turner, Prin.)  
   Indianapolis Marshall  
   Lafayette  
   New Castle  
   Pike

Qualifying contestants from four sectionals will be assigned to each Regional.

TIME OF SESSIONS
1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.  
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.  
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.

Note: These meets will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT
1. The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control.  
2. Responsibility for local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.  
3. Meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The Referees will be selected by the IHSAA BOARD OF CONTROL.

ADMISSION FEE
The admission fee shall be $1.00 per session. Season Tickets $1.75. Actual competing contestants, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free.

ALLOWANCE
There will be no travel, meal, or lodging allowance for the competing schools.

AWARDS
OFFICIAL RULES
METHOD OF QUALIFICATION
PROGRAMS

STATE MEET QUALIFICATION
1. First place winners shall qualify from each REGIONAL for the State Meet.  
2. See SECTIONAL for additional rules concerning qualifications for alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 18, 1971.

WARNING
The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.

STATE WRESTLING MEET
Saturday, February 20, 1971

The thirty-third annual State Wrestling Meet will be held at Southport High School. Albert Theil, Principal, will serve as center principal.

ADMISSION
The admission fee shall be $1.50 per session. Season tickets $2.50. Actual competing contestants, student manager, coach, assistant coach and principal shall be admitted free.

ALLOWANCE
Meal—The IHSAA will pay $4.00 per man for actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal.

Mileage—The IHSAA, will pay transportation expenses for each of the actual participants, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal. Mileage will be paid on the following basis: Two dollars ($2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Southport High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars ($4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Southport High School; Six dollars ($6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Southport High School.

Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the latest Indiana State Road Map.
AWARDS
The IHSAA will award a trophy to the winning school and medals to individuals placing first, second, third and fourth in each weight class.
Individual and team championship places shall be decided by the point system as outlined in the NCAA Wrestling Guide.

TIME OF SESSIONS
1. Weigh-in period—12:30-1:00 P.M.
2. Afternoon session—1:30 P.M.
3. Night session—6:00 P.M.
Note: This meet will be held on the prevailing time of the community in which the Center is located.

MANAGEMENT
1. The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control.
2. Responsibility of local arrangements has been delegated to the Center Principal.
3. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal and Meet Director. The referees will be chosen by the IHSAA Board of Control.

OFFICIAL RULES PROGRAMS
—See Sectional Arrangements

ENTRIES
1. Contestants shall consist of first place qualifiers from each Regional Meet.
2. See Sectional for additional rules concerning qualifications of alternates. Schools who have contestants qualified and not able to compete in the State Meet must notify the State Meet Director by Thursday, February 18, 1971.

WARNING
The rules and regulations are subject to change if the Board of Control should deem it necessary. Qualifiers not reporting on time are subject to disqualification.
CALUMET


105 lbs.—Champion, Mickey Summerford, Highland; 2, Daniel Richwalski, Noll; 3, Carl Mathews, Griffith; 4, Jeffrey Book, Calumet.

112 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Crevon, Lake Central; 2, Scott Gyure, Highland; 3, Richard Ritchell, Hammond High; 4, Tom Koslowski, Clark.


126 lbs.—Champion, Guadalupe Solis, Noll; 2, Angel Cruz, Calumet; 3, Bob Kane, Griffith; 4, Dan Tuttle, Giffith.

132 lbs.—Champion, Bob Winebrenner, Lake Central; 2, Jim Barton, Gavit; 3, Bob Sandor, Morton; 4, Jerry DeLus, Clark.


145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Gibson, Lake Central; 2, Peter Chintis, Hammond High; 3, Jerry Cameron, Gavit; 4, Gordon Hanson, Griffith.

155 lbs.—Champion, Charles Gora, Noll; 2, Al Killion, Highland; 3, Kirk Cuneo, Calumet; 4, Gregory Wilbert, Hammond.

167 lbs.—Champion, Gary Rouch, Northwood; 2, Jim Lowe, Warsaw; 3, Sam Sisler, Angola; 4, Keith Gillian, (forfeited) East Noble.


SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

2. Calumet .......... 64 10. Lowell ................ 22
4. Lake Central ...... 52 12. Hanover Central .... 17
7. Morton ........... 31 15. Whiting ............. 2
8. Griffith ........... 27 16. E.C. Roosevelt ...... 1

ELKHART

98 lbs.—Champion, Dan Doll, Wawasee; 2, Rod Leake, Warsaw; 3, Tim High, DeKalb; 4, Tim Smith, East Noble.

105 lbs.—Champion, John Harris, Warsaw; 2, Barry Whitehead, Fairfield; 3, Mark Tresh, Wawasee; 4, Robert Cripe, Goshen.

112 lbs.—Champion, Michael Yoder, Concord; 2, Michael Shank, East Noble; 3, Mike Harris, Warsaw; 4, Ed Schmidt, DeKalb.

119 lbs.—Champion, Jay deSommer, Wawasee; 2, Henry Espinosa, Pierceton; 3, Steven McCuen, Northwood; 4, Stephen Smucker, Concord.

126 lbs.—Champion, Ed Chester, Elkhart; 2, Michael Quimet, Northwood; 3, Tim Pinnick, Warsaw; 4, Rocky Stone, Pierceton.

132 lbs.—Champion, Danny Kratzer, Elkhart; 2, Brad Davidson, Concord; 3, Jim Snyder, Goshen; 4, Robin Sheok, Lakeland.

138 lbs.—Champion, Steve Hoover, Elkhart; 2, Tim Pinnick, Warsaw; 3, Tim Schmidt, DeKalb; 4, Rick Delcamp, Goshen.

145 lbs.—Champion, Eric Lewis, Lakeland; 2, Dennis Mathews, Goshen; 3, Wes Kilmer, Wawasee; 4, Dean Rink, Fairfield.

155 lbs.—Champion, Van Graham, Elkhart; 2, Bill Richardson, Wawasee; 3, Jerry Koehler, Warsaw; 4, Rod Lewis, Lakeland.

167 lbs.—Champion, Gary Rouch, Northwood; 2, Jim Lowe, Warsaw; 3, Sam Sisler, Angola; 4, Keith Gillian, (forfeited) East Noble.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dennis Madlem, Concord; 2, Vic Mason, Elkhart; 3, Garry DeRossett, East Noble; 4, Frank Correll, West Noble.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Elkhart .......... 82 8. Goshen ................. 29
EVANSVILLE

98 lbs.—Champion, Cedric Riecken, Mt. Vernon; 2, Greg Gourley, Harrison; 3, Mark Gossman, Mater Dei; 4, Mark Rutland, Central.

105 lbs.—Champion, Tom Beckman, Reitz Memorial; 2, David Ritchie, F. J. Reitz; 3, Peter Ellert, Mater Dei; 4, Fred Martin, Harrison.

112 lbs.—Champion, Rhys Rudolph, Harrison; 2, Jack Powell, Reitz Memorial; 3, Randy Meny, Rex Mundi; 4, Randy Helfrich, Mater Dei.

119 lbs.—Champion, Kent Gourley, Harrison; 2, Jim Austin, Reitz Memorial; 3, Tom Cartwright, Mater Dei; 4, Dave Jochem, Rex Mundi.

126 lbs.—Champion, James; 3, Don Jochem, Mt. Vernon; 4, Dave Jocbers, Reitz Memorial.

132 lbs.—Champion, Everett Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Jerry Wyss, Southport; 3, Kevin Wilson, Greenfield Central; 4, Phil Guganus, Beech Grove.

138 lbs.—Champion, Dave Macke, Mater Dei; 2, Ken Smith, Rex Mundi; 3, Mike Giesler, Beech Grove; 4, Mike Schnaus, Jasper.

145 lbs.—Champion, David Shaw, Harrison; 2, Mike Brunfield, Tell City; 3, Dave Boese, Tell City; 4, Howard Whitaker, Franklin Central.

155 lbs.—Champion, James Schroeder, Mater Dei; 2, Mike Giesler, Jasper; 3, Don Jochem, Rex Mundi; 4, Tom Polster, Tell City.

167 lbs.—Champion, Charles Echert, Rex Mundi; 2, Randy Zion, Harrison; 3, Charles Neufeld, Mater Dei; 4, Bob Buchwald, Castle.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dean Vonderheide, Jasper; 2, Ralph Alvey, Tell City; 3, Jim Kroeger, Boonville; 4, Wilbur Hackner, Rex Mundi.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

5. F. J. Reitz ....... 34 13. North Knox ....... 6
7. Mt. Vernon ....... 30

FRANKLIN CENTRAL

68 lbs.—Champion, Ralph Vandergriff, Beech Grove; 2, David Egbert, Whiteland; 3, James Shannon, Franklin; 4, Mark Williams, Seeinna.

105 lbs.—Champion, Darrell Hood, Southport; 2, Charles Jewell, Wood; 3, John McNichol, Seeinna; 4, Joseph Myers, Franklin.

112 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Sodam, Southport; 2, Jon Howson, Whiteland; 3, John Barnhart, Beech Grove; 4, Tommy Gridley, Franklin.

119 lbs.—Champion, Gary Pierson, Beech Grove; 2, Rick Tuggle, Southport; 3, James Jimison, Manual; 4, Jim Siding, Whiteland.

126 lbs.—Champion, Jim Yeager, Southport; 2, Dan Boyer, Beech Grove; 3, Albert Munn, Manual; 4, Ken Ferrell, Greenwood.

132 lbs.—Champion, Everett Clouse, Franklin Central; 2, Jerry Wyss, Southport; 3, Joe Hollowell, Seeinna; 4, Duane Gibson, Center Grove.

138 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Rabourn, Franklin Central; 2, Roger Simpson, Whiteland; 3, Jim Schick, Beech Grove; 4, Kent Zacharias, Southport.

145 lbs.—Champion, Danny Rusher, Southport; 2, Howard Whitaker, Franklin Central; 3, Ted Everhart, Shelbyville; 4, Phil Guganus, Beech Grove.

155 lbs.—Champion, Pat Horton, Beech Grove; 2, Neal Belton, Franklin Central; 3, Kevin Wilson, Greenfield Central; 4, Robert Duvall, Seeinna.

167 lbs.—Champion, Crawford Spann, Manual; 2, Doug Wessner, Southport; 3, Mike Horton; Beech Grove; 4, Robert Marlin, Franklin Central.

185 lbs.—Champion, Delbert Bowles, Manual; 2, Steve Montgomery, Southport; 3, John Boosinger, Howe; 4, Disqualified.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Rusty Stratton, Southport; 2, David Clevenger, Shelbyville; 3, Richard Gardner, Beech Grove; 4, Perry Need, Greenwood.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

2. Beech Grove ....... 89 10. Greenwood .......... 9
3. Franklin Central .... 55 11. Center Grove .......... 13
7. Shelbyville ....... 22 15. Roncalli .......... 2
8. Franklin .......... 21
GARY WIRT


105 lbs.—Champion, Ernie Hall, Portage; 2, Tyrone McClenon, Roosevelt; 3, Charles Hillan, Hobart; 4, Dale Ball, East Gary.

105 lbs.—Champion, Ernie Seld, Portage; 2, Tyrone McClenon, Roosevelt; 3, Charles Hillan, Hobart; 4, Dale Ball, East Gary.

112 lbs.—Champion, Rick Vulpitta, Hobart; 2, Kevin Rhynard, Valparaiso; 3, Joel Martin, East Gary; 4, Landy Herndon, Portage.

119 lbs.—Champion, Dave Galler, Hobart; 2, Ricky Kemp, East Gary; 3, Mike Dowell, Wirt; 4, Ed Keith, Portage.

126 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Swindle, Portage; 2, Scott McCallister, Wirt; 3, Derek Regal, Andrean; 4, Thomas Brown, Roosevelt.

132 lbs.—Champion, Jack Walker, Wallace; 2, Rick Pierce, Wirt; 3, Bob Locke, Hobart; 4, Darryl Reed, West Side.

132 lbs.—Champion, Jack Walker, Wallace; 2, Rick Pierce, Wirt; 3, Bob Locke, Hobart; 4, Darryl Reed, West Side.

138 lbs.—Champion, Ben Rhoda, Chesterton; 2, Robert Jacquez, West Side; 3, Mike Dowell, Wirt; 4, Ed Keith, Portage.

145 lbs.—Champion, Virgil Lincoln, Roosevelt; 2, Ken Kendrick, Portage; 3, Bill Ford, Chesterton; 4, Jim Heckler, Wirt.

155 lbs.—Champion, Mike Jones, Chesterton; 2, Jim Manfred, Hobart; 3, Bill Kadish, River Forest; 4, Curtis Parker, West Side.

167 lbs.—Champion, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 2, Bill Haddox, Chesterton; 3, Tom Berry, Andrew; 4, Hector Sarnas, Mann.

167 lbs.—Champion, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 2, Bill Haddox, Chesterton; 3, Tom Berry, Andrew; 4, Hector Sarnas, Mann.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Tipton, Hobart; 2, Leo Sabonis, Merrillville; 3, Calvin Jones, Roosevelt; 4, Rod Foss, Chesterton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

3. Gary Roosevelt .. 60 12. Mann .......... 15
6. West Side ...... 28 15. River Forest ....... 11
8. East Gary ...... 21

GARY WIRT


105 lbs.—Champion, Ernie Hall, Portage; 2, Tyrone McClenon, Roosevelt; 3, Charles Hillan, Hobart; 4, Dale Ball, East Gary.

112 lbs.—Champion, Rick Vulpitta, Hobart; 2, Kevin Rhynard, Valparaiso; 3, Joel Martin, East Gary; 4, Landy Herndon, Portage.

119 lbs.—Champion, Dave Galler, Hobart; 2, Ricky Kemp, East Gary; 3, Mike Dowell, Wirt; 4, Ed Keith, Portage.

126 lbs.—Champion, Jerry Swindle, Portage; 2, Scott McCallister, Wirt; 3, Derek Regal, Andrean; 4, Thomas Brown, Roosevelt.

132 lbs.—Champion, Jack Walker, Wallace; 2, Rick Pierce, Wirt; 3, Bob Locke, Hobart; 4, Darryl Reed, West Side.

138 lbs.—Champion, Ben Rhoda, Chesterton; 2, Robert Jacquez, West Side; 3, Mike Dowell, Wirt; 4, Ed Keith, Portage.

145 lbs.—Champion, Virgil Lincoln, Roosevelt; 2, Ken Kendrick, Portage; 3, Bill Ford, Chesterton; 4, Jim Heckler, Wirt.

155 lbs.—Champion, Mike Jones, Chesterton; 2, Jim Manfred, Hobart; 3, Bill Kadish, River Forest; 4, Curtis Parker, West Side.

167 lbs.—Champion, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 2, Bill Haddox, Chesterton; 3, Tom Berry, Andrew; 4, Hector Sarnas, Mann.

167 lbs.—Champion, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 2, Bill Haddox, Chesterton; 3, Tom Berry, Andrew; 4, Hector Sarnas, Mann.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Tipton, Hobart; 2, Leo Sabonis, Merrillville; 3, Calvin Jones, Roosevelt; 4, Rod Foss, Chesterton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

3. Gary Roosevelt .. 60 12. Mann .......... 15
6. West Side ...... 28 15. River Forest ....... 11
8. East Gary ...... 21

167 lbs.—Champion, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 2, Bill Haddox, Chesterton; 3, Tom Berry, Andrew; 4, Hector Sarnas, Mann.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Tipton, Hobart; 2, Leo Sabonis, Merrillville; 3, Calvin Jones, Roosevelt; 4, Rod Foss, Chesterton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

3. Gary Roosevelt .. 60 12. Mann .......... 15
6. West Side ...... 28 15. River Forest ....... 11
8. East Gary ...... 21

167 lbs.—Champion, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 2, Bill Haddox, Chesterton; 3, Tom Berry, Andrew; 4, Hector Sarnas, Mann.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Tipton, Hobart; 2, Leo Sabonis, Merrillville; 3, Calvin Jones, Roosevelt; 4, Rod Foss, Chesterton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

3. Gary Roosevelt .. 60 12. Mann .......... 15
6. West Side ...... 28 15. River Forest ....... 11
8. East Gary ...... 21

167 lbs.—Champion, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 2, Bill Haddox, Chesterton; 3, Tom Berry, Andrew; 4, Hector Sarnas, Mann.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Tipton, Hobart; 2, Leo Sabonis, Merrillville; 3, Calvin Jones, Roosevelt; 4, Rod Foss, Chesterton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

3. Gary Roosevelt .. 60 12. Mann .......... 15
6. West Side ...... 28 15. River Forest ....... 11
8. East Gary ...... 21

167 lbs.—Champion, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 2, Bill Haddox, Chesterton; 3, Tom Berry, Andrew; 4, Hector Sarnas, Mann.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Tipton, Hobart; 2, Leo Sabonis, Merrillville; 3, Calvin Jones, Roosevelt; 4, Rod Foss, Chesterton.
MARRISSL (INDIANAPOLIS)

98 lbs.—Champion, Kent Kreegar, Highland; 2, Joe Norton, Marshall; 3, Brad Newton, North Central; 4, Bruce Petit, Chatard.

105 lbs.—Champion, John Hobbs, Shortridge; 2, Gary Keestner, Arlington; 3, David Sims, Warren Central; 4, Howard May, Lawrence Central.

112 lbs.—Champion, Robert Collins, North Central; 2, David McGinley, Marshall; 3, Juil Boards, Madison Heights; 4, Jared Davis, Arlington.

119 lbs.—Champion, Mike Doan, Marshall; 2, Vance Petit, Chatard; 3, Scott Bookout, Anderson; 4, Billy Combest, Ind. School for Blind.

126 lbs.—Champion, Daniel McFarren, Chatard; 2, Dan McGinley, Marshall; 3, Sam Burt, Madison Heights; 4, Warren Stohler, Pendleton Heights.

132 lbs.—Champion, Wilbert Moore, Technical; 2, David McFarren, Chatard; 3, Aaron Benjamin, North Central; 4, Jaroslav Petruniw, Warren Central.

138 lbs.—Champion, John Williams, Chatard; 2, Steve Gourley, Madison Heights; 3, David Bricker, Anderson; 4, Kevin Norton, Marshall.


152 lbs.—Champion, John Hart, North Central; 2, Steven Breland, Technical; 3, Dave Pfeiffer, Warren Central; 4, Jim Kleinschmidt, Broad Ripple.


185 lbs.—Champion, David Nelson, North Central; 2, Greg White, Broad Ripple; 3, Larry Eisslinger, Technical; 4, Clarence Frasier, Shortridge.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Sam George, Anderson; 2, Mike Rowley, Marshall; 3, Gregory Matthews, Warren Central; 4, Stan Markle, Pendleton Heights.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

3. North Central .... 60 11. Highland ........... 15
4. Warren Central .... 58 12. Lawrence Central ... 14
5. Arsenal Technical ... 47 13. Pendleton Heights ... 8
6. Madison Heights ... 47 14. Ind. School for Blind ... 5
7. Anderson .......... 28 15. Ind. School for Deaf ... 0
8. Arlington .......... 26

LAFAYETTE

98 lbs.—Champion, John Campagna, Benton Central; 2, Cecil Smith, Jefferson; 3, Clark Fortune, Rensselaer; 4, Paul Miller, North Newton.

105 lbs.—Champion, John Vance, West Lafayette; 2, Bob Windler, Benton Central; 3, Keith McDaniel, Harrison; 4, Ron Evans, Frankfort.

112 lbs.—Champion, Patrick McGinnis, Benton Central; 2, Dave Hill, Jefferson; 3, Bruce Sayler, Rensselaer; 4, Don Meeks, Frankfort.

119 lbs.—Champion, Rich Marsh, Rensselaer; 2, Mike Cramer, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Bruce Kery, Frankfort; 4, Roger Ade, Harrison.

126 lbs.—Champion, Bernie Crimmins, Lafayette Central Catholic; 2, Mike Martin, Rensselaer; 3, T. J. Curnman, West Lafayette; 4, Dick Perkins, Frankfort.

132 lbs.—Champion, Doug Hudlow, West Lafayette; 2, Michael Rains, Clinton Prairie; 3, John Hicks, Jefferson; 4, Tom Moore, Lafayette Central Catholic.

138 lbs.—Champion, Gary Schenck, Benton Central; 2, Thomas Burke, Clinton Prairie; 3, Dave Keim, West Lafayette; 4, Phil Arth, Lafayette Central Catholic.

145 lbs.—Champion, Tony Melendez, Jefferson; 2, Mike Freeland, Benton Central; 3, Cory Armstrong, West Lafayette; 4, Paul Rodgers, Clinton Central.

152 lbs.—Champion, Jim Neidlinger, Clinton Prairie; 2, Robert Hinch, North Newton; 3, Jerry Smith, Southwestern; 4, James Bartley, Frankfort.


185 lbs.—Champion, Doug Samuel, West Lafayette; 2, Dan Regich, Jefferson; 3, Bill Ruwe, Benton Central; 4, Chico Hatke, Lafayette Central Catholic.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Dave Regich, Jefferson; 2, David Linderman, North Newton; 3, Ben Workinger, West Lafayette; 4, Jeff Buit, Lafayette Central Catholic.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

2. Jefferson ........... 78 10. Southwestern ....... 15
4. Lafayette Cent. Catholic ... 62 12. Delphi ........... 4
5. Rensselaer ........ 83 13. South Newton ....... 4
7. Frankfort ........... 35 15. Granville Wells 1
8. North Newton .......... 31

208
**MUNCIE**

98 lbs.—Champion, Steve Ohrvall, Northside; 2, Dennis Lewis, Yorktown; 3, Scott Garrett, Union City; 4, Mike Nealis, Southside.

105 lbs.—Champion, Rex Baria, Central; 2, Bill Middleton, Northside; 3, Rodger Evans, Southside; 4, Randy Storie, Delta.

112 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Bell, Delta; 2, Sam Dragoo, Central; 3, Lewis Bright, Wes-Del; 4, Robert Spears, Southside.

119 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Huddleston, Delta; 2, Stanley Jay, Southside; 3, Sam Swinford, Daleville; 4, Dave Williams, Central.

126 lbs.—Champion, Steve Wagner, Central; 2, Steve Curtis, Southside; 3, Bob Terry, Wapahani; 4, Dick Fetty, Frankton.

132 lbs.—Champion, Steve Johnson, Central; 2, Randy Tharp, Daleville; 3, Richard Kates, Southside; 4, Dick Petly, Frankton.

138 lbs.—Champion, Charles Pearson, Southside; 2, Scott Odom, Yorktown; 3, Bob Huffman, Daleville; 4, Ted Turner, Northside.

145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Emenhiser, Daleville; 2, Mike Tolle, Southside; 3, Stacey Odom, Yorktown; 4, David Lindsay, Union.

155 lbs.—Champion, Glen Porter, Southside; 2, Rodney Butler, Delta; 3, Mike Wilson, Daleville; 4, Eric Scherrer, Central.

167 lbs.—Champion, Kent Persinger, Southside; 2, Doug Ashley, Central; 3, Alan Webster, Alexandria; 4, Michael McClellan, Cowan.

185 lbs.—Champion, Mike Freeman, Central; 2, Steve Sharp, Daleville; 3, Roger Bledsoe, Frankton; 4, Dennis Heilman, Wes-Del.

**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Jim Miller, Daleville; 2, Fred Graham, Frankton; 3, Mark Kilgore, Northside; 4, Gary Zimmerman, Wapahani.

---

**SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS**

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Southside</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Central</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Daleville</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Delta</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Northside</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Yorktown</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Frankton</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Wapahani</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**NEW CASTLE**

98 lbs.—Champion, Richard Hall, Richmond; 2, Tom Brown, Brookville; 3, Dave Kilmer, Knightstown; 4, Rick Stevens, Connersville.

105 lbs.—Champion, Dale Burton, Eastern Hancock; 2, Roger Sherrill, Richmond; 3, Brent Pennington, Connersville; 4, Joe Turpin, Knightstown.

112 lbs.—Champion, Ken Maurer, Richmond; 2, David Cook, New Castle; 3, Tom Martin, Shenandoah; 4, Bob Campbell, Hagersville.

119 lbs.—Champion, Ross Robertson, Knightstown; 2, Chuck Masters, Shenandoah; 3, Mike King, Richmond; 4, Brent Leffingwell, Brookville.

126 lbs.—Champion, Ron Farmer, Hagerstown; 2, Roger Webb, Connersville; 3, Randy Smith, Cambridge City.

132 lbs.—Champion, Dave Thompson, Richmond; 2, Keven Carlson, Brookville; 3, Paul Riedeman, Greensburg; 4, Neil Gettiner, Cambridge City.

138 lbs.—Champion, George Taylor, New Castle; 2, John Schroder, Greensburg; 3, Rick Parker, Richmond; 4, Tom Willey, Centerville.

145 lbs.—Champion, Terry Honaker, Connersville; 2, Kim Wuertemberger, Richmond; 3, Woodrow Harvey, Centerville; 4, Steve Harding, Eastern Hancock.

155 lbs.—Champion, Chuck Fuller, Richmond; 2, Mike Hartzell, Centerville; 3, Jerry Jackson, Knightstown; 4, Dale Owens, New Castle.

167 lbs.—Champion, Chris Brown, Knightstown; 2, Mark Lowder, Eastern Hancock; 3, Phil Ritchie, Centerville; 4, Roger Shekett, Richmond.

185 lbs.—Champion, Gene Luking, Connersville; 2, Richard Koers, Greensburg; 3, Gary Groves, Hagerstown; 4, Don Talbot, Centerville.

**Heavyweight (Limited)**—Champion, Fred Sears, New Castle; 2, Daniel Wainstrath, Batesville; 3, Tom Lane, Centerville; 4, Darrel Isaac, Connersville.

---

**SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS**

<p>| | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Richmond</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Connersville</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Knightstown</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Centerville</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. New Castle</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Brookville</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Greensburg</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Hagerstown</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NEW HAVEN

98 lbs.—Champion, Patrick Weber, Huntington; 2, Kenneth Lawrence, Ft. Wayne South Side; 3, Jeffrey Weisch, New Haven; 4, Ed Mendez, Bellmont.

103 lbs.—Champion, Rota Early, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Terry Younghans, Elmhurst; 3, William Green, Snider; 4, Harry McGinnis, Concordia.

112 lbs.—Champion, Michael McBride, Snider; 2, Al Bender, New Haven; 3, Tom Smith, North Side; 4, Jon Doan, Bellmont.


126 lbs.—Champion, Robert Sommer, Concordia; 2, Mike Jennings, Bellmont; 3, Steve Pulver, North Side; 4, Calvin Roe, Snider.

132 lbs.—Champion, Kenneth Van Pelt, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Douglas Boveff, Elmhurst; 3, Kent Adsit, Concordia; 4, Reggie Claypool, South Side.

138 lbs.—Champion, Donald Piatt, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Steve Bennett, Concordia; 3, Mark Adams, Ft. Wayne North Side; 4, Mark Malmstrom, Snider.


155 lbs.—Champion, Steve Wallace, Elmhurst; 2, Gary English, Concordia; 3, Joe Rhone, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Jack Reusser, Carroll.

167 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Runke, Ft. Wayne North Side; 2, Patrick Hall, Huntington; 3, Thomas Jordan, Snider; 4, Kevin Mc Barnes, Bellmont.

185 lbs.—Champion, Clarence Bullock, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Kerry Ruckman, Woodlan; 3, Jack Florent, Concordia; 4, Warren Hoffman, Elmhurst.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, George McCowan, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Dennis Parker, Ft. Wayne North Side; 3, Mike Kable, Bellmont; 4, Scott Telgman, Snider.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS


105 lbs.—Champion, Guy Crawford, Ben Davis; 2, Jerry Bradford, Ritter; 3, Rickie Bellamy, Attucks; 4, Gary Millikan, Noblesville.

112 lbs.—Champion, Mark Matkovic, Ritter; 2, Randy Arnold, Ben Davis; 3, Frank Venezia, Cathedral; 4, Thomas Stevens, Lebanon.

119 lbs.—Champion, Tim Heims, Ben Davis; 2, Marvin Carter, Washington; 3, Bob Borgan, Cathedral; 4, Richard Wallace, Carmel.

126 lbs.—Champion, Denis Scott, Noblesville; 2, Mike Ricketts, Lebanon; 3, Gary Palmer, Carmel; 4, Mick Green, Speedway.

132 lbs.—Champion, Mark Cuito, Cathedral; 2, Mark Knight, Ben Davis; 3, Mike Millikan, Noblesville; 4, Mark Craig, Pike.

138 lbs.—Champion, Peter Schroeder, Cathedral; 2, Steve Semenic, Ben Davis; 3, Tim Fordman, Carmel; 4, Lance Brock, Noblesville.

145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Dee, Carmel; 2, Steve Semenic, Ben Davis; 3, Kyle Oslos, Speedway; 4, Gary Carmack, Noblesville.


167 lbs.—Champion, Michael Heppner, Brebeuf; 2, Dennis Heltin, Washington; 3, Tom Ziegler, Carmel; 4, Rick Probst, Pike.

185 lbs.—Champion, Eddie Boswell, Washington; 2, Ron Read, Northwest; 3, Nick Rosner, Brebeuf; 4, Dan Hardwick, Ben Davis.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Tom McMillan, Carmel; 2, Steve Collins, Northwest; 3, Scott Jaimet, Noblesville; 4, Sam Kent, Washington.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

SOUTH BEND

98 lbs.—Champion, Tom Barkes, Mishawaka; 2, David Outlaw, Washington; 3, Gary Hill, Penn; 4, Clayton Brown, Riley.

105 lbs.—Champion, Rex Anderson, Washington; 2, James Turner, Adams; 3, Don Bauer, Jackson; 4, Ron Humphry, Riley.

112 lbs.—Champion, Harold Smith, Jackson; 2, Dee McCoy, Washington; 3, Gordon Bokhart, Penn; 4, Gary Bunch, LaPorte.

119 lbs.—Champion, Donald Price, Adams; 2, Dan Dentino, Mishawaka; 3, Bruce Cramer, LaSalle; 4, Ron Erashberger, Riley.

126 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Russell, Adams; 2, John Powell, LaSalle; 3, Steve Benson, Penn; 4, Michael Megyesi, North Liberty.

132 lbs.—Champion, Al Dover, Penn; 2, Mark Robinson, Mishawaka; 3, Fred Ritschard, Washington; 4, Don Szymanski, St. Joseph's.

139 lbs.—Champion, Jeffery White, Penn; 2, John Fithian, Michigan City; 3, Tom Ginter, Riley; 4, Gregory Rodick, LaSalle.

145 lbs.—Champion Richard Arndt, Clay; 2, Ray Aldrich, Mishawaka; 3, Robert Truczkowski, Penn; 4, Dan Hartup, Riley.

155 lbs.—Champion, John Toth, Riley; 2, Mark Haskins, LaVille; 3, Paul Supping, Washington; 4, Roger Smith, Mishawaka.

167 lbs.—Champion, Bernard Hill, LaSalle; 2, Rick Zalas, Washington; 3, Rick Stoner, LaVille; 4, Rick Madison, John Adams.

185 lbs.—Champion, Dennis Miller, Riley; 2, Robert Crowell, LaSalle; 3, Robert Butsche, Adams; 4, Richard Wasielewski, Washington.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Steve Murgita, Michigan City; 2, Robert Barrett, Clay; 3, Richard Streiter, LaPorte; 4, John Kovatch, Marian.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>LaSalle</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Northwestern</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>North Liberty</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Arthur</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>New Prairie</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Sallie</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Southfield</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TAYLOR

98 lbs.—Champion, Mike Stapleton, Mississinewa; 2, John Duncan, Western; 3, George Kelley, Haworth; 4, Larry Taylor, Kokomo High.

105 lbs.—Champion, Rosee Smith, Marion; 2, Gary Eberly, Manchester; 3, Lloyd Barnett, Kokomo High; 4, Scott Pitcher, Taylor.

112 lbs.—Champion, Herb Donica, Western; 2, Gale Lahr, Manchester; 3, Randy Russell, Taylor; 4, Ted Reed, Marion.

119 lbs.—Champion, Norman Hudson, Manchester; 2, Bob Sundberg, Taylor; 3, Bob Leasure, Elwood; 4, Bruce Blackburn, Haworth.

126 lbs.—Champion, Torrance Brown, Marion; 2, Dick Strasser, Madison-Grant; 3, Joe Hawkins, Tipton; 4, Michael Stouffer, Southwood.

132 lbs.—Champion, Don Coble, Western; 2, Alfonso Hill, Kokomo High; 3, Steve Florence, Marion; 4, Bobby Veverka, Southwood.

139 lbs.—Champion, Joe Cagio, Tipton; 2, Rex Brumfield, Marion; 3, Ned Bowser, Haworth; 4, Jim Varnau, Northwestern.

145 lbs.—Champion, Dave McKay (by default), Haworth; 2, Tom McBroom, Marion; 3, Rick Day, Manchester; 4, Jeff Fellow, Kokomo High.

155 lbs.—Champion, Steve Hart, Haworth; 2, Mike Longworth, Western; 3, Randy Gratz, Manchester; 4, Norman Alexander, Elwood.

167 lbs.—Champion, Delbert Parham, Kokomo High; 2, Larry Cole, Marion; 3, Ricky Dickey, Haworth; 4, George Rhoades, Southwood.

185 lbs.—Champion, Mark Stewart, Kokomo High; 2, Rick Coleman, Tipton; 3, Greg Halfast, Haworth; 4, Kenneth Young, Manchester.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Steve Reed, Haworth; 2, Mark Pochon, Taylor; 3, Jerry Canady, Northwestern; 4, Roy Head, Tipton.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Haworth</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kokomo High</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Western</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Tipton</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Taylor</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Mississinewa</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
REGIONAL RESULTS OF WRESTLING MEET

BLOOMINGTON

98 lbs.—Champion, Ralph Vandergriff, Beech Grove; 2, Charles Young, Decatur Central; 3, Doug Hutsell, Bloomington; 4, Cedric Riecken, Mount Vernon.

105 lbs.—Champion, Bruce Corbin, Bloomington; 2, Darrell Hood, Southport; 3, Tom Moy, Mooresville; 4, Tom Beckman, Evansville Memorial.

112 lbs.—Champion, Marty Hutsell, Bloomington; 2, Eddie Thompson, Mooresville; 3, Gilbert Barchet, Evansville Reitz; 4, Jeff Sedam, Southport.

119 lbs.—Champion, Jim Cornwell, Bloomington; 2, Kent Gourley, Evansville Harrison; 3, Gary Pierson, Beech Grove; 4, Jerry Nichols, Plainfield.

126 lbs.—Champion, Jim Yeager, Southport; 2, Stan Fowler, Martinsville; 3, Jeff Angel, Mount Vernon; 4, Jud Brewer, Bloomington University.

132 lbs.—Champion, Steve Kinser, Bloomington; 2, Everett Clouse, Franklin Central; 3, Michael Gerking, Decatur Central; 4, Rhys Rudolph, Evansville Harrison.

138 lbs.—Champion, John Gillespie, Bloomington; 2, Larry Perkinson, Columbus; 3, John Lyons, Crawfordsville; 4, Gene Scott, Evansville Mater Dei.

145 lbs.—Champion, Jeff Rabourn, Franklin Central; 2, Larry Perkinson, Columbus; 3, John Lyons, Crawfordsville; 4, Gene Scott, Evansville Mater Dei.

152 lbs.—Champion, Dave Hallett, Brownsburg; 2, Pat Horton, Beech Grove; 3, Mike Bagwell, Columbus; 4, David Shaw, Evansville Harrison.

159 lbs.—Champion, Jay Fry, Bloomington University; 2, James Schroeder, Evansville Mater Dei; 3, Crawford Spann, Indianapolis Manual; 4, Ronald Young, Decatur Central.

166 lbs.—Champion, Wayne Vaught, Bloomington; 2,Delbert Bowles, Indianapolis Manual; 3, David Guthrie, Decatur Central.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Rusty Stratton, Southport; 2, Bert Myers, Bloomington; 3, Steve Kern, Mooresville; 4, Dean Vanderheide, Jasper.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

2. Southport .......... 40 10. Evansville Harrison .... 12
5. Franklin Central .......... 20 13. Evansville Reitz .... 4
7. Brownsburg .......... 14 15. Evansville Memorial ... 2
9. Bloomington University ..... 13 17. Plainfield .... 2
10. Columbus .......... 13 18. Evansville Rex Mundi ... 0

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

2. Southport .......... 40 10. Evansville Harrison .... 12
5. Franklin Central .......... 20 13. Evansville Reitz .... 4
7. Brownsburg .......... 14 15. Evansville Memorial ... 2
9. Bloomington University ..... 13 17. Plainfield .... 2
10. Columbus .......... 13 18. Evansville Rex Mundi ... 0
FORT WAYNE

98 lbs.—Champion, Patrick Weber, Huntington; 2, Mike Stapleton, Mississinewa; 3, Dan Doll, Wawasee; 4, Steve Ohrvall, Muncie Northside.

105 lbs.—Champion, Rotha Early, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, John Harris, Wawasee; 3, Recoe Smith, Marion; 4, Rex Baris, Muncie Central.

112 lbs.—Champion, Herb Donica, Western; 2, Michael Yoder, Concord; 3, Jeff Bell, Delta; 4, Michael McBride, Ft. Wayne Snider.

119 lbs.—Champion, Norman Hudson, Manchester; 2, Russ Hutton, Ft. Wayne Northside; 3, Wayne Huddleston, Delta; 4, Jay deSommer, Wawasee.

126 lbs.—Champion, Steve Wagner, Ann Arbor; 2, Robert Somner, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 3, Torrance Brown, Marion; 4, Ed Charters, Elkhart.

132 lbs.—Champion, Kenneth VanPelt, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Danny Kratzer, Elkhart; 3, Steve Johnson, Muncie Central; 4, Don Coble, Western.

138 lbs.—Champion, Donald Platt, Ft. Wayne South Side; 2, Charles Pearson, Muncie Southside; 3, Steve Hoover, Elkhart; 4, Joe Cage, Tipton.

145 lbs.—Champion, Steve Shaw, Ft. Wayne Concordia; 2, Tom McBroom, Marion; 3, Mike Ennenhiser, Daleville; 4, Steve Butler, Lake Central.

152 lbs.—Champion, Van Graham, Elkhart; 2, Steve Wallace, Ft. Wayne Elmhurst; 3, Glen Porter, Muncie Southside; 4, Steve Hart, Kokomo Haworth.

167 lbs.—Champion, Delbert Parham, Kokomo; 2, Kent Persinger, Muncie Southside; 3, Gary Rouch, Northwood; 4, Dennis Runkle, Ft. Wayne North Side.

185 lbs.—Champion, Clarence Bullock, Ft. Wayne Central; 2, Don Naubert, Muncie Central; 3, Roger Krenstuhl, Wawasee; 4, Pat Stookey, Kokomo.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Steve Reed, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Dennis Madlem, Concord; 3, George McCowan, Ft. Wayne Central; 4, Jim Miller, Daleville.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne Central</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie Central</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne Concordia</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie Southside</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo Haworth</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne South Side</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GARY

98 lbs.—Champion, Ron Cook, Portage; 2, Tom Barkes, Mishawaka; 3, Mike Downing, Peru; 4, Richard McHale, Hammond.

105 lbs.—Champion, Rex Anderson, So. Bend Washington; 2, Ernie Hall, Portage; 3, Vic Hardy, Logansport; 4, Mickey Summerford, Highland.

112 lbs.—Champion, Robert Coffin, Knox; 2, Harold Smith, So. Bend Jackson; 3, Rick Vulpitta, Hobart; 4, Jerry Craven, Lake Central.


126 lbs.—Champion, Eugene Russell, So. Bend Adams; 2, Guadalupe Solis, Hammond Noll; 3, Jerry Swindle, Portage; 4, Dennis Holloway, Plymouth.

132 lbs.—Champion, Al Dover, Penn; 2, Herb Sales, Peru; 3, Jack Walker, Gary Wallace; 4, Bob Winebrenner, Lake Central.

138 lbs.—Champion, Jeffery White, Penn; 2, Ben Rhoda, Chesterton; 3, James Norem, Knox; 4, Charles Frazier, East Chicago Washington.

145 lbs.—Champion, Mike Gibson, Lake Central; 2, Virgil Lincoln, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Richard Arndt, So. Bend Clay; 4, Dave Shook, Twin Lakes.

152 lbs.—Champion, Mike Jones, Chesterton; 2, Charles Gora, Hammond Noll; 3, John Toth, So. Bend Riley; 4, Jerry Sluyter, Knox.

167 lbs.—Champion, Bernard Hill, So. Bend LaSalle; 2, Paul Diaz, Hobart; 3, Harry Bunkowsky, Hanover Central; 4, Jay Bolen, Logansport.

185 lbs.—Champion, Dave Devich, Highland; 2, Dennis Miller, So. Bend Riley; 3, Michael Potter, Gary Roosevelt; 4, Jeff See, No. Miami.

Heavyweight (Limited)—Champion, Steve Murgita, Michigan City; 2, Wayne Grube, Rochester; 3, Dave Tipton, Hobart; 4, Rodney Vrcel, Highland.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portage</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobart</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penn (Mishawaka)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Bend Adams</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chesterton</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Highland</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond Noll</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Bend Clay</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake Central</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Roosevelt</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Bend LaSalle</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Bend Riley</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Bend Washington</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Bend Jackson</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Wallace</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond Morton</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>So. Bend Clay</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanover Central</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Chicago Washington</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond High</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twin Lakes</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDIANAPOLIS

88 lbs.—Champion, Kent Kreegar, Highland Anderson; 2, John Campagna, Benton Central; 3, Richard Hall, Richmond; 4, David Frejik, Pike.
105 lbs.—Champion, John Hobbs, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Guy Crawford, Ben Davis; 3, Dale Burton, Eastern Hancock; 4, John Vanes, West Lafayette.

STATE WRESTLING MEET

SOUTHPORT

98 lbs.—Champion, Patrick Weber, Huntington; 2, Ralph Vandergriff, Beech Grove; 3, Ron Cook, Fortage; 4, Kent Kreegar, Highland (Anderson).
105 lbs.—Champion, John Hobbs, Indianapolis Shortridge; 2, Bruce Corbin, Bloomington; 3, Rotha Early, Fort Wayne Central; 4, Rex Anderson, South Bend Washington.

SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

INDIANAPOLIS

11 lbs.—G. Champion, Daniel McFarren, Indianapolis Chatard; 2, Peter Van Pelt, Indianapals Cathedral; 2, Doug Samuels, West Lafayette.
119 lbs.—Champion, Tony Melendez, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Andy Watt, Warren Central; 3, Mike Dee, Carmel; 4, Terry Honaker, Connersville.
126 lbs.—Champion, Daniel McFarren, Indianapolis Chatard; 2, Bernie Crimmins, Lafayette Central Catholic; 3, Denis Scott, Noblesville; 4, Ron Farmer, Hagerstown.
138 lbs.—Champion, John Williams, Indianapolis Chatard; 2, Peter Schroeder, Indianapolis Cathedral; 3, Gary Schmidt, Benton Central; 4, George Taylor, New Castle.
156 lbs.—Champion, John Hart, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Carl May, Indianapolis Northwest; 3, Chuck Fuller, Richmond; 4, James Neindlinger, Clinton Prairie.
167 lbs.—Champion, Michael Heppner, Brebeuf (Indianapolis); 2, Dick Held, Warren Central (Indianapolis); 3, Marty Pickett, West Lafayette; 4, Chris Brown, Knightstown.
185 lbs.—Champion, David Nelson, North Central (Indianapolis); 2, Gene Luking, Connersville; 3, Eddie Boswell, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Doug Samuels, West Lafayette.

Heavyst weight (Limited)—Champion, Sam George, Anderson; 2, Steve Collins, Indianapolis Northwest; 3, Fred Sears, New Castle; 4, Dave Regich, Lafayette Jefferson.

280
### SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Team</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Bloomington High</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Penn (Mishawaka)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>North Central (Indpls.)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Southport (Indpls.)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Fort Wayne Central</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Indianapolis Chatard</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Indianapolis Shortridge</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Highland</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Franklin Cent. (Indpls.)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Beech Grove</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Brownsburg</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Kokomo Haworth</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Lafayette Jefferson</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Manchester (No. Manchester)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>South Bend LaSalle</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>South Bend Adams</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Ft. Wayne Concordia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Muncie Central</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Brebeuf (Indpls.)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Indianapolis Cathedral</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Michigan City Elston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Portage</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Western (Russiaville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Ben Davis (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Bloomington University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Chesterton</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Ft. Wayne Southside</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Highland (Anderson)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Lake Central (St. John)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>South Bend Washington</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### STATE WRESTLING MEETS

State wrestling meets were held by Indiana University with special permission by the IHSAA from 1922-1932.

### PREVIOUS STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS

- 1933 Bloomington
- 1934 East Chicago Roosevelt—Bloomington
- 1935 Hammond
- 1936 Hammond
- 1937 Hammond
- 1938 Hammond Clark
- 1939 Bloomington
- 1940 Southport
- 1941 Bloomington
- 1942 Bloomington
- 1943 Bloomington
- 1944-49 IHSAA meets discontinued
- 1950 Bloomington
- 1951 Southport
- 1952 Indianapolis Technical
- 1953 Bloomington
- 1954 Southport
- 1955 Southport
- 1956 South Bend Central
- 1957 Bloomington
- 1958 Indianapolis Broad Ripple—Richmond
- 1959 Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1960 Indianapolis Wood
- 1961 Indianapolis Wood
- 1962 Hammond High
- 1963 Hammond High
- 1964 Southport
- 1965 Indianapolis Arlington
- 1966 South Bend Adams
- 1967 Indianapolis Shortridge
- 1968 Elkhart
- 1969 Bloomington
- 1970 Bloomington
- 1971 Bloomington
### 1971 SECTIONAL WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT
Thursday, February 4 and Saturday, February 6, 1971

**Center School** | **Receipt** | **Expenditures** | **Balance** | **IHSAA Share**
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Bloomington | $1,952.00 | $709.80 | $1,242.20 | $621.10
Calumet | 2,313.50 | 1,662.70 | 650.80 | 325.40
Elkhart | 1,195.50 | 592.10 | 603.40 | 301.70
Evansville Mater Dei | 1,261.80 | 507.44 | 754.36 | 377.18
Franklin Central | 1,751.88 | 806.92 | 944.96 | 472.48
Greencastle | 1,381.00 | 704.21 | 676.79 | 348.40
Gary Wirt | 1,637.50 | 1,067.75 | 569.75 | 284.90
Elkport | 1,357.00 | 625.00 | 732.00 | 366.00
Lafayette Jeff | 1,357.00 | 732.00 | 625.00 | 312.50
Muncie South Side | 1,468.50 | 907.79 | 560.71 | 280.35
New Castle | 1,010.00 | 485.77 | 524.23 | 262.12
New Haven | 1,065.50 | 387.88 | 677.62 | 343.84
Pike | 1,574.00 | 860.77 | 713.23 | 356.62
South Bend Adams | 1,064.00 | 221.64 | 842.36 | 421.18
Taylor | 1,111.60 | 421.36 | 690.24 | 345.12
Twin Lakes | 1,065.50 | 387.88 | 677.62 | 343.84

**Total** | $24,748.78 | $13,352.62 | $11,396.16 | $5,698.10

Expenses Paid by IHSAA:
- Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) | $84.48
- Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) | 276.80

**Total** | $361.28

**IHSAA NET INCOME FROM SECTIONAL** | $5,336.82

### 1971 REGIONAL WRESTLING MEET FINANCIAL REPORT
February 13, 1971

**Center School** | **Receipt** | **Expenditures** | **Balance** | **IHSAA Share**
--- | --- | --- | --- | ---
Bloomington | $2,123.75 | 575.53 | 1,548.22 | 774.11
F. W. North Side | 1,362.25 | 796.44 | 565.81 | 282.90
Gary Wirt | 1,308.75 | 615.75 | 693.00 | 346.50
Indpls. Arlington | 1,520.50 | 469.35 | 951.15 | 475.58

**Total** | $6,183.25 | $3,428.76 | $2,754.49 | $1,714.39

Expenses Paid by IHSAA:
- Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) | $21.12

**Total IHSAA NET INCOME FROM REGIONAL** | $1,693.27

---

284

---

285
1971 STATE WRESTLING MEET
FINANCIAL REPORT
Saturday, February 20, 1971
SOUTHPORT HIGH SCHOOL

RECEIPTS:
2037 session tickets @ $1.50 ........... $3,054.75
2670 season tickets @ $2.50 ........... 6,675.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS ...................... $9,729.75

EXPENDITURES:
Participating School Allowance ........ $ 1,406.00
Referees:
1. Andrew Hiduke ..................... 103.00
2. George Molodet ............... 102.00
3. Ed Szucs ..................... 95.00
4. Richard Tiernan ............. 80.00
5. Bruce Wilson ............. 66.00
6. Paul Velaz .............. 66.00
Help ................................ 1,012.27
Printing ................................ 509.40
Center School ..................... 500.00
Manager ............................ 150.00
Incidentals ...................... 54.09
TOTAL EXPENDITURES ................. 4,143.76
BALANCE TO IHSAA ................. 5,586.00

Expenses Paid by IHSAA:
Charles B. Dyer Co. (trophies) ....... 80.52
Herff Jones Co. (medals) ........... 177.89
TOTAL ................................ 258.41
NET BALANCE ...................... 5,327.58

IHSAA TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL
WRESTLING TOURNEYS ............ $12,357.67

East Chicago Washington High School won the sixty-first annual
State High School Basketball Tournament. The Senators became
the third straight undefeated team to capture the state title as they
won their twenty-ninth game without a loss. It was only the fifth
time in history that an undefeated team has won the state
championship.

In the championship game, the East Chicago Washington Senators
built up a substantial lead on the Blue Blazers from Elkhart, how­
ever, the Blazers fought back with a tremendous drive in the later
stages of the game to come within two points of the Senators.
A basket by Stoddard and five straight points by Trgovich sealed
the verdict for the Senators. The Senators led 21 to 12 at the end
of the first quarter, 32 to 22 at the half and 54 to 48 at the end of
the third quarter. With 5:32 remaining, the Senators' lead was cut
to 56-54, however, this was the closest the Blazers could get. After
a Senator rally, the final score was 70-60 in favor of the Champion
East Chicago Washington Senators.

The first afternoon game was a real thriller. Elkhart's Blue Blazers
outlasted the New Castle Trojans in an unprecedented triple overtime
game by a score of 65-60. New Castle led 15-14 at the first quarter.
The score was tied 27-27 at half-time. New Castle again led 44-41
at the third quarter mark. At the end of the fourth quarter the score
was tied 54-54. At the end of the first overtime, the score was
58-58. The second overtime ended 60-60. In the third overtime, Bab­
coc's five points iced the game 65-60 for the Blazers.

The second afternoon game was also a thriller from the start.
Floyd Central Highlanders started out fast and thrilled the capacity
crowd with some fine marksmanship. They led 21-19 at the first stop,
however, East Chicago Washington forged into a 49-41 lead at half­
time. The Senators led 77-54 at the end of the third quarter but Floyd
Central hit nine of its first eleven shots and with 3:33 to play had
narrowed the lead to 90-83. The Senators then slowly pulled away
for a 102-88 victory. Trgovich of East Chicago Washington scored
40 points which equalled the all-time high mark held by Bonham of
Muncie Central and Dave Shepherd of Carmel.

The Board of Control selected Jerry Lamberson of the New Castle
Trojans as the recipient of the coveted Arthur L. Tresten Award for
Mental Attitude.

The total number of participating teams in the sectional tourna­
ments was 436.
ANNOUNCEMENT OF STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

THE SIXTY-FIRST ANNUAL

—These rules are reprinted from the 1971 January Bulletin.

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Basketball Tournaments and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

GENERAL INFORMATION CONCERNING SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE TOURNEYS

1. TYPE OF BALL—The molded type basketball approved orange or natural tan has been legalized for the State Championship Series. See pages 18 and 20 for Semi-State and State balls.

2. PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source, other than the IHSAA. The IHSAA will present a trophy to each sectional winner.

3. RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE—Radio Stations in Indiana may broadcast IHSAA tournaments provided the requirements in the "IHSAA Rules and Regulations Governing Broadcasting" are observed. Station managers and Center Principals will have copies of these rules and regulations. Television stations may be permitted to teletcast only the final game of Sectional and Regional Tournaments as well as all games of Semi-State and State Tournaments. Advanced written approval must be obtained from the center principal. Restrictions are: 1. Stations may teletcast in their home area only. 2. Delayed teletcasts will not be permitted. 3. A guarantee must be posted to cover costs of unsold seats for the sessions teletcast.

4. PICTURES—Flashlight pictures of the players shall not be taken during the progress of the games, except where photographers use speed light cameras. This ruling is meant to protect the vision of the players. Photographers desiring to take pictures shall make previous arrangements with the management of the tourney. The number of photographers and their locations shall be determined by the Center School management. Filming of tournament games will not be permitted.

5. SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—Souvenir programs other than those provided by the IHSAA shall not be distributed or sold at any tourney, and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made. Neither the Board of Control nor the Commissioner's Office will approve the distribution of such material at any tourney. Any one claiming to have such approval should be reported to the IHSAA office immediately. All principals should notify their business men now.

8. SUGGESTIONS—Sectional Center Principals and participating principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference of all principals, several days prior to the tourney, would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

7. MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of all these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the IHSAA Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Officials for each tourney will be selected and assigned by the Board of Control, and every effort will be made to choose only fair, disinterested and competent men. All schedules and assignment of officials will be made and distributed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, and no changes will be made in them. Representatives of the press will be invited.

9. OFFICIALS—The assignment of game officials and their decisions will be considered final. Schools enter the tourney with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans now.

10. PRIVILEGES—Twelve competing players, coaches, principal and student manager for each team (16 in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

11. OVERTIME GAMES—The same rule applies in tourneys as used during the regular season games.

12. WARM UP PERIOD—There shall be fifteen minutes allowed between games for warm up practice. During a session, this period shall start with the ending of the previous game. The first two teams playing in a session shall also be limited to the fifteen minute warm-up period. This fifteen minute period shall be exclusive of announcements and opening ceremonies.

13. CHEER LEADERS—Only the cheer leaders from the two participating schools may be used in connection with any one game. They shall use only that portion of the floor which is immediately in front of their fans and shall remain outside the boundary lines at all times while the game is in progress.
14. RESTRICTIONS—Please inform your students and others about the following tourney restrictions:

By ruling of the Board of Control:

a. Balloons, banners, posters, etc., that are objectionable in the wording or which obstruct the view of others, are not allowed.

b. Cow-bells, and other such noise instruments are not allowed.

c. The use of hands at IHSAA tourneys is not sanctioned.

d. No live animal mascots are permitted.

e. "Line-up" lanes of fans shall not be permitted on the playing floor at any time.

It shall be the responsibility of each high school principal to see that his fans (adult & student) abide by the above restrictions.

NOTE: Card sections as part of the cheering block are permitted.

15. HOME TEAM—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall wear white uniforms and have a choice of bench (exception—host team shall have choice of home bench).

The second named team in each game shall have choice of basket and wear colored uniforms. In the event the Host Team is the second named team it shall wear colored uniforms but have choice of bench only.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS
February 22-27

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers:

1. Invitations filed by the principals.
2. Locations considered but not necessarily the determining factor.
3. Transportation facilities.
4. General conditions—atmosphere of local authorities, floors, seating capacities and entertainment facilities.
5. Rotation.
6. Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys.
7. Adjustment because of reorganization and consolidation.

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions which are clearly indicated. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan arranged is to have no less than 6 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tourney, and the assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys is indicated. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers are tentative. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tourneys according to assignment. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed with the Principal's copy of this bulletin.
10. **BRAZIL**  
   Jesse E. Pitts, Prin.  
   2 CLAY: Brazil, Staunton, Van Buren  
   3 PARKE: Montezuma, Rockville, Rosedale  

11. **BROWNSBURG**  
   Donald R. French, Prin.  
   5 HENDRICKS: Avon, Brownsburg, Danville, Pittsboro, Plainfield  
   2 MORGAN: Monrovia, Mooresville.  

12. **CALUMET**  
   Nick Julius, Prin.  
   6 LAKE: Calumet, Crown Point, Griffith, Hanover Central, Lake Central, Merrillville  
   2 PORTER: Boone Grove, Hebron  

13. **CARMEL**  
   Dale E. Graham, Prin.  

14. **CASS (Walton)**  
   Ralph Davis, Prin.  
   3 CASS: Cass, Logansport, Pioneer  
   2 FULTON: Caston, Kewanna  
   2 MIAMI: North Miami, Peru  

15. **CHESTERTON**  
   William W. Crockett, Prin.  
   7 PORTER: Chesterton, Kouts, Morgan Township, Portage, Valparaiso, Washington Township, Wheeler.  

16. **CLAY CITY**  
   Lloyd D. Pearson, Prin.  
   1 CLAY: Clay City  
   1 GREENE: Shakamak  
   1 OWEN: Owen Valley  
   3 SULLIVAN: Dugger, North Central, Sullivan  

17. **COLUMBUS**  
   Judson S. Erne, Prin.  
   2 BARATHLOMOW: Columbus, Hauser  
   1 BROWN: Brown County  
   2 DECATUR: Greensburg, South Decatur  
   1 JOHNSON: Edinburg  

18. **COLUMBUS**  
   Judson S. Erne, Prin.  
   2 BARTHOLOMEW: Columbus, Hauser  
   1 BROWN: Brown County  
   2 DECATUR: Greensburg, South Decatur  
   1 JOHNSON: Edinburg  

19. **CONNERSVILLE**  
   Max R. Moore, Prin.  
   1 FAYETTE: Connersville  
   3 FRANKLIN: Brookville, Laurel, Whitewater  
   2 UNION: Liberty, Union (College Corner; 0.)  

20. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**  
   Donald R. Gollifer, Prin.  
   8 MONTGOMERY: Coal Creek Central, Crawfordsville, Darlington, Ladoga, Linden, New Market, Waveland, Waynetown.  

21. **DEKALB (Waterloo)**  
   T. L. King, Prin.  
   3 DEKALB: DeKalb, Eastside, Garrett  
   1 LAGRANGE: Prairie Heights  
   3 STEUBEN: Angola, Fremont, Hamilton  

22. **EASTBROOK (Marion)**  
   (At Marion Coliseum)  
   Robert Monk, Prin.  
   1 GRANT: Eastbrook  
   2 HUNTINGTON: Huntington, Huntington Catholic  
   4 WABASH: Northfield, Southwood, Wabash, White's  

23. **EAST CHICAGO**  
   Pete Rucinski, Director  
   210 E. Columbus Drive  
   6 LAKE: Roosevelt, Washington, East Gary Edison, Hammond Noll, Hobart, River Forest  

24. **EAST NOBLE (Kendallville)**  
   R. W. Tritech, Prin.  
   1 ELKHART: Fairfield  
   2 LAGRANGE: Lakeland, Westview  
   3 NOBLE: Central Noble, East Noble, West Noble  

25. **ELKHART**  
   Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.  
   6 ELKHART: Concord, Elkhart, Goshen, Jimtown, Northridge, Northwood  
   1 ST. JOSEPH: Penn  

26. **EVANSVILLE**  
   (Central, Sponsor)  
   Edgar L. Katterhenry, Prin.  
   8 VANDERBURGH: Bosse, Central, Harrison, Mater Dei, North, F. J. Reitz, Reitz Memorial, Rex Mundi  

27. & 28. **FORT WAYNE**  
   (South Side, Sponsor)  
   Jack E. Weicker, Prin.  
   14 ALLEN: Carroll, Central, Central Catholic, Concordia, Dwenger, Elmhurst, Heritage, Leo, Luers, New Haven, North Side, Snider, South Side, Woodlan  

292
29. FOUNTAIN CENTRAL (Veedersburg)
  Bob L. Brock, Prin.
  3 FOUNTAIN: Attica, Covington, Fountain Central
  1 PARKE: Turkey Run
  1 VERMILION: North Vermillion
  3 WARREN: Pine Village, Seeger, Williamsport

30. FRANKFORT
  Frank Goode, Prin.
  2 CARROLL: Carroll, Delphi
  4 CLINTON: Clinton Central, Clinton Prairie, Frankfort, Rossville
  2 TIPTON: Tipton, Tri-Central (Sharpsville)

31. GARY
  (West Side Gymnasium)
  John D. Smith, Director
  620 East 10th Place
  7 LAKE: Andrean, Emerson, Mann, Roosevelt, Wallace, West Side, Wirt

32. GREENCASTLE
  Lloyd Cooper, Principal
  2 HENDRICKS: Cascade, North Salem
  4 PUTNAM: Cloverdale, Greencastle, North Putnam, South Putnam

33. HAMMOND
  Walt Viellieu, Director
  5835 Hohman Avenue
  8 LAKE: Clark, Gavit, High, Morton, Technical, Highland, Munster, Whiting

34. HUNTINGBURG
  Vincent M. Myer, Prin.
  6 DUBOIS: Birdseye, Dubois, Ferdinand, Holland, Huntingburg, Jasper
  1 PERRY: Perry Central

35. INDIANAPOLIS
  (Hinkle Fieldhouse)
  (Technical, Sponsor)
  Ray Reed, Acting Prin.
  8 MARION: Arlington, Arsenal Technical, Broad Ripple, Crispus Attucks, North Central, Ritter, Shortridge, Washington

36. JEFFERSONVILLE
  Terry Cummins, Prin.
  3 CLARK: Clarksville, Jeffersonville, Providence
  2 FLOYD: Floyd Central, New Albany
  2 HARRISON: Lanesville, South Central

37. KNOX
  Leslie Ponce, Prin.
  1 LAPORTE: LaCrosse
  1 MARSHALL: Culver Community
  1 PULASKI: Winamac
  3 STARKE: Knox, North Judson, Oregon-Davis

38. KOKOMO
  Frank G. Moore, Prin.
  6 HOWARD: Eastern, Kokomo Haworth, Kokomo High, Northwestern, Taylor, Western
  1 MIAMI: Maconaquah

39. LAFAYETTE
  William Levering, Prin.
  6 TIPPECANOE: Harrison, Lafayette Central Catholic, Lafayette Jefferson, Southwestern, Wainwright, West Lafayette

40. LAWRENCEBURG
  William K. Brinkman, Prin.
  4 DEARBORN: Aurora, Dillsboro, Lawrenceburg, North Dearborn
  1 OHIO: Rising Sun
  1 SWITZERLAND: Switzerland County

41. LEBANON
  Donald Hipes, Prin.
  4 BOONE: Lebanon, Thorntown, Wells, Zionsville
  2 MARION: Brebeuf, Pike
  1 MONTGOMERY: New Ross

42. MADISON
  Dan Waterfill, Prin.
  4 CLARK: Charlestown, Henryville, New Washington, Silver Creek
  3 JEFFERSON: Madison, Madison Shawe, Southwestern

43. MARION
  William McCelly, Prin.
  5 GRANT: Madison-Grant, Marion, Marion Bennett, Mississinewa, Oak Hill
  1 MADISON: Elwood

45. MICHIGAN CITY
  Warren E. Jones, Prin.
  5 LAPORTE: LaPorte, Michigan City Elston, Michigan City Marquette, South Central, Westville
  1 ST. JOSEPH: New Prairie
46. MUNCIE
   (Southside, Sponsor)
   Dr. Harold Huff, Prin.
   8 DELAWARE: Harris, Central, Cowan, Delta, Northside, Southside, Wes-Del, Yorktown

47. NEW CASTLE
   William E. Lehr, Prin.
   2 HANCOCK: Greenfield, Mt. Vernon
   5 HENRY: Blue River, Knightstown, New Castle, Shenandoah, Tri

48. NORTH WHITE (Monon)
   James Henriott, Prin.
   1 JASPER: Kankakee Valley
   1 PULASKI: West Central
   4 WHITE: Frontier, North White, Twin Lakes, Wolcott

49. PAOLI
   Reathel Goff, Prin.
   4 CRAWFORD: English, Leavenworth, Marengo, Milltown
   3 ORANGE: Orleans, Paoli, Springs Valley

50. PRINCETON
   Clayton Weist, Prin.
   5 GIBSON: Ft. Branch, Haubstadt, Oakland City Wood, Owensville, Princeton
   3 POSEY: Mt. Vernon, New Harmony, North Posey

51. RICHMOND
   Harold Hanes, Prin.
   1 RANDOLPH: Randolph Southern
   5 WAYNE: Cambridge City, Centerville, Hagerstown, northeastern, Richmond

52. RUSHVILLE
   Cyrl E. Turner, Prin.
   1 DECATUR: North Decatur
   1 HANCOCK: Eastern Hancock
   3 RUSH: Carthage, Morton Memorial, Rushville
   1 SHELBY: Morristown

53. SALEM
   Max W. Bedwell, Prin.
   1 CLARK: Borden
   2 HARRISON: Corydon, North Harrison
   3 WASHINGTON: Eastern, Salem, West Washington

54. SEYMOUR
   Robert Burton, Prin.
   4 JACKSON: Brownstown Central, Crothersville, Medora, Seymour
   1 JENNINGS: Jennings County
   2 SCOTT: Austin, Scottsburg

55. SHELBYVILLE
   George N. Boyd, Prin.
   1 HANCOCK: New Palestine
   1 MARION: Franklin Central
   4 SHELBY: Shelbyville, Southwestern, Triton Central, Waldron

56. SOUTH BEND
   (Washington, Sponsor)
   Kermit Thompson, Prin.

57. SOUTHPORT
   Albert H. Theil, Prin.

58. SWITZ CITY
   (Central, Sponsor)
   S. T. Proffitt, Prin.
   6 GREENE: Bloomfield, Central, Eastern, L & M, Linton, Worthington

59. TERRE HAUTE
   (Wiley, Sponsor)
   Howard E. Liggett, Prin.
   1 VERMILLION: Clinton
   7 VIGO: Garfield, Gerstmeyer, Honey Creek, Laboratory, Schulte, Wiley, West Vigo

60. TRITON (Bourbon)
   Howard E. Liggett, Prin.
   2 FULTON: Akron, Rochester
   3 KOSCIUSKO: Mentone, Warsaw, Wawasee
   1 MARSHALL: Triton

61. VINCENNES
   Wyatt E. Baker, Prin.
   4 KNOX: Lincoln, North Knox, Rivet, South Knox
   2 PIKE: Petersburg, Winslow

62. WASHINGTON
   David W. Kinman, Prin.
   4 DAVIES: Barr-Reeves, North Daviess, Washington, Washington Catholic
   2 MARTIN: Loogootee, Shoals
   1 PIKE: Otwell

63. WHITELAND
   James Sleighter, Prin.
   5 JOHNSON: Center Grove, Franklin, Greenwood, Indian Creek, Whiteland
   1 MARION: Decatur Central
'is the most for transporta ti on, shall be paid as well as divided among the schools.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENTS—A high school shall not be considered eligible for entering an IHSSA sectional basketball tourney in any year unless the team known as the first team and representing the high school has played eight interscholastic games during that season before filing an entry blank. Schools holding associate, junior or preparatory membership are not eligible to enter.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men may be certified and in uniform, The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain sixteen men (which must include coaches, principal and student manager) from each competing school according to the following plan:

1. Transportation—All schools are entitled to one-round trip mileage allowance each day the tourney is in session.
2. Meals—All schools are entitled to one meal for each day the tourney is in session.
3. Due to the variations of time schedules of “One-Site Two-Bracket” tourneys, the time schedules, entertainment schedules and admission prices will be set up by the IHSSA and sent to all Center Principals concerned. It will be the obligation of the Center Principals to send copies to all schools in his sectional area. The time schedules of all tourneys will be published as usual at the time of the drawings.
4. No lodging shall be paid.

Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment. Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollar ($1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars ($200).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man (limited to 16 men) for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)

The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100).

The IHSSA shall receive one percent (1%) of the fourth balance.

(a) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided equally among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.

(b) One-half of the fifth balance shall be divided among the participating schools on an enrollment basis.

7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSSA and to each participating school by Thursday, March 4.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The Official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, February 10, 1971, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL BY 4:00 P.M. ON THAT DATE. Do not mail entry blanks before February 1. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 P.M. Wednesday, February 10. Registered or certified letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A notification from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

ADMISSION—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated below and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

Session ticket (all regular tourney) .........................$1.50

ONE-SITE TOURNEYS:

Season ticket:
a. Three-session tourney ..............................$3.00
b. Four-session tourney ...............................$4.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more nor less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining tickets may be sold as session tickets.

ONE-SITE TWO-BRACKET TOURNEYS:

Due to the variation in the number of sessions, season ticket prices shall be established by the Board of Control through the IHSSA office and the center Principal.

No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.
DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—The following plan for the division of sectional tourney tickets was adopted by the Board of Control:

1. Deduct from the total number of tickets available, sixteen tickets for each competing school, press and complimentary tickets. Each Athletic Council Member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the sectional in his area upon request by Wednesday, February 17.

2. Ten percent of the remaining tickets shall be divided equally among the competing schools. (Every school regardless of enrollment, has a certain “must” list; such as assistant coaches, trainers, student managers, cheerleaders, etc. This allotment is intended primarily for this use.)

3. The remaining ninety percent shall be divided among the competing schools on the basis of enrollment of each participating school in grades 9 through 12 as certified to the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1970, or the third day of school if the opening day is later than September 15.

No tickets shall be distributed by the Center Principal until his tourney schedule has been released. Season tickets must be ready for distribution by Thursday, February 18. The IHSAA will furnish Center Principals with enrollments of all schools participating in their tourneys. Season tickets unsold shall be returned by 8:00 a.m. on the day the tourney begins, except that in “one-site two-bracket” tourneys, they shall be returned by 1:00 p.m. the day before the tourney if the tourney begins with a day time session; and by 8:00 a.m. on the day of the tourney if the tourney begins with an evening session. The Center Principal is under no obligation to accept the return of tickets after these hours, unless previous arrangements have been made with him.

WARNINGS—Entries close at 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, February 10, and cannot be changed or accepted afterward. An entrance fee of one dollar ($1.00) must accompany IHSAA copy of entry list. Send only the IHSAA copy of entry list and check to IHSAA, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis. Send “Tournament Copy” of entry list to Center Principal. Get all data right the first time and on time, but do not mail blanks before February 1. Late or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS—MARCH 6

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tourneys will constitute the teams in the semi-state tourneys according to assignment.

1. ANDERSON
   Noel B. Douglass, Prin.
   Anderson
   Blackford
   Carmel
   Kokomo

2. COLUMBUS
   Judson S. Erne, Prin.
   Bloomington
   Columbus
   Shelbyville
   Whiteland

3. CONNERSVILLE
   Max R. Moore, Prin.
   Batesville
   Connersville
   Lawrenceburg
   Rushville

4. ELKHART
   Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.
   Columbia City
   Elkhart
   LaVille
   Triton

5. EVANSVILLE
   (Central, Sponsor)
   Edgar L. Katterhenry, Prin.
   Boonville
   Evansville
   Princeton
   Vincennes

6. FORT WAYNE
   (South Side, Sponsor)
   Jack E. Weisker, Prin.
   DeKalb
   East Noble
   Fort Wayne I
   Fort Wayne II

7. FRANKFORT
   Frank Goode, Prin.
   Frankfort
   Crawfordsville
   Greensburg
   Lebanon

8. GARY
   (West Side Gymnasium)
   John Smith, Director
   620 E. 10th Place
   Calumet
   East Chicago
   Gary
   Hammond

9. HUNTINGBURG
   Vincent M. Meyer, Prin.
   Huntingburg
   Paoli
   Salem
   Switz City Central

10. INDIANAPOLIS
    HINKLE
    (Technical, Sponsor)
    Ray Reed, Acting Prin.
    Ben Davis
    Brownsburg
    Indianapolis
    Southport

11. LAFAYETTE
    William Levering, Prin.
    Benton Central
    Fountain Central
    Lafayette
    North White

12. MARION
    William McColy, Prin.
    Bellmont
    Cass
    Eastbrook (Marion)
    Marion

13. NEW CASTLE
    William E. Lehr, Prin.
    Muncie
    New Castle
    Richmond
    Winchester

14. SEYMOUR
    Robert Burton, Prin.
    Bedford
    Jeffersonville
    Madison
    Seymour
15. SOUTH BEND
(Washington, Sponsor)
Kermit Thompson, Prin.
Knox
Michigan City
South Bend

16. WASHINGTON
David W. Kinman, Prin.
Brazil
Clay City
Terre Haute
Washington

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tourneys.

The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 1. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 1. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—All tickets shall be distributed by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:

1. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to Saturday, March 6.

2. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers prior to the open sale, together with the number of tickets purchased by each and shall make a complete report to the IHSAA. Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of the high school.

3. Press. (a) Each paper within the regional district but outside of the tourney center may be granted one ticket upon request not later than Saturday, February 27.

(b) Each daily paper in the tourney center and each daily paper in the city of a participating school may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 1.

(c) Papers outside of the state shall be granted tickets unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit is given under (a).

(d) School papers shall not be granted tickets.

4. Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted 3 tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 1. Wire hook-up arrangements must be made by stations before tickets are issued.

5. Complimentary tickets shall be confined to those directly connected with the tourney. Each participating school is entitled to sixteen complimentary tickets for the use of twelve players, the principal and coaches and a student manager. Each Athletic Council member and each Ex-Board member shall be granted two tickets to the Regional in his area upon request prior to Saturday, February 27. A list of the complimentary tickets must be furnished the IHSAA, giving name, position and number of tickets.

6. The Center School if not a participant, shall receive five percent of the number of tickets representing the actual seating capacity of the gymnasium.

7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16) tickets to the Regional Tourney in their area. Orders must reach the Regional Center Principal between February 20 and 25. All principals should use the Regional Ticket Order enclosed with this bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending the order and remittance to THE REGIONAL CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.

8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as follows, provided they are purchased and paid for by the high school principal not later than Monday, March 1.

(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.

(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment basis, the enrollment being that for grades 9 through 12 as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1970, or the third day of school, if the opening day is later than September 15.

(c) If one or more of these participating schools do not purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating schools and the center school, if not a participant, on the two bases mentioned in (a) and (b).

9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open sale on Thursday, March 4, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all sales shall be controlled to insure fairness to all.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Schools have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainments will begin, if necessary, at 6:00 a.m. Saturday, March 6, and continue, if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 7. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.

2. The Center High School shall receive two hundred dollars ($200).

3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)

4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars ($150).

5. The IHSAA shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.

6. The remainder shall be divided as follows: (a) one-half equally among the participating schools and (b) one-half on the basis of season tickets sold and reported by the participating schools in the local communities on or before 4:00 p.m. Friday, March 5. This hour and date are binding on all schools. In the distribution of receipts, all tickets purchased according to the provision under “Distribution of Tickets” item 7, shall be credited to the winner of the sectional in which the school purchasing the tickets is located.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.

8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 10.

ADMISSION—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session ticket: .................................................. $2.00
2. Season ticket: ................................................... $3.50

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining seats may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.

RESERVED SEATS—All seats shall be reserved.

TIME OF GAMES—12:30, 2:00, and 8:15 p.m. prevailing time of center.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY—MARCH 13

Each of the four semi-state tourneys will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tourneys will constitute the four teams for the State Tourney.

SEMI-STATE TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY REGIONAL CENTERS

1. EVANSVILLE
   Roberts Stadium
   (Central, Sponsor)
   Edgar L. Katterhenry, Prin.
   Evansville
   Huntingburg
   Seymour
   Washington

2. FORT WAYNE
   Coliseum
   (South Side, Sponsor)
   Jack E. Weicker, Prin.
   Anderson
   Elkhart
   Fort Wayne
   Marion

3. INDIANAPOLIS
   Hinkle Field House
   (Technical, Sponsor)
   Ray Reed, Acting Prin.
   Columbus
   Connersville
   Indianapolis
   New Castle

4. LAFAYETTE
   Purdue University
   (Lafayette Jeff, Sponsor)
   William Levering, Prin.
   Frankfort
   Gary
   Lafayette
   South Bend

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may be certified and in uniform. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tourneys. The regional entry blank will suffice for semi-state tourneys and will be used as made, unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, March 8. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry list, telephone the IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 8. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes.)

ENTERTAINMENT—The Semi-State Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain sixteen men from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8:00 a.m. Saturday, March 13, and continue if necessary, to 8:00 a.m. Sunday, March 14. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. The Center Schools have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following plan and in the following order:

1. (a) The Center School shall receive two and one-half per cent (2 1/2%) of gross receipts. (b) The Field House Rental (which shall not exceed twelve and one-half per cent [12 1/2%] of gross receipts) shall be paid.
2. All other legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall then be paid from the remaining balance.
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional transportation allowance page 12.)
4. Each participating school shall receive a bonus of six hundred dollars ($600.00).
5. The IHSAA shall receive the remainder.
6. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
7. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the IHSAA and to each participating school by Wednesday, March 17.

ADMISSION—The admission fees in all tourneys shall be as indicated and the tickets shall be printed with the following information on them:

1. Session Ticket: .................................................. $2.50
2. Season Ticket: .................................................. $4.00

Tickets shall not be sold for more or less than the prices listed. Season tickets only shall be sold prior to the opening session of the tourney. Any remaining tickets may be sold as session tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the gymnasium will justify. Standing room shall not be sold or used. All requirements of the State and City Fire Marshals shall be met in all tourneys.
Radio. Each station broadcasting the games may be granted and shall be sold only to
on the ticket will jeopardize
is the
the number of tickets purchased by each and shall
names and addresses of
by the Center School Principal according to the following plan:
6. Each Center Principal will be required to keep on file the full
furnished the IHSAA, giving the name ,
of the gymnasium.
A list of the complimentary tickets must be
three tickets upon request not later than Monday, March 8. (School
than Saturday, March 6 .
unless they have a large coverage in the state, and then the limit
of ticket representing the actual seating capacity
7. Schools entered in a sectional tourney may secure sixteen (16)
tickets to the semi-state tourney in their area. Orders must reach the
principal between February 27 and March 3. All
principals should use the Semi-state Ticket Order enclosed with this
bulletin, and should attach a check in the proper amount, sending
the order and remittance TO THE SEMI-STATE CENTER PRINCIPAL IN THEIR AREA.
8. Each participating school may secure tickets at this stage as
follows, providing they are purchased and paid for by the high school
principal not later than March 9:
(a) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an equal basis.
(b) One-half of the tickets remaining divided on an enrollment
basis, the enrollment being that for grades 9 through 12
as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department
of Public Instruction, September 16, 1970, or the third
day of school, if the opening date is later than September
15. The Center School, if not a participant,
and semi-state principals s hall be granted two
tickets to the semi-state tourney. These semi-state entry lists will
constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The
schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to
sectional tourney plan.
(c) Papers outside of the state shall not be
the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday,
several of these participating schools do not
purchase all of the tickets allotted to them, then these tickets shall be apportioned to the other participating
schools and the Center School if not a participant, on the
basis mentioned in (a) and (b).
9. All tickets remaining at this stage shall be placed on open
sale on Thursday, March 11, 9:00 a.m., with the understanding that all
sales shall be controlled to insure fairness to all.

STATE TOURNEY
HINKLE FIELDHOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS
MARCH 20

ENTRANTS—The four (4) winning teams of the semi-state
tournaments shall constitute the participants in the State Tourney. The
schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to
sectional tourney plan.

ENTRIES—One entry fee covers all tourneys. Twelve men may
be certified, and in uniform and eligible to compete in any one game.
These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that
participated in the other tourneys. The semi-state entry list will
suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made, unless you
instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Monday, March 15. If you
desire to make any substitutions in your entry list, telephone the
IHSAA office, giving complete data on Monday, March 15.

ENTERTAINMENT—Sixteen men will be entertained on each
team from each school. Each school having a team playing in the
tourney will receive the following: $500.00 for meals and lodging
and $500.00 for bonus, 16 season tickets and cost for transportation
to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round
trip for sixteen men will constitute the basis for figuring transportation.
The mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable
distance from the high school of the participating school to the field
house in Indianapolis.
ADMISSION—The admission fee will be as indicated and the
tickets will be printed with the following information on them.
1. Season Ticket: ...........................................$3.00
2. Season Ticket: ...........................................$4.50

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a trophy, and each
member of its team an individual award. A trophy will be given to
the runnerup team and individual awards to its team members.
Medals will be awarded to each team member of the other
two teams.

The Arthur L. Treaster Award for Mental Attitude will be presented
to the athlete who, in the opinion of the Board of Control,
shall qualify for this award.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNIE—The
IHSAA endeavors to secure proper conduct of all persons attending
the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, and instructs principals,
superintendents, coaches, teachers, parents and communities that
the receipt of tickets by their high school principal places the direct
and immediate responsibility on him for the conduct of the persons
attending the tourney.

TYPE OF BALL—MacGregor X10L

OFFICIALS—See Page 4.

RADIO SERVICE—See Page 3.

SOUVENIR PROGRAMS—See Page 3.

PICTURES—See Page 3. (Note: Local official school photographs
cannot be admitted to the State Tourny.)

TIME OF GAMES—12:30, 2:00, and 8:15 p.m. (E.S.T.)

Management—The Board of Control has designated Phil N. Eskew,
Commissioner, as Manager with Herman F. Keller and Ward E.
Brown, Assistant Commissioners, as Assistant Managers of this
tourney. Their telephone number is 637-1919. Fred R. Gorman,
Indianapolis, will assist with the arrangements for the tourney
at the field house.

Press and Radio reservations will be made directly to the IHSAA
office. Requests should be filed not earlier than February 18, and
not later than Thursday, March 11. An identification plan will be
used for press representatives, who must be properly certified by
their managers at the time requests are made. School newspapers,
and school radio stations are not included.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled by the IHSAA Office according
to the following plan:
1. Season tickets only will be sold prior to Saturday, March 20.
In recent years all tickets were sold prior to this date. If the capacity
of the Fieldhouse is not sold in season tickets, session tickets will
be sold on the day of the tourney. The seating capacity is estimated
at approximately 14,943.

2. Each high school principal having a team entered in an IHSAA
Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1971, may order tickets to 5.4
percent of the high school enrollment, not exceeding 1000 students.
The Board of Control has established two to six tickets according
to enrollment as the number that may be ordered by each junior and
preparatory member school principal. Principals whose high school
enrollments exceed 1000 may order 3.4 percent of the enrollment
to 1000 and one (1) additional ticket for each 500 students, or fraction
thereof, over 1000 enrollment. The enrollment shall be for grades
9 through 12 as submitted to the Inspector Office of the State
Department of Public Instruction, September 15, 1970. A fraction
of one-half or more may count for a ticket and no school shall be
limited to less than four tickets. Post graduates shall not be counted.
Principal’s should carefully observe the limitations as outlined. If
there are questions, ask them now. All enrollments will be checked
with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right. A chart
giving the enrollments with ticket allotments will be printed on the
reverse side of the ticket order blank.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph
and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank
is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it
according to instructions.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a
check for the correct amount payable to the IHSAA must accompany
each order. Tickets purchased cannot be returned. Please do not send
cash. The limitations below must be observed as given:

(a) Orders for tickets having official postmarks on the
envelopes from and including Thursday, February 18, to and
including Friday, February 26, will be accepted if received not
later than Saturday, February 27. Ticket orders mailed prior
to February 18 will be returned for proper mailing. The IHSAA
reserves the right to check the mailing of all ticket orders and
act on the findings.

5. Principals are obligated to distribute these tickets properly
to persons in their own school districts before distributing any tickets
elsewhere. Each principal will be required to keep on file the full
names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information
of the Board of Control, should such be desired for checking purposes.
Tickets distributed by principals in an improper way or at a price
higher than the price on the ticket will jeopardize the standing of
their schools.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the high school principals
have ordered, according to the privilege of their enrollment quotas,
will be distributed pro rata among the principals of the 64 sectional
tourney winning schools if ordered by them. Principals should state
on their order blank, ordering their quota of tickets according to
enrollment, whether or not they would accept and pay for any tickets
that may be distributed to them if they are sectional tourney winners.
No tickets, other than those remaining after the enrollment quota
orders are honored, are offered in this paragraph. There may be only
a few or no tickets so remaining. None is guaranteed. Tickets
purchased cannot be returned.
7. In order that all may know how ticket orders are filled, the following statements are made:

a. Ticket orders from principals are due any time from February 18 to February 26, inclusive. Postmark will determine mailing date.

b. Upon receipt of ticket orders in the IHSAA office, they are checked. All correct orders are arranged alphabetically according to the name of the school, numbered and filled. ORDERS WILL BE FILLED IN REVERSE ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

c. Incorrect orders are returned with instructions.

d. The method of filling ticket orders is entirely by lot and the plan automatically assigns the seats. The location of seats of any particular school depends upon date of receipt of order, number of orders received in same mail, number of tickets covered by the orders received in the same mail, alphabetical order of the school name among the orders received, accuracy of ticket order, station reached in the drawings determined by the orders received, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved and tickets sold to principals as outlined above.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than round the playing floor, about twenty percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Fieldhouse when they choose in any session, but they cannot reenter until the next session. The Fieldhouse will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The IHSAA tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each.

6. Rest Rooms will be found on each floor at each end of the Fieldhouse.

7. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Fieldhouse look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

8. Two blocks of seats in the middle on the west side of the playing floor and two blocks in the middle of the east side of the playing floor, having 1000 seats to the block, will be reserved until Monday, March 15, for the four schools whose teams are in the tourney. Twelve blocks of seats, immediately around the playing floor with 25 seats to the block, will be reserved for the other twelve schools participating in the semi-state tourneys. The high school principals, whose teams are represented, should contact the IHSAA office by Monday, March 15, about these tickets for they will be sold to other eligible schools. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control.

9. First Aid Rooms are located in the east end of the field house. Look for the sign. A tourney physician and a nurse will be available during the tourney.

10. Principals are asked to instruct all ticket holders to refrain from smoking in the Fieldhouse. This precaution is taken for the benefit of the players and the safety of the spectators.

RESULTS OF THE SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS


BATESVILLE: Sunman 61-59 Milan; Batesville 46-16 South Ripley; Jac-Cen-Del 65-59 Moores Hill; Batesville 86-60 Sunman; Batesville 83-57 Jac-Cen-Del. Officials: Zeke Williams, William DeRone, Larry Freyburger, James Caley.


BELLOMON: Southern Wells 60-58 Bluffton; Bellmont 71-66 Norwell; South Adams 50-46 Adams Central; Bellmont 57-56 Southern Wells; Bellmont 61-59 South Adams. Officials: Marvin D. Heaton, Troy L. Ingram, Joe Edmonds, Harold L. Gray.

BEN DAVIS: Ben Davis 85-46 Sceicina; Northwest 70-65 Howe; Chatard 59-52 Lawrence; Speedy 90-50 Deaf School; Northwest 50-74 Ben Davis; Speedy 53-49 Chatard; Northwest 64-60 Speedy. Officials: John Ward, Jerry Scott, Paul Wernke, James R. Cox.


BLACKFORD: Pennville 66-63 Albany; Dunkirk 53-51 Portland; Blackford 75-52 Bryant; Dunkirk 70-41 Pennville; Blackford 97-61 Dunkirk. Officials: John Bush, Thomas Moorman, Rudy Stegmann, Wayne Targgart.
COLUMBUS: South Decatur 68-48 Edinburg; Greensburg 68-58 Hauser; Columbus 78-70 Brown County; South Decatur 64-63 Greensburg; Columbus 68-58 South Decatur. Officials: Walter R. Swift, Darrell Eaton, Herb Pruet, Byron E. Weaver.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Darlington 69-60 Waynetown; Waveland 73-58 Coal Creek Central; Linien 70-52 New Market; Crawfordsville 77-59 Ladoga; Waveland 82-77 Darlington; Crawfordsville 68-64 Linden; Crawfordsville 80-70 Waveland. Officials: Jimmy Dittmoff, Ward C. Weisil, Richard A. Hall, Jack L. Goen.


ELKHART: Northridge 78-73 (O.T.) Concord; Penn 73-54 Goschen; Elkhart 88-75 Jimtown; Northwood 68-63 Northridge; Elkhart 68-60 Penn; Elkhart 64-51 Northwood. Officials: Robert Kramer, Dan Alvarez, Opal Courtney, Paul Leemon.


FORT WAYNE (#1): Leo 66-65 Snider; Elmhurst 64-61 Central Catholic; Central 76-58 Bishop Dwenger; Leo 78-64 Bishop Luers; Elmhurst 75-74 (O.T.) Central; Elmhurst 67-63 Leo. Officials: Dwain Laird, Richard G. Cook, Paul E. Cox, Bill Gray.
FORT WAYNE (#2): Concordia 56-54 Woodlan; South Side 57-58 Heritage; North Side 58-60 Carroll; Concordia 48-46 New Haven; North Side 60-64 South Side; North Side 47-42 (O.T.)

FOUNTAIN CENTRAL: Pine Village 65-63 Seeger; Covington 82-68 Fountain Central; Williamsport 82-61 Attica; Turkey Run 73-67 North Vermillion; Covington 81-68 Pine Village; Williamsport 85-64 Turkey Run; Covington 90-63 Williamsport. Officials: Richard Sweet, Donald W. Roudieicn, Herod A. Toon, Jr., Francis E. Fiddler.

FRANKFORD: Tri Central 75-65 Clinton Central; Tipton 82-60 Delphi; Rossville 70-42 Clinton Prairie; Frankfort 69-63 Carroll; Tri Central 53-50 Tipton; Rossville 91-75 Frankfort; Rossville 115-88 Tri Central. Officials: Gene Marks, Thomas J. Manning, Jr., Charles Roush, Ronald G. Hostinski.

GARY WEST SIDE: Wallace 66-65 Gary Roosevelt; Mann 62-60 Andrean; West Side 72-48 Wirt; Emerson 69-64 Wallace (O.T.); West Side 54-47 Mann; West Side 77-62 Emerson. Officials: Robert L. Reed, Joseph L. Dickey, Thomas C. Neuman, Bob F. Goble.

GREENCASTLE: North Salem 75-68 Cascade; Greencastle 81-46 South Putnam; North Putnam 48-46 Cloverdale; Greencastle 51-50 North Salem; North Putnam 45-43 Greencastle. Officials: Bill May, Delmar Knecht, Gary Coers, Robert Wells.

HAMMOND: Clark 53-50 Gavit; Munster 60-61 Whiting; Highland 62-57 Hammond; Morton 64-60 Technical; Clark 71-62 Munster; Highland 70-56 Morton; Clark 87-73 Highland. Officials: George Avery, Ron Floyo, John Lozier, Lloyd Chambers.


JEFFERSONVILLE: Clarksville Providence 78-75 Clarksville; Floyd Central 84-80 New Albany; Jeffersonville 97-64 South Central; Clarksville Providence 88-40 Lakeside; Floyd Central 92-91 Jeffersonville; Floyd Central 83-82 Clarksville Providence. Officials: Don Shifflet, Clifford Speers, Tom Meeks, Don Hubbard.


KOKOMO: Taylor 64-56 Northwestern; Kokomo Haworth 111-58 Maconaquah; Kokomo 81-57 Eastern; Western 58-52 Taylor; Kokomo 75-66 Kokomo Haworth; Kokomo 72-50 Western. Officials: Jack Chestnut, Ray Mitron, Meri Heckaman, Roger DeYoung.


LA VILLE: LaVille 69-46 North Liberty; Glenn 77-66 Argos; South Bend Jackson 56-49 Bremen; Plymouth 65-51 LaVille; South Bend Jackson 65-65 Glenn; Plymouth 99-66 South Bend Jackson. Officials: Don Kooster, Arthur Morris, Gerry J. Scheub, Billy J. Maroney.

LAWRENCEBURG: Lawrenceburg 83-58 Dillsboro; Rising Sun 70-62 Switzerland County; North Dearborn 71-68 Aurora; Lawrenceburg 91-70 Rising Sun; Lawrenceburg 75-55 North Dearborn. Officials: Donald Call, Danny Landis, Glen Clemens, Wayne VanSickle.


MADISON: Southwestern 72-46 New Washington; Madison Shave 73-68 Charlestown; Madison 73-58 (O.T.) Silver Creek; Southwestern 61-34 Henryville; Madison 92-63 Madison Shave; Madison 57-53 Southwestern. Officials: Charles M. Sallee, Bill Laird, Frank Corssaro, David Loewenstein.

MARION: Oak Hill 69-54 Marion Bennett; Madison Grant 82-75 Mississinewa; Marion 71-54 Elwood; Oak Hill 76-63 Madison Grant; Oak Hill 75-71 Marion. Officials: Art Thompson, Bruce Knech, Ken Sussman, Allen Voors.

MICHIGAN CITY: LaPorte 83-54 Marquette; New Prairie 80-73 Westville; Michigan City 111-39 South Central; LaPorte 80-69 New Prairie; Michigan City 101-84 LaPorte. Officials: Jack F. Gardner, Kenneth D. Miller, Herbert Hicks, Joe Smelcer.


PAOLI: Leavenworth 72-68 English; Milltown 55-43 Orleans; Paoli 69-54 Marongo; Springs Valley 71-69 (O.T.) Leavenworth; Milltown 52-45 Paoli; Springs Valley 52-51 Milltown. Officials: Robert Laird, Dick Venable, Charles T. Thompson, Ben Olsson.


RUSHVILLE: Eastern Hancock 69-54 North Decatur; Carthage 69-60 Morton Memorial; Rushville 98-56 Morristown; Eastern Hancock 75-51 Carthage; Rushville 110-77 Eastern Hancock. Officials: Jack D. Cummings, Bill Strafford, James Heins, Carl R. Schnebelt.


SEYMOUR: Jennings County 60-53 Scottsburg; Austin 57-49 Crothersville; Seymour 117-41 Medora; Jennings County 71-58 Brownstown Central; Seymour 165-65 Austin; Seymour 85-74 Jennings County. Officials: Harold Gourley, Paul Garriott, Melvin R. Redman, James A. DeGroote.


TERRE HAUTE: Gerstmeier 74-57 Garfield; Schulthe 64-61 Laboratory; W. Vigo 67-65 Honey Creek; Gerstmeier 66-44 Schulthe; W. Vigo 66-58 West Vigo; Gerstmeier 62-60 W. Vigo. Officials: Norman R. Chestnut, Jack A. Williams, Donald E. Rickelet, Murray Burdette.


VINCENNES: Rivet 92-71 Winslow; South Knox 84-80 (O.T.) North Knox; Lincoln 102-49 Petersburg; South Knox 80-79 Rivet; Lincoln 72-61 South Knox. Officials: Rudy Tabereaux, Ed M. Scott, Don R. Smith, Sr., Charles J. Bertram.


WHITELAND: Greenwood 81-60 Whiteland; Franklin 86-50 Indian Creek; Decatur Central 59-58 Center Grove; Franklin 72-51 Greenwood; Franklin 68-65 Decatur Central. Officials: Homer Owens, Jr., George M. Taylor, John W. Lyskowski, Russell E. Rogers.

WINCHESTER: Monroe Central 72-48 Wapahani; Winchester 52-46 Union City; Union 74-69 Redkey; Winchester 67-57 Monroe Central; Winchester 71-60 Union. Officials: John J. Holmes, Gene Gibson, John F. Fleischman, James G. Burt.

RESULTS OF THE REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Carmel 76-64 Blackford; Madison Heights 61-55 Kokomo; Madison Heights 61-55 Carmel. Officials: John Gassensmith, Frank Hoagburg, Donald Hubbard, Don Koester, Walter Swift, Bob Goble.

COLUMBUS: Franklin 52-48 Franklin Central; Bloomington 70-69 Columbus; Bloomington 73-71 Franklin. Officials: Don Steele, Harold Gray, Gerald Insel, Gilbert Baumgartner, Gene Marks, Ron Hosinski.
RESULTS OF THE SEMI-STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

EVANSVILLE: Floyd Central 77-68 Salam; Logueotes 51-48 Tell City; Floyd Central 83-74 Logueotes. Officials: Jimmy Dimitroff, Harry Insekep, Gerald Imel, Don Sneedker, Marion Acton, George Avery.


RESULTS OF THE STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

INDIANAPOLIS: Elkhart 65-60 New Castle (3 O.T.); East Chicago Washington 102-88 Floyd Central; East Chicago Washington 70-60 Elkhart. Officials: Marion Acton, Jimmty Dimitroff, Harold Gourley, Bill Mel, Gerald Imel, Bob Showalter.

East Chicago Washington (70)  Elkhart (60)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>fg</th>
<th>fga</th>
<th>ft</th>
<th>fta</th>
<th>tp</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridgeman</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trogovich</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stockard</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bailey</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adell</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


SCORE BY QUARTERS

East Chicago Washington 21 38 54 70
Elkhart 12 22 48 60
EAST CHICAGO WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
1971 Indiana State Champions
Basketball

ELKHART HIGH SCHOOL
1971 State Basketball Runner-up
### Previous State Basketball Champions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WINNERS</th>
<th>SCORE</th>
<th>RUNNERS UP</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>24-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>15-11</td>
<td></td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingate</td>
<td>15-14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>33-10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>27-26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>34-26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>18-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>34-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>26-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>35-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>31-13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>18-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>27-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>30-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>36-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>34-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>26-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>27-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>36-30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>34-20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>26-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>13-12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>31-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>24-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>27-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>26-19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>23-17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>50-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>32-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne Central</td>
<td>33-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne South Side</td>
<td>34-32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>38-22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond Technical</td>
<td>33-21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>24-18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>45-40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville Bosse</td>
<td>39-35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville Bosse</td>
<td>40-36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>67-53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheboyville</td>
<td>68-58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>64-42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>66-41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>67-44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie Central</td>
<td>60-58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie Central</td>
<td>68-49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend Central</td>
<td>42-41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milan</td>
<td>57-55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indpls. Crispus Attacks</td>
<td>99-74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indpls. Crispus Attacks</td>
<td>79-57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend Central</td>
<td>67-55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne South Side</td>
<td>63-34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indpls. Crispus Attacks</td>
<td>92-54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Chicago Washington</td>
<td>75-59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Overtime

### The Arthur L. Trester Award

The Gimbel Medal for Mental Attitude was given each year by Mr. Jake Gimbel, now deceased, until the 1944 State Basketball Tourney. In 1944 it was known as the IHSAA Medal for Mental Attitude. In 1945 the Board officially named the award "The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude."

The IHSAA Board of Control used the following data card this year to assist them in selecting the winner of The Arthur L. Trester Award for Mental Attitude.

1. Scholarship: 1st Year, 2nd Year, 3rd Year, 4th Year
2. Attitude Throughout High School Career:
   a. Toward Athletics
   b. Toward Team Mates
   c. Toward High School
   d. Toward Coaching
   e. Toward Training
   f. Toward Opponents
3. School Citizenship Throughout High School Career:
4. General Ranking, considering all Points: (Check one)
   1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Signed
By High School Principal
By High School Coach

The Principals and Coaches of the four schools filed with the IHSAA these cards for their players before the tourney was held. The Board of Control did not see the cards until Saturday afternoon.
after the second game of the Final Tourney when they had observed
the playing of all of the teams. In the meeting to select a winner
of the mental attitude award the data cards were studied carefully
and were given careful consideration along with the opinions of the
Board of Control members as a result of their observation of the
playing of the boys in the afternoon. Several boys received very
few points in this consideration.

Contrary to the opinions often expressed this medal has not been
given as a consolation prize through the years. It is true that few
boys on the winning teams have received the award but it is not true
that the IHSAA has ever had a policy of giving the medal as a
consolation prize. Such a policy would remove the value of the award
and would make the winners feel that they had not won anything. The
winners of the award have legitimately won the award and have the
right to be proud of it. It will be interesting to follow these boys
down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these
boys, as the IHSAA desires to be proud of them always.

PREVIOUS WINNERS OF MENTAL ATTITUDE AWARD

The following boys have received the mental attitude award:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Claude Curtis</td>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Esarey</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter Cross</td>
<td>Thornton</td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harold Laughlin</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph Marlowe</td>
<td>Sandusky</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reece Jones</td>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice Robinson</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Kessler</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Walter</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Williams</td>
<td>Evansville Central</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Printice</td>
<td>Pendleton</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert McCarnes</td>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emmett Lowery</td>
<td>Indpls. Technical</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Young</td>
<td>Laporte</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norman Cottom</td>
<td>Terre Haute Wiley</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jess McAnally</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Seward</td>
<td>Indpls. Shortridge</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur Gosman</td>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Lyboult</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Siko</td>
<td>Ft. Wayne Central</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Menke</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Mygrants</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jim Myers</td>
<td>Evansville Boose</td>
<td>1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duane Conkey</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>1940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald Server</td>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Brown, Jr.</td>
<td>Munee Burris</td>
<td>1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dave LaFlin</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter McPatrick</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max Allen</td>
<td>Indpls. Broad Ripple</td>
<td>1945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Cripe</td>
<td>Flora</td>
<td>1946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald Bland</td>
<td>Terre Haute Garfield</td>
<td>1947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourney Center</td>
<td>Number of Sessions</td>
<td>Session Tickets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beechville</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellmont 2B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ben Davis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton Central</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownsville</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownsburg</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calhoun</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester            4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay City</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia City</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastbrook</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Chicago 2B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Noble</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne 1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne 2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fountain Central</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1,550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary 2B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green Castle</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond 2B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntingburg</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville      4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>2,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knox</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette 2B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrenceburg</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munster</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North White 2B</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parke</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peoria</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southport</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switz City</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SECTIONALS—Continued

#### TOURNAMENT CENTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Regionals Number of Sessions</th>
<th>Season Tickets</th>
<th>Season Attendance</th>
<th>Tickets</th>
<th>Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>921</td>
<td>9,282</td>
<td>13,006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triton</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,330</td>
<td>9,998</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicenza</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4,458</td>
<td>837</td>
<td>14,025</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5,256</td>
<td>2,836</td>
<td>23,756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chillicothe</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3,531</td>
<td>1,726</td>
<td>16,379</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winchester</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2,776</td>
<td>8,928</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>222,557</td>
<td>253,927</td>
<td>978,943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### REGIONALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Regionals Number of Sessions</th>
<th>Season Tickets</th>
<th>Season Attendance</th>
<th>Tickets</th>
<th>Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,972</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>13,884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,640</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>12,183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connersville</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,707</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>11,414</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,076</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16,162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,107</td>
<td>2,792</td>
<td>21,006</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,946</td>
<td>2,799</td>
<td>12,731</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10,648</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16,053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>7,016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14,038</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,190</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12,560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3,663</td>
<td>5,138</td>
<td>15,467</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,830</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,670</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>6,926</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>14,065</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,136</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8,052</td>
<td></td>
<td>16,504</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,698</td>
<td>1,868</td>
<td>21,344</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>4,657</td>
<td>1,329</td>
<td>10,643</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>115,304</td>
<td>15,182</td>
<td>234,892</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SEMI-STATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Semi-State Number of Sessions</th>
<th>Season Tickets</th>
<th>Season Attendance</th>
<th>Tickets</th>
<th>Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12,668</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,628</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>9,764</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,628</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5,002</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>19,698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14,273</td>
<td></td>
<td>26,646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>44,997</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>67,172</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### STATE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>State Number of Sessions</th>
<th>Season Tickets</th>
<th>Season Attendance</th>
<th>Tickets</th>
<th>Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>13,079</td>
<td></td>
<td>27,358</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>222,567</td>
<td>239,927</td>
<td>978,943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Total Paid Attendance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sectionals</th>
<th>Regionals</th>
<th>Semi-State</th>
<th>State</th>
<th><strong>TOTALS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>222,547</td>
<td>115,304</td>
<td>44,997</td>
<td>13,079</td>
<td>386,847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222,567</td>
<td>115,304</td>
<td>44,997</td>
<td>13,079</td>
<td>386,847</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FINANCIAL REPORTS OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL, SEMI-STATE AND STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>1971</th>
<th>Sectional</th>
<th>Regional</th>
<th>Semi-State</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Total Paid Attendance</th>
<th>Total Paid Attendance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$35,757.50</td>
<td>$4,015.15</td>
<td>$10,030.20</td>
<td>$161,389</td>
<td>$222,567</td>
<td>239,927</td>
<td>978,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$19,628.00</td>
<td>$1,295.14</td>
<td>$6,091.25</td>
<td>$20,302.20</td>
<td>$222,567</td>
<td>239,927</td>
<td>978,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$9,107.00</td>
<td>$2,832.71</td>
<td>$30,491.30</td>
<td>$21,006.30</td>
<td>$222,567</td>
<td>239,927</td>
<td>978,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$8,764.00</td>
<td>$2,792.71</td>
<td>$40,096.10</td>
<td>$21,006.10</td>
<td>$222,567</td>
<td>239,927</td>
<td>978,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$6,926.00</td>
<td>$1,294.29</td>
<td>$20,910.20</td>
<td>$21,006.20</td>
<td>$222,567</td>
<td>239,927</td>
<td>978,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teams Tourney Ctr.</td>
<td>No. Sect.</td>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>Sectionals</td>
<td>Total</td>
<td>Participation</td>
<td>Tourney Center Contract</td>
<td>IHSSA Share</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$3,129.99</td>
<td>$13,745.76</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$18,636.59</td>
<td>$18,636.59</td>
<td>$18,636.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1,828.25</td>
<td>$12,859.44</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$2,045.70</td>
<td>$12,859.44</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$2,045.70</td>
<td>$12,859.44</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-States</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$2,045.70</td>
<td>$12,859.44</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
<td>$15,347.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTALS</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$18,636.59</td>
<td>$13,745.76</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
<td>$32,382.35</td>
<td>$32,382.35</td>
<td>$32,382.35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REVENUES:**
- Meals & Lodging (Abstract A) | $2,000.00
- Bonus (Abstract A) | $2,000.00
- Transportation (Abstract A) | $650.24
- Officials (Abstract B) | $408.00
- Assistant Tourney Manager (Abstract C) | $450.00
- Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E) | $5,000.00

**ABSTRACT A (TEAMS):**
- East Chicago Washington | $500.00
- Elkhart | $500.00
- Floyd Central | $500.00
- New Castle | $500.00
- TOTAL | $2,000.00

**ABSTRACT B (OFFICIALS):**
- Marion Acton | $60.00
- Jimmy Dimitoff | $60.00
- Harold Gourley | $60.00
- Bill Hile | $60.00
- Gerald F. Imel | $60.00
- Bob Showalter | $60.00
- TOTAL | $360.00

**TOTAL IHSSA SHARE** | $360,497.02

---

**1971 FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEY**

**RECEIPTS:**
- 13,979 Paid Admissions @ $4.50 | $62,905.50
- Sale of Programs—4954 @ 20c | $990.60
- TOTAL | $63,896.10

**EXPENDITURES:**
- Meals & Lodging (Abstract A) | $2,000.00
- Bonus (Abstract A) | $2,000.00
- Transportation (Abstract A) | $650.24
- Officials (Abstract B) | $408.00
- Assistant Tourney Manager (Abstract C) | $450.00
- Help (Abstract C) | $1,574.50
- Miscellaneous (Abstract D) | $4,082.89
- Rent of Fieldhouse (Abstract E) | $5,000.00
- TOTAL | $16,226.63
- Balance | $47,669.47

**ABSTRACT C (HELP):**
- Itemized List of help filed in

**TOTAL IHSSA SHARE** | $360,497.02

---

**330**
ABSTRACT D (MISCELLANEOUS)

Fred R. Gorman (miscellaneous expenses) ........ $ 110.60
Central Publishing (programs, parking stickers) 1,295.30
Ropkey Engraving & Rheitone (programs) ........ 554.56
C. B. Dyer Company (trophies, rings, medals) ... 1,186.32
American Ticket Corporation (tickets) ............. 429.11
Em-Roe Sporting Goods (basketballs) .............. 56.00
Indianapolis City Police (special) ................ 360.00
Alva Funk (protection service) ..................... 100.00

TOTAL ............................................. $4,082.89

ABSTRACT E

Butler University (Fieldhouse rental) .......... $5,000.00

Favored Gary Roosevelt, the defending state champion, won its tenth State Track and Field Championship in the sixty-eight-year history of the championship event. A capacity crowd was in attendance.

The champion team came on strong in the final relays to garner 24 points and the championship. In second place was Indianapolis Washington with 17 points. Gary Horace Mann had a total of 16 for third place and North Central of Indianapolis had 10 which placed them fourth. Tied for fifth place with nine points were Indianapolis Technical and Fort Wayne South Side.

Two new records were posted. Pat Gullett of Gary Horace Mann broke his own record on the 220-yard dash around one curve with a time of 21.3. The other record was established by the Indianapolis Washington 880-yard relay team in the time of 1:27.8. The members of this team were Russell, Oliver, Timmons and Grace.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Hammond’s Roland Parrish as the tenth recipient of the Robert S. Hinsaw Award. The recipient must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship as well as athletic ability in track and field.

Winners in all events were:

100-yard dash—Pat Gullett—Gary Horace Mann—10.0
220-yard dash—Pat Gullett—Gary Horace Mann—21.3
440-yard dash—Dale Johnson—E. C. Washington—49.1
880-yard run—Roland Parrish—Hammond High—1:53.1
Mile Run—Dean Reinke—South Bend Jackson—4:15.1
2-Mile Run—Robert Bowman—Hobart—9:23.9
120-yard High Hurdles—Jeff Stroman—Garrett—14.4
180-yard Low Hurdles—Ken Wilson—DeKalb (Waterloo)—19.4
High Jump—Phil Churchill—Crawfordsville—6’7”
Long Jump—Steve Cobb—Vincennes Lincoln—22’9 1/4”
Pole Vault—Dan Kidlen—Kokomo Haworth—15’2 3/4”
Shot Put—Geoffrey Lawrence—Lawrence Central—58’11”
Mile Relay—Gary Roosevelt—3:18.9
880-yard Relay—Indianapolis Washington—1:27.8
SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS
FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL
Friday or Saturday, May 7 or 8

These rules are reprinted from April 1971 Bulletin.

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General Conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation; (5) Invitation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying plan gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the assignments. Entry blanks are necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CENTERS</th>
<th>BY COUNTIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1. BLOOMINGTON | Pike  
(John T. Jones, Prin.)  
Brown  
Daviess  
Greene  
Hendricks  
Knox  
Lawrence  
Martin  
Monroe  
Morgan  
Orange  
Owen  |
| 2. ELKHART | Posey  
(Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.)  
Elkhart  
Kosciusko (Warsaw and all schools north of U.S. 30)  
LaGrange  
Marshall  
Noble  
Steuben  |
| 3. EVANSVILLE | Piko  
(Central, Sponsor)  
(Central, Sponsor, Prin.)  
Crawford  
Dubois  
Gibson  
Perry  |
| 4. FT. WAYNE | Posey  
(Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)  
Vanderburgh  
Warrick  |
| 5. FRANKLIN | Spencer  
(William Breck, Prin.)  
Johnson  
Shelby  
Marian (Ben Davis & high schools located south of U.S. Road 40 and Rockville Road)  |
| 6. GARY | Allen  
(John D. Smith, Director)  
Lake (Hobart Twp., Gary and Calumet Twp. except Calumet and Griffith)  
Porter  |
| 7. HAMMOND | Becker  
(Walter Viellieu, Director)  
Lake (Schools not assigned to Gary)  |
| 8. HUNTINGTON | Adams  
Grant (schools not assigned to Kokomo)  
Huntington  
Kosciusko (all schools south of U.S. 30, except Warsaw)  
Wahash  
Wells  
Whitley  |
| 9. INDIANAPOLIS | Dearborn  
Fayette  
Franklin  
Hancock  
Henry  
Ohio  
Ripley  
Rush  
Union  
Wayne  |
| 10. KOKOMO HAWORTH | Carroll  
(Central, Sponsor)  
(Central, Sponsor, Prin.)  
(Central, Sponsor, Prin.)  
Cass  
Fulton  
Grant (schools not assigned to Huntington)  
Howard  
Miami  
Tippecanoe  |
| 11. LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON | Benton  
Clinton  
Jasper  
Newton  
Pulaski  
Tappecanoe  
Warren  
White  |
| 12. MISHAWAKA | Brown  
(Central, Sponsor)  
(Central, Sponsor, Prin.)  
Crawford  
Dubois  
Gibson  
Perry  |
| 13. MUNCIE | Blackford  
Delaware  
Jay  
Madison  
Randolph  |
| 14. RICHMOND | (Technical)  
(Acting Prin.)  
(Kentucky)  
(Maryland)  
(Ohio)  
(Pennsylvania)  
(Indiana)  
(South Carolina)  
(Tennessee)  
(Utah)  |
| 15. SEYMOUR | (Robert T. Burton, Prin.)  
Bartholomew  
Clark  
Decatur  
Floyd  
Harrison  
Jackson  
Jefferson  
Jennings  
Scott  
Switzerland  |
| 16. TERRE HAUTE | (West Vigo, Sponsor)  
(Indiana)  
(Clay)  
(Fountain)  
(Montgomery)  
(Parke)  
(Putnam)  
(Sullivan)  
(Vermillion)  
(Vigo)  |

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal, except the Referee-Starter, and he will be assigned by the Board of Control. He will be in complete charge of the meet and shall...
assume the duties of a Referee and Starter as a representative of the IHSAA.

The meet must be held Friday afternoon, Friday evening, Saturday afternoon or Saturday evening. The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his sectional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 4, as to the time and place of holding the meet. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

**Admission Fee**—Admission fee to all meets shall be not less than fifty cents (50¢) or more than one dollar ($1.00).

**Open Contest**—Those meets are open to all members of the Association, except to schools holding preparatory, junior or associate memberships.

**Entertainment**—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

**Expenses**—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

**Privileges**—All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are admitted free to the meet.

**Entrance Requirements**—The minimum standards of performance which contestants must achieve to be eligible to enter sectional track and field meets shall have been equalled or bettered in actual competition in regularly scheduled interschool meets during the present outdoor track season. These performance standards may be established by competent timing of the first three, four or five places in interschool outdoor meets.

**Standards of Performance for 1970**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>10.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>54.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880 Yd. Dash</td>
<td>2:08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>4:48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mile Run</td>
<td>10:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low hurdles</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Eligibility**—The eligibility of each participant who equalled or bettered the standards of performance in actual competition must be certified to by the principal of the school sending the team. The best performance for each contestant must be indicated for each event or events in the regular IHSAA entry blank. Unless the best performance is indicated in the proper space the contestant will not be considered entered in that event. Entries positively will close Wednesday, April 28, at 4:00 P.M. This means entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal, complete in every detail, on this date. See warnings below.

**Official Rules**—The current National Alliance Edition of the Track and Field Guide as published by the National Federation is official in the IHSAA. A few modifications have been made by the IHSAA and they are given in the present Bulletin. In both relays “off the curve” method of exchange shall be used. Both relays may be run in lanes the first 220 yards with a staggered start if lanes have been marked. When the half mile relay is run with the first 220 yards marked in lanes the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane.

**Scoring**—Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points; and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points in each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided equally and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position, with its points, to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie still is not broken, the winner of the tie becomes the winner of the entire competition, is the determining factor. Existing ties at this state shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d, e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1971 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In cases of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b) “determined by distance,” page 21 of the 1971 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the Regional and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the Regional must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-1 to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the Regional than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any ties immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

**Limitations**—No contestant may be certified in more than 3 events (including relay) and no contestant may be certified for both relays. A contestant may be certified in the 880 yard run, mile run and/or two mile run but may participate in only one.

It is recommended, especially in the 440 yard dash, that this race be run in heats, no more than 12 contestants in a heat. Referring to the best performance, the 12 contestants having the fastest times shall be placed in the first heat, the next 12 fastest in the second heat, etc. Four places shall be timed in each heat. It is suggested that there be three watches on each of the four winners.
ORDER OF EVENTS

Trials
120 Yard High Hurdle
100 Yard Dash
180 Yard Low Hurdle
220 Yard Dash

Finals
120 Yard High Hurdle
Mile Run
100 Yard Dash
440 Yard Dash
880 Yard Run

Field Events
Running High Jump
Shot Put
Pole Vault
Running Long Jump

The opening time trial for the high hurdle event should be at least one hour, but not less than 45 minutes prior to the final high hurdle race. Field events should begin 30 minutes prior to the opening time trial for the high hurdle event.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be provided and presented by the Center School to the winners of first, second, third and fourth places in each event. The IHSAA will provide a trophy to be presented to the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entry lists must be in the IHSAA office and Center Principal's office on or before 4:00 p.m., Wednesday, April 28, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events shall constitute the entrants for a Regional Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Sectional shall qualify for a Regional Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be decided by lot, except as outlined below. (Scoring rule). Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for a regional meet.

REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS
TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL
Friday, May 14

Time to be announced by Center School. No meet to be held earlier than 3:00 P.M.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO REGIONALS
BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. FT. WAYNE
   (North Side)
   (Dr. Bill Anthis, Prin.)
   Elkhart
   Ft. Wayne
   Huntington
   Kokomo

2. GARY
   (John D. Smith, Director)
   Gary
   Hammond
   Lafayette
   Mishawaka

3. INDIANAPOLIS
   (Technical)
   (Ray Reed, Acting Principal)
   Franklin
   Indianapolis Tech.
   Muncie
   Richmond

4. SEYMOUR
   (Robert Burton, Prin.)
   Bloomington
   Evansville
   Seymour
   Terre Haute

Entrants—Three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races; four in all other events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each sectional for regional participation. (See qualifications for regional.)

Privileges—All actual contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar ($1.00).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets. The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner.

The Center Principal shall notify all schools participating in his regional, and the IHSAA office by Tuesday, May 11, as to the place of holding the meet.

Entertainment—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

A contestant must be at the starting mark in the uniform of his team when the starter calls the contestants to the mark the first time.

The start shall be staggered and the first 220 yards run in lanes for both relays, using “off the curve” method of exchange. In the half-mile relay the first and second runners will exchange in their own lane. The first runners in the mile relay shall run an equal distance in lanes to a designated place before being allowed to cut for the pole position. This spot must be marked by a flag or line across the track in the back stretch approximately 5 yards beyond the turn.

Order of Events and Limitations. (See Sectional, for this item.)

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the regional meet counts five points; second place, three points; third place, two points and fourth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be double the points for each place in other events. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the prizes awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position with its points to the contestant with the fewest number of misses for the tie height. If the tie still is not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 6, Section 2, 1 (a, b, c, d, and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1971 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 6, Section 2, 1 (a and b), “determined by distance,” page 22, of the 1971 Track Rules Book.

In case two or more contestants tie for fourth place, the above method shall be applied to this place for determining the contestant who advances to the State and wins the ribbon. This means that ties for the last qualifying position for the State must be broken by applying Rule 5-5-2 to insure that no meet will send more qualifiers to the State than they are permitted. Be sure the contestants are notified of any tie immediately after the event so they will be available for any runoff for the qualifying position. Points are not affected.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be provided by the IHSAA to the winners of first, second, and fourth places in each event. No other prizes shall be given.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

1. The winners of first, second and third places in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and winners of first, second, third and fourth places in all other individual events, shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet.

2. Relay teams finishing first and second in each Regional shall qualify for the State Meet. Six men may qualify for a relay team, if contestants' names are listed on the IHSAA Official Entry Blank.

3. In cases of ties concerning the first three or first four places, the winners shall be selected by lot, except as outlined in this section under scoring. Names of winners must be clearly designated on the score sheet. Only three men from the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races and four men from other individual events are eligible to qualify for the State Meet.

STATE TRACK AND FIELD MEET

SIXTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL

Saturday, May 22

Technical High School Field
Indianapolis

Trial Track Events—1:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)
Field Events—12:00 Noon (E.S.T.)
Final Track Events—2:00 P.M. (E.S.T.)

Entrants—Only three contestants in the 440, 880, mile and two-mile races, four in all other individual events, and two half-mile and two mile relay teams will qualify from each regional for State Meet participation.

1. Entertainment—The IHSAA will pay transportation expense for each of the qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school represented in the meet. Mileage will be paid on the following bases: Two dollars ($2.00) per man for schools traveling one hundred twenty miles (round-trip) or under from Technical High School, Indianapolis, the schools in Marion County not sharing; Four dollars ($4.00) per man for schools traveling between one hundred twenty-one miles and two hundred fifty miles (round-trip) from Technical High School; Six dollars ($6.00) per man for schools traveling two hundred fifty-one miles or over (round-trip) from Technical High School.

2. The IHSAA will furnish a noon meal at Technical High School on Saturday, the day of the meet, for the qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal from each school represented in the meet, the schools in Marion County sharing. Serving hours will be from 10:30 to 12:30.

3. Only qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and the principal from each school will be entertained. Mileage in all cases shall be ascertained from the Indiana State Road Map.

340
4. The Board of Control has designated Commissioner Phil N. Eskew, as Manager, Assistant Commissioners Herman F. Keller and Ward E. Brown as Assistant Managers, with Athletic Director Jack Bradford, Technical High School, in charge of the track.

Inner Ground—No person except officials shall be allowed on the track. Authorized persons shall wear a badge. Competitors not engaged in the events actually taking place shall not be allowed inside or upon the track.

All photographers and members of the press must wear badges. These must be obtained from the IHSAA Office in advance.

Officials Rules—The 220 yard dash will be around the curve. The 440 yard run will be around two curves. Only spikes of 1/4 inch will be permitted. Hex-head spikes will not be allowed. No one is to bring starting blocks. Technical High School will furnish all starting blocks. Also see Official Rules, section for Regionals.

Order of Events—(See Sectional for this item.)

High Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. The bar will be placed at 5 feet 6 inches for warm-up. Competition will begin at 5 feet 10 inches and the bar raised 2 inches and 1 inch thereafter.

Pole Vault—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. Warm-ups will start at 12 feet. Competition will start at 12 feet 6 inches and the bar will be raised 3 inches at a time thereafter. If weather conditions warrant the referee-starter may designate a lower beginning height.

Shot Put—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed.

Long Jump—Will begin at 12:00 noon and continue until completed. A 20 or 24 inch take-off board will be used in the sectional, regional and state meets.

Scoring—Winning first place in any event in the State Meet counts six points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team, the points for each place in each relay to be 10-8-6-4-2. In case of a tie in a track event, the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. Ties in the high jump and pole vault shall be decided by awarding the position to the contestant with the lowest number of trials for the tied height. If the tie is still not broken, the fewest total misses in the entire competition is the determining factor. Existing ties at this stage shall be decided by the method outlined in Rule 5, Section 2, I (a, b, c, d and e), pages 21 and 22, of the 1971 Track Rules Book. No misses shall be charged to a competitor for a passed height. In case of a tie in the shot put or long jump, position and points are awarded according to Rule 5, Section 2, II (a and b), "determined by distance," page 22 of the 1971 Track Rules Book.

Ties for all places in the high jump or pole vault must be broken by applying Rule 5-2-1. This is for determining the proper awarding of medals. Points are divided equally for all places except first.

Prizes—The IHSAA will award the winning school a trophy; the winners of first, second, third, fourth and fifth places in each event will receive medals of gold, silver or bronze. No other prizes shall be given.

Privileges—All qualifying contestants in uniform, one student manager, one coach, one assistant coach and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents ($1.25).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Technical High School Gymnasium by the Coach or Principal. The check-in office will be open 10:00 A.M. to 12:00 noon (E.S.T.), on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registration will not be accepted. Correct expense statements must be filed at the time of registration. Principals are responsible for these statements. (See statements under Entertainment.)

342
### RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

**BLOOMINGTON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Winner 1</th>
<th>Winner 2</th>
<th>Winner 3</th>
<th>Winner 4</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley</td>
<td>Gene Baker, Goshen</td>
<td>Dave Yoder, Elkhart</td>
<td>Steve Bair, Warsaw</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley</td>
<td>Gene Baker, Goshen</td>
<td>Dave Yoder, Elkhart</td>
<td>Steve Bair, Warsaw</td>
<td>22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Mile Run</td>
<td>Bill Cockerham, Elkhart</td>
<td>Jimtown</td>
<td>Avon</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>4:18:8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>Keith Rogers, Danville</td>
<td>Randy Bright, Logstown</td>
<td>Clifford Reitsma, Danville</td>
<td>Bob Goodman, Bloomington</td>
<td>14.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Mile Run</td>
<td>Bill Cockerham, Vincennes Lincoln</td>
<td>Michael Busch, Linton</td>
<td>Tom Alwine, Plymouth</td>
<td>Tim Swyhart, Vincennes Lincoln</td>
<td>20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Robin Shipman, Bedford</td>
<td>Tom Alwine, Bloomington</td>
<td>Steve Rumer, Vincennes Lincoln</td>
<td>Tim Swyhart, Vincennes Lincoln</td>
<td>12.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mile Run</td>
<td>Barry Maxwell, Martinsville</td>
<td>John Stansberry, Bloomfield</td>
<td>Marty Faris, Bloomington</td>
<td>Rayford Crenshaw, Thomas McDuffy, Steve Roberts, Robert Spaulding</td>
<td>21.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>Keith Rogers, Danville</td>
<td>David Carle, Vincennes Rivet</td>
<td>Ed VanDeventer, Bloomington</td>
<td>Bob Goodman, Bloomington</td>
<td>20.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Jump</td>
<td>Dennis McNew, Danville</td>
<td>3-Way Tie, Mike Miller, Bloomington and Clifford Reitsma, Plainfield and Daniel Kaiser, Vincennes Rivet</td>
<td>Height—6°</td>
<td>132.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>James Winston, Bedford</td>
<td>Tim O'Donnell, Danville</td>
<td>Brian Corbin, Bloomington</td>
<td>Dale Stanton, Mooresville</td>
<td>13'3&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Steve Catt, Vincennes Lincoln</td>
<td>Bob Wilkie, North Davies</td>
<td>Jim Hiatt, Cascade</td>
<td>Steve Kent, Bloomington</td>
<td>53'11/4&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winning School**
- Bloomington High, 43 1/2 points
- Elkhart, 82 points

**Individual Point Winner**
- Jeff Willoughby, Springs Valley and Keith Rogers, Danville, 10 points each

---

**ELKHART**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Winner 1</th>
<th>Winner 2</th>
<th>Winner 3</th>
<th>Winner 4</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Craig Smith, Elkhart</td>
<td>Cornell Davis, Elkhart</td>
<td>Gary Price, Concord</td>
<td>Steve Bair, Warsaw</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>Cornell Davis, Elkhart</td>
<td>Bill Banks, Elkhart</td>
<td>Steve Bair, Warsaw</td>
<td>Gary Price, Concord</td>
<td>22.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Mile Run</td>
<td>Rayford Crenshaw, Jimtown</td>
<td>Michael Miller, Goshen</td>
<td>Dan Sharpe, Triton</td>
<td>James Mason, Elkhart</td>
<td>21.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>Bruce Swinehart, Concord</td>
<td>Duane Fought, Westview</td>
<td>James Morningstar, Elkhart</td>
<td>Raymond Huff, West Noble</td>
<td>15.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Mile Run</td>
<td>John Ivy, Elkhart</td>
<td>Ronald Smeltzer, Elkhart</td>
<td>Larry Miller, Northridge</td>
<td>Tim Leppert, Warsaw</td>
<td>50.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>Phil Wyse, West Noble</td>
<td>Dave Yoder, Goshen</td>
<td>Don Conley, Warsaw</td>
<td>Mike Wimmer, Warsaw</td>
<td>14:18.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two Mile Run</td>
<td>Jeff Reese, Elkhart</td>
<td>Timothy Nisle, Northwood</td>
<td>David Labaw, Elkhart</td>
<td>Steve Sheridan, Plymouth</td>
<td>9:43.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>Bruce Swinehart, Concord</td>
<td>Duane Fought, Westview</td>
<td>Dan Price, Elkhart</td>
<td>Shafer Suggs, Warsaw</td>
<td>20.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Mile Relay</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>2:24:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Jump</td>
<td>Charles Burns, Elkhart</td>
<td>Robert Spaulding, Jimtown</td>
<td>Van Graham, Elkhart</td>
<td>Marion Metzger, Hamilton</td>
<td>5'0&quot; /&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Long Jump</td>
<td>Rayford Crenshaw, Jimtown</td>
<td>Michael Miller, Goshen</td>
<td>Dan Sharpe, Triton</td>
<td>James Mason, Elkhart</td>
<td>21.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Steve Kelley, East Noble</td>
<td>Mike Stock, Elkhart</td>
<td>Dennis Fletcher, Elkhart</td>
<td>Mike Miller, Goshen</td>
<td>13'6&quot; /&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Greg Price, Elkhart</td>
<td>Mike Slater, Jimtown</td>
<td>Dave Myers, Goshen</td>
<td>Brian Essenburg, Warsaw</td>
<td>54'10&quot;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Winning School**
- Elkhart, 82 points

**Individual Point Winner**
- Cornell Davis, 10 1/2 points

---

344
### EVANSVILLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Huston McFarland, F. J. Reitz, 10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Joe Hagedorn, Tell City, 10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Darryl Spencer, Central, 10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bob Barnett, Rex Mundi, 10.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Joe Hagedorn, Tell City, 22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Bob Barnett, Rex Mundi, 22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Darryl Spencer, Central, 22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Seyfarth, Mt. Vernon, 22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Donald Sellers, Harrison, 45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Greg Bailey, Harrison, 45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kevin Hines, Tell City, 45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bill Coultas, Tell City, 45.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Mile Run</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kevin Eastridge, Harrison, 59.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mark McManaway, Rex Mundi, 59.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Bill Coultas, Tell City, 59.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Huston McFarland, Rex Mundi, 59.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kevin Eastridge, Harrison, 2:00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Robert Marks, Snider, 2:00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kevin Hines, Tell City, 2:00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Seyfarth, Mt. Vernon, 2:00.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Harrison, 3:27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>South Side, 3:27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Central, 3:27.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winning School</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison, 51 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Point Winner</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greg Silke, Boonville, 10 points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FORT WAYNE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>James Williams, South Side, 10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Phil Zimmerman, Concordia, 10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Mitchell, South Side, 10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Timothy Kern, Bishop Dwenger, 10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>James Williams, South Side, 22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Phil Zimmerman, Concordia, 22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Timothy Kern, Bishop Dwenger, 22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dave Coates, New Haven, 22.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Robert Wilson, North Side, 45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ed Snyder, Snider, 45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kevin McKenzie, New Haven, 45.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half Mile Run</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Rick Vaughn, North Side, 1:36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>David Ford, Snider, 1:36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Robert Marks, Snider, 1:36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>John Alexander, Elmhurst, 1:36.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Brooks, South Side, 4:24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Richard Magley, Snider, 4:24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Echert, Elmhurst, 4:24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Paul Au deran, Elmhurst, 4:24.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>North Side, 3:25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>South Side, 3:25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Central, 3:25.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winning School</td>
<td></td>
<td>South Side, 48 points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Point Winner</td>
<td></td>
<td>James Williams, Fort Wayne South Side, 12 1/4 points</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


440 Yard Dash—1, Zelmo Harris, Wood; 2, Dave Klenz, Roncalli; 3, Greg Dalton, Southport. Time—50.5

Half Mile Run—1, Chris Achgill, Center Grove; 2, Jerry Landon, Speedway; 3, Brent Bennett, Southport. Time—1:58.4

Mile Run—1, Jack Opshal, Southport; 2, Jeff Adams, Manual; 3, Ron Wininger, Whiteland. Time—4:25.3

Two Mile Run—1, Barry Howard, Ben Davis; 2, Dave Rodebaugh, Southport; 3, Jay Sparks, Washington. Time—9:42.9

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jim Rustamier, Speedway; 2, James Dearman, Wood; 3, Ray Linehan, Whiteland; 4, Keith Workman, Franklin. Time—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ed Givens, Roosevelt; 2, Jon Davis, Wallace; 3, Artis Tenninone, Emerson; 4, Mike Fate, West Side. Time—14.1

Mile Relay—1, Southport. Team Members: Brant Bennett, David Carrigan, Greg Dalton; Doug Woessner. 2, Ben Davis. Team Members: Mike Berry, Steve Freije, Mark Hubich, Tom Martin. Time—3:22.7


Running High Jump—1, Mike Carter, Southport; 2, Terry Langford, Manual; 3, Ray Linehan, Whiteland; 4, Kenneth Russell, Ben Davis. Height—6'2"

Running Long Jump—1, Stephen Officer, Washington; 2, James Pinner, Manual; 3, James Dearman, Wood; 4, Bill Martin, Ben Davis. Distance—21'9 3/4"

Pole Vault—1, Donnie Williams, Wood; 2, Gary Martlage, Southport; 3, Ross Gilp, Edinburg; 4, Steve Whitney, Pike. Height—13'6"

Shot Put—1, Rusty Stratton, Southport; 2, Jerry Allgood, Ben Davis; 3, David Maves, Speedway; 4, Dave Eller, Washington. Distance—52'8 1/4"

Winning School—Southport, 37 points

Individual Point Winner—Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington, 12 1/2 points
100 Yard Dash—1, Alan Stephens, Gavit; 2, Rod White, Bishop Noll; 3, Mike McClure, Griffith; 4, Steve Bernath, Griffith. Time—10.1

220 Yard Dash—1, Alan Stephens, Gavit; 2, Ray Hodor, Munster; 3, Mike McClure, Griffith; 4, Steve Kelleman, Calumet. Time—22.6

440 Yard Dash—1, Dale Johnson, E.C. Washington; 2, Kevin Fox, Lake Central; 3, Cabe Davies, Hammond High. Time—49.5

Half Mile Run—1, Roland Parish, Hammond High; 2, Gary Hallum, Morton; 3, Ron Washington, Highland. Time—1:58.8

Mile Run—1, Dennis Bell, Highland; 2, Rick Carr, Munster; 3, James Kaemar, Crown Point. Time—4:22.5

Two Mile Run—1, James Raach, Munster; 2, Brian Petroff, Merrillville; 3, George Novosel, Highland. Time—9:32.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dan Bacon, Calumet; 2, Dave Sawtelle, Highland; 3, Kevin Gatlin, Bishop Noll; 4, Mark McConnell, Munster. Time—13.1

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Franks, Hammond Technical; 2, Dave Sawtelle, Highland; 3, Keith Johnson, Munster; 4, Randy Stockham, Highland. Time—19.9


Half Mile Relay—1, Hammond Technical. Team Members: Dave Brown, Melvin Burks, Robert Franks, Dave Martin, Steve Preada, Sam Voss. 2, Lake Central. Team Members: Kevin Fox, Mike Pavell, Tim Sanz; Rick Turpin, Tim Turpin. Time—1:51.2

Running High Jump—1, Wallace Hunter, E.C. Washington; 2, Joe Kaminski, Hammond High; 3, Robbie Robbins, Highland (tie) and Corey Yama, Griffith. Height—6’2”


Pole Vault—1, Dave Nolan, Munster; 2, Ted Crawford, Highland; 3, Eugene Owen, Bishop Noll; 4, Mack Niemyski, Highland. Height—12’9”

Shot Put—1, Dave Severson, Highland; 2, Dave Pugh, Gavit; 3, Robin Green, Griffith; 4, George Georgilos, Merrillville. Distance—49’5 1/2”

Winning School—Highland, 31 1/2 points

Individual Point Winner—Alan Stephens, Hammond Gavit, 10 points
INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

100 Yard Dash—1, Jay Graham, Brebeuf; 2, J. D. Oliver, Arsenal Technical; 3, Larry Bingham, Arsenal Technical; 4, Jon Snyder, North Central. Time—10.3

220 Yard Dash—1, Jay Graham, Brebeuf; 2, Don Peabody, Lebanon; 3, Fred McGuire, Arsenal Technical; 4, Jon Snyder, North Central. Time—22.9

440 Yard Dash—I, Kent Costin, North Central; 2, Robert Power, Warren Central; 3, Mark Justice, Carmel. Time—51.4

Half Mile Run—1, Rick Stover, North Central; 2, Bill Shonk, Noblesville; 3, Virgil Walker, Arsenal Technical. Time—1:57.3

Mile Run—1, Ronald Davie, Arsenal Technical; 2, Steve Pratt, North Central; 3, Wayne Stetina, Warren Central. Time—4:27.1

Two Mile Run—1, Danny Sachse, Lawrence Central; 2, Mark Skelton, Cathedral; 3, Steve Potler, North Central. Time—9:47.9

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Robert Jones, Shortridge; 2, Shirley Glover, Arsenal Technical; 3, Randy Reeser, Lawrence Central; 4, Doug Fenzl, Warren Central. Time—15.1

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Shirley Glover, Arsenal Technical; 2, John Helms, North Central; 3, Jerry Hannon, Arsenal Technical; 4, Robert Jones, Shortridge. Time—20.1


Half Mile Relay—1, Arsenal Technical. Team Members: J. D. Oliver, Larry Bingham, Fred McGuire, Shirley Glover, Brebeuf. Time—1:50.6

Running High Jump—1, Howard Patterson, North Central; 2, Tyler Saure, Marshall; 3, Doug Fenzl, Warren Central; 4, Curtis Paster, Shortridge. Height—6'1 1/2".

Running Long Jump—1, Robert Parrish, North Central; 2, Don Wilson, Arsenal Technical; 3, Walter Peacock, Shortridge; 4, J. D. Oliver, Arsenal Technical. Distance—20'6 1/2".

Pole Vault—1, Kevin Cruzan, Hamilton Heights; 2, David Adamson, Westfield; 3, Wesley Harrington, North Central; 4, John Underwood, Warren Central. Height—12'6"

Shot Put—1, Geoffrey Lawrence, Lawrence Central; 2, Robert Skaggs, Lawrence Central; 3, Mark Brents, Arsenal Technical; 4, Larry McLean, Hamilton Southeastern. Distance—55'9 1/4"

Winning School—Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 51 1/2 points

Individual Point Winner—Jay Graham, Brebeuf, 11 1/2 points

KOKOMO HAWORTH

100 Yard Dash—1, Dan Purkey, Kokomo High; 2, Jim Noland, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Craig Rice, Logansport; 4, Tom Denton, Rochester. Time—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Jon Werner, Peru; 2, Randy Kuhn, Cass; 3, Marcus Anglin, Kokomo; 4, Eric Johnson, Maconaquah. Time—23.1

440 Yard Dash—1, David Siders, Marion; 2, Bill Draper, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Jerry Hoffmeister, Kokomo. Time—50.9

Half Mile Run—1, Dee Moon, Logansport; 2, David DeWitte, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Jack Dixon, Maconaquah. Time—1:58.2

Mile Run—1, Tom Prather, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Steve Holder, Maconaquah; 3, Randy Sellers, Taylor. Time—4:20.2

Two Mile Run—1, David Shoemaker, Northwestern; 2, Jeff Davis, Logansport; 3, Gary Munaw, Northwestern. Time—9:52.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dan Harris, Kokomo; 2, Dick Ashburn, Western; 3, Ross Jones, Kokomo; 4, David Horoho, Eastern. Time—15.0

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ross Jones, Kokomo; 2, Rick Parson, Kokomo Haworth; 3, Greg Noland, Kokomo Haworth; 4, Dennis Deeb, Rochester. Time—21.1

Mile Relay—1, Kokomo. Team Members: Marcus Anglin, Joe Dockemeyer, Jerry Hoffmeister, Dan Purkey. Time—3:27.8

Half Mile Relay—1, Kokomo Haworth. Team Members: Dan Jackson, Jim Noland, Greg Noland, Rick Smith. Time—1:35.3

Running High Jump—1, Jack Hunt, Oak Hill; 2, John Patrick, Tipton; 3, Larry Smith, Logansport; 4, Clayton Jones, Marion. Height—6'1"

Running Long Jump—1, Craig Foland, Eastern; 2, Randy Zartman, Casten; 3, David Bormann, Pioneer; 4, Torrence Brown, Marion. Distance—19'9 1/2"

Pole Vault—1, Dan Ridlen, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Bob Crites, Northwestern; 3, Rick Barlow, Kokomo; 4, Scott Schurier, Maconaquah. Height—14'9"

Shot Put—1, Rick Cyphers, Tri-Central; 2, Tony Millspaugh, Marion; 3, Mike Hanley, Kokomo; 4, Wyman Simmons, Maconaquah. Distance—53'3"

Winning School—Kokomo Haworth, 42 points

Individual Point Winner—Dan Purkey, Kokomo High School, 7 1/2 points

352
LAFAYETTE JEFFERSON

100 Yard Dash—1, Steve Jones, Wainwright; 2, Dave Smith, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Bushnel Fullerton, Frankfort; 4, Robert Knapp, Rossville. Time—10.5

220 Yard Dash—1, Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Steve Jones, Wainwright; 3, Tom Seeger, West Lafayette; 4, Dave Smith, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—23.0

440 Yard Dash—1, Bill Pollom, West Lafayette; 2, Steve Kindig, South Newton; 3, Jack Riffe, Winamac. Time—52.2

Half Mile Run—1, Paul Jakes, Harrison; 2, Robert Rohrman, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Jim Nelson, Lafayette Jefferson. Time—2:03.0

Mile Run—1, Edwin Wainscott, Frankfort; 2, Dale Webster, West Lafayette; 3, John Fox, Twin Lakes. Time—4:32.2

Two Mile Run—1, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 2, Matthew Emigh, Twin Lakes; 3, Steve Loft, Wainwright. Time—9:40.0

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Dave Horn, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Richard Clark, Frankfort; 3, Jack Riffe, Winamac; 4, Larry Terborg, Kankakee Valley. Time—15.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, David McGarvey, LaPorte; 2, Wayne Edwards, Elston; 3, Mike Engle, New Prairie; 4, Bill WakaI, Knox. Distance—21’8’’

Mile Relay—1, Frankfort, Team Members: Richard Beard, Dave Ricker, Edwin Wain, Steve Mather, Mark Haas. Time—3:33.3

Half Mile Relay—1, Lafayette Jefferson, Team Members: John Riegle, Dave Horn, Kevin Brettner, Tom Kent, Dave Smith, Harold Vaughn. 2, Team Members: Ted Cripe, Bushnell Fullerton, Craig Douglas, Mike Lukasik, Eric Spencer, Dick Woodruff. Time—3:33.3

Running High Jump—1, Mike Roberts, Rensselaer; 2, Harold Vaughan, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Alan Rockwell, Kankakee Valley; 4, Al Ricks, Lafayette Central Catholic. Height—5’11”

Running Long Jump—1, Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Harold Vaughan, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mike Sweet, Twin Lakes; 4, Jack Stry, Winamac. Distance—22’1/4”

Pole Vault—1, William Brenner, Seeger; 2, Dan Wasmuth, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, Mike Walters, Twin Lakes; 4, Jerry Smith, Southwestern. Height—10’6”


Winning School—Lafayette Jefferson, 49 points

Individual Point Winner—Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson, 12 1/2 points

MISHAWAKA

100 Yard Dash—1, Dave Harringer, Mishawaka; 2, Mike Gartee, Jackson; 3, Dennis Giden, S.B. Washington; 4, Frank Shaw, Riley. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Gartee, Jackson; 2, Norm Barnes, Riley; 3, Dave Harringer, Mishawaka; 4, Dennis Giden, S.B. Washington. Time—22.9

440 Yard Dash—1, Woodrow Sconiers, S.B. Washington; 2, Bill Garrett, Elston; 3, Don Lippert, LaCrosse. Time—51.4

Half Mile Run—1, Michael VanDyck, Mishawaka Marian; 2, Dennis Murray, Marionette; 3, Steven Snyder, Elston. Time—2:00.1

Mile Run—1, Dean Reinke, Jackson; 2, Dick Hawkins, Adams; 3, Tom Wharton, Jackson. Time—4:19.3

Two Mile Run—1, Pat McNulty, Adams; 2, Jeff White, Penn; 3, Thomas Callahan, Mishawaka Marian. Time—9:51.1

120 Yard Hurdle—1, David McGarvey, LaPorte; 2, Greg Bortone, Penn; 3, Dean Jackson, S.B. Washington; 4, Mike Benjamin, LaPorte. Time—14.9

180 Yard Hurdle—1, David McGarvey, LaPorte; 2, Wayne Edwards, Elston; 3, Mike Engle, New Prairie; 4, Bill WakaI, Knox. Distance—21’8”

Mile Relay—1, Michigan City Elston, Team Members: Mark Adams, Bill Garrett, Terry Ruboldt, Steven Snyder, 2, Mishawaka Marian, Team Members: John Brady, Kevin Carron, Thomas Doyle, Michael VanDyck. Time—3:29.4


Running High Jump—1, Richard Bauer, LaPorte; 2, Alvin Armstrong, LaSalle; 3, Jay Williams, Penn; 4, Robert Pinckert, LaSalle. Height—6’1 1/2”


Pole Vault—1, Frank Francis, Mishawaka; 2, Mike Deeter, Adams; 3, Mike Brubaker, Penn; 4, Gary Robin, Mishawaka Marian. Height—13’6 1/4”

Shot Put—1, William Konowitz, LaPorte; 2, Mark Reed, LaPorte; 3, John Kovatch, Mishawaka Marian; 4, Larry Greenwood, Jackson. Distance—50’7 3/4”

Winning School—LaPorte, 28 points

Individual Point Winner—David McGarvey, 11 points
**MUNCIE**

100 Yard Dash—1, Stewart Brown, Anderson; 2, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 3, Kevin Fight, Yorktown; 4, Paul Johnson, Anderson. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Stewart Brown, Anderson; 2, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 3, Paul Johnson, Anderson; 4, Gary Cameron, Madison Heights. Time—23.0

440 Yard Dash—1, Robert Glasson, Wapahani; 2, Mark Baughy, Blackford; 3, Clint McClelland, Frankton. Time—1:57.6

Half Mile Run—1, Lonnie Motley, Muncie Central; 2, Doug Bedwell, Blackford; 3, Dennis Nixon, Yorktown; 4, James Harris, Muncie North. Time—1:54

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Lonnie Motley, Muncie Central; 2, Doug Bedwell, Blackford; 3, Dennis Nixon, Yorktown; 4, James Harris, Muncie North. Time—20.8

Mile Run—1, Muncie Central, Team Members: Doug Brown, Charles Risniller, Randall Sims, John Taylor; 2, Muncie North, Team Members: Phil Adams, Luther Bradley, James Gierhart, Wes Lyon. Time—3:28.6

Half Mile Relay—1, Anderson, Team Members: Steve Banks, Stewart Brown, Ben Griner, Paul Johnson, Yorktown. Time—1:33.7

Running High Jump—1, Kirk McShurley, Muncie North; 2, James Levi, Muncie South; 3, John Kerr, Highland; 4, Keith Alexander, Anderson. Height—6'10"

Running Long Jump—1, Ben Griner, Anderson; 2, Charles Coleman, Muncie Central; 3, Steven Crandall, Madison Heights; 4, Tim Fisher, Muncie South. Distance—20'1/2"

Pole Vault—1, Bill Keller, Yorktown; 2, Bill Hocker, Elwood; 3, Jeff Tweedy, Yorktown; 4, Rex Hubble, Pendleton Heights. Height—12'6"

Shot Put—1, Jim Myers, Muncie Central; 2, Kerry Wiggerly, Muncie Central; 3, James May, Anderson; 4, Terry Fox, Pendleton Heights. Distance—50' 3/4"

Winning Schools—Tie, Anderson and Muncie Central, 39 points each

Individual Point Winner—Stewart Brown, Anderson. 12 1/2 points

---

**RICHMOND**

100 Yard Dash—1, Kenneth Gates, New Castle; 2, Marlon Burns, Richmond; 3, John Barnard, Hagerstown; 4, Roger Wagner, Jac-Cen-Del. Time—10.2

220 Yard Dash—1, Marlon Burns, Richmond; 2, Bruce Adams, Rushville; 3, Mitch Nidue, Centerville; 4, Tim Strickland, Greenfield Central. Time—22.8

440 Yard Dash—1, John Henderson, Richmond; 2, Gary Hall, Milan; 3, Richard Kerr, Whitewater Twp. Time—50.7

Half Mile Run—1, Paul Walker, New Castle; 2, Bill Swiderick, Richmond; 3, Larry Beneker, Brookville. Time—2:00.5


Two Mile Run—1, Dan McFarland, Richmond; 2, Dennis Dieckman, Batesville; 3, Lee Kruenke, Greenfield Central. Time—9:32.5

120 Yard Hurdle—1, James Horstman, Sunman; 2, Gary Hall, Milan; 3, Randy Ut, Tri High; 4, Oscar France, Morton Memorial. Time—15.7

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Chris Shoemaker, Connersville; 2, Paul Mills, Knightstown; 3, John Haynes, Blue River Valley; 4, Victor Robinson, Morton Memorial. Time—20.7

Mile Relay—1, Richmond, Team Members: Rick Hartman, Mike King, Bill Swiderick, John Henderson. 2, Greenfield Central, Team Member: Mike Muncie, Dave King, Tom Bolton, Dan Rine. Time—3:25.7


Running High Jump—1, Phil Cox, Connersville; 2, Randy Ut, Tri; 3, Steven Lynch, Richmond; 4, Mike Chenaull, Richmond. Height—6'2"

Running Long Jump—1, Steve Lynch, Richmond; 2, Oscar France, Morton Memorial; 3, Kenneth Gates, New Castle; 4, Keith Gehring, Batesville. Distance—21'8 1/2"

Pole Vault—1, Bill Hofer, Richmond; 2, Mark Langholz, Richmond; 3, Steve Wells, Shenandoah; 4, John James, Centerville. Height—14' 1/2"

Shot Put—1, Gary Groves, Hagerstown; 2, John Brewer, Richmond; 3, David Allen, New Castle; 4, Steve Stanley, Shenandoah. Distance—55'11"

Winning School—Richmond, 56 points

Individual Point Winner—Marlon Burns, Richmond and Ken Gates, New Castle, 9 1/2 points each
SEYMOUR

100 Yard Dash—1, Baron Hill, Seymour; 2, Bill Barnett, Jeffersonville; 3, C. Richard Bullock, New Albany; 4, Scott Silver, Seymour. Time—9.9


440 Yard Dash—1, Mike Hickerson, New Albany; 2, James Adams, Southwestern; 3, Tom Schellenberg, Floyd Central. Time—52.7

Half Mile Run—1, Timothy Henry, Providence; 2, Joseph Tinuus, Providence; 3, Danny Griffith, Charlestown. Time—1:59.0

Mile Run—1, David Collins, Madison; 2, Dennis Schafer, Charlestown; 3, Mark Emkes, Seymour. Time—4:28.4

Two Mile Run—1, Andy Nebesky, Columbus; 2, Gary Mory, Seymour; 3, Bill Foley, New Albany. Time—9:31.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Hunter, New Albany; 2, Tony Kinnaird, Providence; 3, Dick Koors, Greensburg; 4, Dennis ONeal, Madison. Time—15.4

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ron Hunter, New Albany; 2, Phil McNearry, New Albany; 3, Dick Koors, Greensburg; 4, Tony Kinnaird, Providence. Time—29.5

Mile Relay—1, Seymour. Team Members: Fred Hines, Mark Emkes, Bill Deschner, Charles Fox. Time—3:32.5

Half Mile Relay—1, Seymour. Team Members: David Stahl, Silver Scott, Rick Phillips, Baron Hill. Time—1:33.3

Running High Jump—1, Rick Merinda, Scottsburg; 2, Bill Owens, Seymour; 3, Ronald Mitchell, Salem; 4, John Konkle, Madison. Height—6'6 1/2"

Running Long Jump—1, Phil McNearry, New Albany; 2, Tom Hill, Jeffersonville; 3, Dennis Holt, Madison; 4, Patrick Harris, Providence. Distance—21'9 1/4"

Pole Vault—1, Bill Owens, Seymour; 2, Mark Knight, Silver Creek; 3, Rick Coyte, Jeffersonville; 4, Frank Routh, New Albany. Height—12'0"

Shot Put—1, Chester Fowler, Madison; 2, Russ Black, New Albany; 3, Mike Blankenbaker, Salem; 4, Perry Cosby, Madison. Distance—51'5"

Winning School—Seymour, 46.6 points

Individual Point Winner—Baron Hill, Seymour, 12 1/2 points

TERRE HAUTE WEST VIGO

100 Yard Dash—1, Mike Harpest, Crawfordsville; 2, Robert Michael, Ken Phillips, Fred Wells, Crawfordsville. Time—10.4

220 Yard Dash—1, Mike Harpest, Crawfordsville; 2, Charles Bun nell, Coal Creek Central; 3, Michael Marietta, Garfield; 4, Sylvester Wilson, Wiley. Time—23.1

440 Yard Dash—1, Richard Parker, Laboratory; 2, Roger Stoehr, Honey Creek; 3, Chris Priebe, Crawfordsville. Time—52.0

Half Mile Run—1, Kenneth Phillips, Gerstmeier; 2, Tom Majors, Brazil; 3, Gary Rollings, West Vigo. Time—2:00.8

Mile Run—1, Dirk Berard, Crawfordsville; 2, Mike Fuzon, North Central; 3, Steve Turner, North Vermillion. Time—4:32.7

Two Mile Run—1, Steve Weller, North Vermillion; 2, Gregg Sarnes, Waynetown; 3, John Turk, Honey Creek. Time—10:05.2

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Hantz Brooks, Gerstmeier; 2, Dana Everhart, North Central; 3, Rodney Kyle, Brazil; 4, Bryan Keim, Crawfordsville. Time—15.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Hantz Brooks, Gerstmeier; 2, David Caster, Crawfordsville; 3, Rodney Kyle, Brazil; 4, Dana Everhart, North Central. Time—21.1

Mile Relay—1, Brazil. Team Members: Rodney Kyle, Gary Longgardner, Tom Majors, Eric Stearnley, 2, Honey Creek. Team Members: Owen Kirby, Dennis Sankey, Roger Stoehr, Bruce Willham. Time—3:31.3

Half Mile Relay—1, Gerstmeier. Team Members: Hantz Brooks, Robert Michael, Ken Phillips, Fred Wells. Time—2:00.8

Running High Jump—1, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Tie, Richard Knotts, Sullivan and Curtis Lyle, Wiley; 4, Gordon Wright, Darlington. Height—6'7 1/4"

Running Long Jump—1, Sylvester Wilson, Wiley; 2, Bill Grimes, Schulte; 3, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 4, Mick Fuzon, North Central. Distance—22'7 1/2"

Pole Vault—1, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, David Caster, Crawfordsville; 3, Dennis Leek, West Vigo; 4, Gary Lasure, West Vigo. Height—13'3"

Shot Put—1, Carl Dougherty, Wiley; 2, Barry Jones, North Central; 3, Bob Heck, Schulte; 4, Roger Crisp, Garfield. Distance—52'11 1/4"

Winning School—Crawfordsville, 42 points

Individual Point Winner—Hantz Brooks, Terre Haute Gerstmeier, 12 1/2 points
RESULTS OF REGIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

FORT WAYNE NORTH SIDE

100 Yard Dash—1, Isaiah Owens, Roosevelt; 2, Patrick Gullett, Mann; 3, Buford Franklin, Roosevelt; 4, Roderick White, Bishop Noll. Time—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Isaiah Owens, Roosevelt; 2, James Williams, South Side; 3, Phil Zimmerman, Concordia Lutheran; 4, Bill Banks, Elkhart. Time—21.9

440 Yard Dash—1, Bob Wilson, North Side; 2, Jerry Hoffmeister, Kokomo; 3, Ed Snyder, Snider. Time—49.2

Half Mile Run—1, David De Witte, Kokomo; 2, Dee Moon, Logansport; 3, Dale Ford, Snider. Time—1:54.5

Mile Run—1, Phil Wyson, West Noble; 2, John Brooks, South Side; 3, Tom Prather, Kokomo. Time—4:19.7

1/2 Mile Relay—1, Mark Harns, South Side; 2, Terry Carpenter, Wabash; 3, Rayfor Cremin, Jintown; 4, Ron Comito, New Haven. Time—3:29.1

4/4 Mile Relay—1, Mike Fish, Elkhart; 2, James Williams, Paul Blanks, John Mitchell, Fred Jackson. Time—3:18.5

Two Mile Run—1, Paul Ausderhan, Elmhurst; 2, Tio Zumbaugh, North Side; 3, Dave Shoemaker, Northwestern. Time—9:29.9

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Phil Geise, Bishop Luers; 2, Jeff Stroman, Garrett; 3, Dan Harris, Kokomo; 4, Fred Jackson, South Side. Time—14.2

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Wilson, DeKalb; 2, Phil Geise, Bishop Luers; 3, Mike Fish, South Side; 4, Dan Kulesza, Snider. Time—21.7


Half Mile Relay—1, Elkhart, Team Members: Craig Smith, James Porter, Don Luerterhand, Cornell Davis, 2, South Side, Team Members: James Williams, Paul Blanks, John Mitchell, Fred Jackson. Time—2:27.8

Running High Jump—1, John Witte, Bishop Luers; 2, Robert Harrington, Elmhurst; 3, Charles Stewart, South Side; 4, Doug Compton, Madison Grant. Height—6'0

Running Long Jump—1, Terry Carpenter, Wabash; 2, Rayfor Cremin, Jintown; 3, Derrick Fowlkes, South Side; 4, Mike Grossman, Elmhurst. Distance—22'3

Pole Vault—1, Dan Riedlen, Kokomo; 2, Tom Mayer, North Western; 3, Bob Hopkins, South Side; 4, Mike Stock, Elkhart. Height—15'0

Shot Put—1, Greg Price, Elkhart; 2, Mike Slater, Jimtown; 3, Ron Comito, New Haven; 4, Herb Widner, Bishop Dwenger. Distance—55'8 1/2

Winning School—Elkhart, 39 points

Individual Point Winner—Cornell Davis, Elkhart, 12 1/2 points

GARY

100 Yard Dash—1, Edward Givens, Roosevelt; 2, Patrick Gullett, Mann; 3, Buford Franklin, Roosevelt; 4, Roderick White, Bishop Noll. Time—9.7

220 Yard Dash—1, "Patrick Gullett, Horace Mann; 2, Isaiah Owens, Roosevelt; 3, Kirk Edwards, West Side; 4, Buford Franklin, Roosevelt. Time—21.7

440 Yard Dash—1, Bruce Durden, Roosevelt; 2, Dale Johnson, E. Chicago Washington; 3, James Lee, West Side. Time—47.9

Half Mile Run—1, Roland Parrish, Hammond High; 2, Dennis Mullisy, 3, 4th. City Marquette; 3, Timothy Miles, Wallage. Time—1:53

Mile Run—1, Dean Reinke, South Bend Jackson; 2, Dennis Bell, Highland; 3, Dale Webster, West Lafayette. Time—4:19.7

Two Mile Run—1, Robert Bowman, Hobart; 2, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 3, George Novak, Highland. Time—9:24.1

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Edward Givens, Roosevelt; 2, Artis Tennon, Emerson; 3, Dave Horn, Lafayette Jefferson; 4, Greg Bortone, Penn. Time—14.5

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Edward Givens, Roosevelt; 2, Robert Clark, Frankfort; 3, Michael Pate, West Side; 4, Keith Johnson, Munster. Time—19.3


Running High Jump—1, Albert Randolph, West Side; 2, Richard Bauer, LaPorte; 3, Robert Pinckert, So. Bend LaSalle; 4, Alvin Armstrong, So. Bend Adams. Height—6'6 1/4

Running Long Jump—1, Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson; 2, Kirk Edwards, West Side; 3, Dennis Wilbert, Hammond High; 4, Hermon Hodge, Gavit. Distance—23'2 1/4

Pole Vault—1, Frank Francis, Mishawaka; 2, Mike Brubaker, Penn; 3, Mike Deeter, So. Bend Adams; 4, Gary Robin, Mishawaka. Height—13'3

Shot Put—1, William Konowitz, LaPorte; 2, James McDonald, West Side; 3, David Linderman, North Newton; 4, Mark Reed, LaPorte. Distance—57'4 1/2

*New Record

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 42 points

Individual Point Winner—Edward Givens, Roosevelt, 11 1/2 points

381
100 Yard Dash—1, Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington; 2, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 3, Stewart Brown, Anderson; 4, Rubin Timmons, Indianapolis Washington. Time—9.8


440 Yard Dash—1, John Taylor, Muncie Central; 2, Zeimore Harris, Wood; 3, Luther Bradley, Muncie Northside. Time—50.1

Half Mile Run—1, Robert Glass, Wapahani; 2, Rick Stover, North Central; 3, Jack Opsahl, Southport. Time—1:55.8

Two Mile Run—1, Don Davie, Arsenal Technical; 2, Steve Pratt, North Central; 3, Jack Opsahl, Southport. Time—4:39.2

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Shirley Glover, Arsenal Technical; 2, James Rustamier, Speedway; 3, Randy Reeser, Lawrence Central; 4, Oscar France, Morton Memorial. Time—14.4

100 Yard Pole Vault—1, Grant Glackman, Tecumseh; 2, Mark Knight, Silver Creek; 3, Mike Darrett, Evansville Bosse; 4, Phil Coughlin, Lawrence Central. Time—15.2

Winning School—Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 25 points

Individual Point Winner—Shirley Glover, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 11 1/2 points
RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

100 Yard Dash—1, Pat Gullett, Gary Mann; 2, Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington; 3, Baron Hill, Seymour; 4, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 5, Stewart Brown, Anderson. Time—10.0

220 Yard Dash—1, Pat Gullett, Gary Mann; 2, Randall Sims, Muncie Central; 3, Wayne Grace, Indianapolis Washington; 4, Isaiah Owens, Gary Roosevelt; 5, Stewart Brown, Anderson. Time—21.3

440 Yard Dash—1, Dale Johnson, East Chicago Washington; 2, Bruce Durden, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Donald Sellers, Evansville Harrison; 4, Jerry Hoffmeister, Kokomo; 5, Zelmore Harris, Indianapolis Wood. Time—49.1

880 Yard Run—1, Roland Parrish, Hammond High; 2, Bob Glasson, Wapahani (Selma); 3, Dennis Murray, Michigan City Marquette; 4, Timothy Miles, Gary Wallace; 5, David Ford, Fort Wayne Snider. Time—1:53.1

Mile Run—1, Dean Reinke, South Bend Jackson; 2, John Brooks, Fort Wayne Southside; 3, Robin Shigman, Bedford; 4, Tom Alwine, Bloomington; 5, Steve Pratt, North Central (Indianapolis). Time—4:15.1

120 Yard Hurdle—1, Jeff Stroman, Garrett; 2, Phil Geise, Fort Wayne Luers; 3, Dan Harris, Kokomo; 4, James Runzheimer, Speedway; 5, Shirley Glover, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical. Time—14.4

180 Yard Hurdle—1, Ken Wilson, DeKalb (Waterloo); 2, Phil Geise, Fort Wayne Luers; 3, Michael Pate, Gary West Side; 4, Shirley Glover, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 5, Richard Clark, Frankfort. Time—19.4

Two Mile Run—1, Robert Bowman, Hobart; 2, Tim Zumbaugh, Fort Wayne North Side; 3, Steve Leatherman, West Lafayette; 4, Andy Neohsy, Columbus; 5, David Neish, Evansville North. Time—9:23.9


880 Yard Relay—1, Indianapolis Washington. Team Members: George Russell, Stephen Officer, Ruben Timmons, Wayne Grace. 2, Gary Roosevelt; 3, Indianapolis Arsenal Technical; 4, Gary Mann; 5, Elkhart. Time—1:27.8

High Jump—1, Phil Churchill, Crawfordsville; 2, Charles Stewart, Fort Wayne South Side; 3, Phil Cox, Connersville; 4, Bob Harrington, Fort Wayne Elmhurst; 5, Howard Patterson, North Central (Indianapolis). Height—6’7

Running Long Jump—1, Steve Cobb, Vincennes Lincoln; 2, Tom Kent, Lafayette Jefferson; 3, James Dearman, Indianapolis Wood; 4, James Pinner, Indianapolis Manual; 5, Derrick Fowlkes, Fort Wayne South Side. Distance—22’1/4

Pole Vault—1, Dan Ridler, Kokomo Haworth; 2, Grant Glaeken, Tecumseh; 3, Bob Crites, Northwestern (Kokomo); 4, Don Williams, Indianapolis Wood; 5, Bill Hofer, Richmond. Height—13’2 3/4

Shot Put—1, Geoffrey Lawrence, Lawrence Central; 2, William Konowitz, LaPorte; 3, Rusty Straton, Southport (Indianapolis); 4, Steve Cett, Vincennes Lincoln; 5, Gary Groves, Hagerstown. Distance—58’11

* New State Record.

Winning School—Gary Roosevelt, 24 points
1. Indianapolis Washington, 17 points
2. Gary Horace Mann, 16 points
3. North Central (Indianapolis) 10 points
4. Tie: Indianapolis Arsenal Technical, 9 points

Fort Wayne South Side, 9 points.
### OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EVENT</th>
<th>RECORD WINNER</th>
<th>SCHOOL</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-Yard Dash</td>
<td>Clyde Peach</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>Brebeuf</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200-Yard Dash</td>
<td>Larry Highbaugh</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440-Yard Dash</td>
<td>Kenny Heald</td>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>Gary Froebel</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Run</td>
<td>Leroy Spikener</td>
<td>Gary Froebel</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Mile Run</td>
<td>Scott Hines</td>
<td>Madison Heights</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Mile Run</td>
<td>Mark Birk</td>
<td>Lafayette Central Catholic</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180-Yard Hurdles (39&quot;&quot;)</td>
<td>Jerry Saffell</td>
<td>Laporte</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>Gary Haupert</td>
<td>Northfield</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Jump</td>
<td>Levi Mitchell</td>
<td>Gary Froebel</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>Gordon Craig</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>Donald Phillips</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>Gary Tolleson</td>
<td>Gary Tolleson</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Relay</td>
<td>1:37</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PREVIOUS IHSAA TRACK AND FIELD MEET CHAMPIONS

- 1937-1971: Gary Holcomb
- 1971-1971: Gary Holcomb
GARY HORACE MANN HIGH SCHOOL

1971 State Track & Field Champions

PATRICK GULETT
GARY HORACE MANN HIGH SCHOOL

220 Yard Dash—New Record Holder 21.3
ROLAND GLYNN PARRISH
Hammond High School
1971 Robert S. Hinshaw Track
and Field Award Winner
ROBERT S. HINSHAW TRACK AND FIELD AWARD

The IHSAA Board of Control awards the Robert S. Hinshaw Track and Field Award to an outstanding participant in the State Track Meet. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in track and field.

The Robert S. Hinshaw Award is symbolic of the great devotion the late Robert S. Hinshaw had given to the high school track program in Indiana as a participant, coach, and later as Assistant Commissioner of the Indiana High School Athletic Association.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1962</td>
<td>Randall Jay Weddle</td>
<td>Nappanee High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1963</td>
<td>Gene Lockyear</td>
<td>Evansville Bosse High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1964</td>
<td>Ron Drake</td>
<td>Elwood Wendell L. Willkie High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1965</td>
<td>Mark Gibbens</td>
<td>West Lafayette High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1966</td>
<td>Clyde Peach</td>
<td>Brebeuf (Indianapolis) High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Don Vandrey</td>
<td>Jeffersonville High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Stephen Porter</td>
<td>Elkhart High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Charles Baker</td>
<td>Highland High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>David Bell</td>
<td>Hammond High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Roland Parrish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FINANCIAL REPORT
TRACK SECTIONALS
Friday or Saturday, May 7 or 8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center School</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>IHSAA Share</th>
<th>Deficit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Bloomington</td>
<td>$346.00</td>
<td>$269.40</td>
<td>$76.60</td>
<td>$38.30</td>
<td>$4.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Elkhart</td>
<td>641.50</td>
<td>214.80</td>
<td>426.70</td>
<td>213.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Evansville</td>
<td>836.00</td>
<td>255.64</td>
<td>580.36</td>
<td>150.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Fort Wayne</td>
<td>1,224.00</td>
<td>384.35</td>
<td>839.65</td>
<td>434.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Franklin</td>
<td>380.00</td>
<td>333.54</td>
<td>46.46</td>
<td>22.83</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Gary</td>
<td>407.50</td>
<td>703.68</td>
<td></td>
<td>295.53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Hammond</td>
<td>194.00</td>
<td>254.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>60.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Huntington</td>
<td>381.00</td>
<td>296.40</td>
<td>84.60</td>
<td>32.30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Indianapolis</td>
<td>155.00</td>
<td>246.81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Kokomo</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>206.68</td>
<td></td>
<td>138.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Lafayette</td>
<td>89.00</td>
<td>343.70</td>
<td></td>
<td>254.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Mishawaka</td>
<td>315.50</td>
<td>176.65</td>
<td>138.85</td>
<td>69.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Muncie</td>
<td>192.00</td>
<td>239.02</td>
<td></td>
<td>47.02</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. Richmond</td>
<td>475.00</td>
<td>465.28</td>
<td>127.72</td>
<td>21.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. Seymour</td>
<td>576.00</td>
<td>337.04</td>
<td>238.96</td>
<td>118.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. Terre Haute</td>
<td>374.00</td>
<td>223.45</td>
<td>150.55</td>
<td>75.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>$6,694.50</td>
<td>$5,228.12</td>
<td>$1,177.20</td>
<td>$888.04</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paid by IHSAA:
C. B. Dyer Company (trophies) ................................ $298.70
IHSAA Deficit on Sectional Track Meets ......................... $4.54

FINANCIAL REPORT
TRACK REGIONALS
Friday, May 14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center School</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>IHSAA Share</th>
<th>Deficit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne</td>
<td>$2,392.00</td>
<td>$717.33</td>
<td>$1,674.67</td>
<td>$1,674.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>1,116.00</td>
<td>1,034.50</td>
<td>81.50</td>
<td>33.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>621.00</td>
<td>596.68</td>
<td>24.32</td>
<td>24.32</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>1,176.00</td>
<td>683.80</td>
<td>492.20</td>
<td>487.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Totals</td>
<td>$5,307.00</td>
<td>$3,037.01</td>
<td>$2,269.99</td>
<td>$2,269.99</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paid by IHSAA:
Wilson Award Ribbons (Ribbons) ................................ $41.60
IHSAA Balance on Regional Track Meets ......................... $2,228.39
FINANCIAL REPORT
STATE TRACK MEET
Saturday, May 22, 1971

RECEIPTS:
Gate Receipts (5500 @ $1.25) .......... $6,875.00
Sale of Programs .................. 551.00
Total Receipts ................... $7,426.00

Expenditures:
Arsenal Technical High School Cafeteria
(540 meals @ $1.80) ............. $ 972.00
Arsenal Technical High School
(Rental of Track Facilities) ...... 399.00
Participating School—Travel Allowance ... 2,142.00
Referee-Starter, Walter Thurston ... 80.40
Assistant Starter, D. Verdey Parker ... 54.00
Assistant Manager, Jack Bradford ... 200.00
Hamilton Jewelry (stopwatch cleaning) ... 5.00
Parkers and Guards ................ 568.47
Help ................................ 1,197.50
Central Publishing (programs and printing) ... 836.94
Rheitone, Inc. (material for programs) ... 22.51
Hoff Jones Co. (medals) .......... 332.49
C. B. Dyer Company (trophy and
Hinshaw award) ................... 107.24
Jack Bradford (miscellaneous expenses) ... 18.83
Em-Roe Sporting Goods Co. (caps for officials) ... 214.50
Arsenal Technical for Pinkerton Guards ... 60.00
Indianapolis Police Reserve Fund ... 168.00
Total Expenditures .............. $7,246.68
Balance ........................... $ 179.32
Total IHSAA Balance on all Track Meets ... $2,403.17

Carmel High School became the fifth team in the thirty-five year
history of State Championship Meets to defend its Championship. The State Meet was again held at the beautiful Old Oakland
Golf Course at Oaklandon.

Carmel rolled up a winning score of 613 for the 36 holes of action
by its four-man team. The team was led by John O'Neal who had a
74-76-150. Bill McDaniels with 74-77-151, Russell Craig with 79-
76-155 and Steve Norris with 77-80-157 completed the team.

Gary Lew Wallace finished in the runner-up spot with 617 and
in third place was Bloomington High with 623.

Gary Biddinger of South Decatur took low medalist honors with
76-71 for a 146 total. William Lashenik of Gary Wallace was second
with 72-76-147 and in third place was James Bradow of Fort Wayne
Elmhurst with 75-74-149.

Twelve complete teams and five low medalists as individuals
participated in the State Meet. A total of 318 teams entered the
sixteen sectionals.

SUMMARY OF TEAMS
Carmel ................. 613 East Noble ............... 638
Gary Wallace ............ 617 LaForte ............ 644
Bloomington High ....... 623 Terra ............... 645
Marion .................. 624 Salem ............... 645
Warsaw .................. 629 Northwestern (Kokomo) ... 655
Fort Wayne Luers ....... 633 Indianapolis Cathedral .... 668

SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS
TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL
Tuesday, June 1
Time to Be Announced by Center School

Location—Centers have been selected on the following bases:
(1) Location geographically and with reference to schools desiring
to participate; (2) Transportation facilities; (3) Facilities for
conducting golf meet; (4) Entertainment facilities; (5) Invitation.

Entry blanks are necessary. Center school shall furnish all competing
schools with a copy of instructions and a time schedule prior to
the meet.
ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS
BY COUNTIES

1. ANDERSON
   (Noel B. Douglass, Prin.)
   Hamilton
   Hancock
   Madison
   Marion (Schools not assigned Indianapolis or Lebanon)

2. BEDFORD
   (Dr. Billy L. Abel, Prin.)
   Bartholomew
   Brown
   Clark
   Floyd
   Harrison
   Jackson
   Jefferson
   Lawrence
   Monroe
   Orange
   Scott
   Washington

3. BLUFFTON
   (Fred F. Park, Prin.)
   Blackford
   Grant
   Huntington
   Jay
   Wabash
   Wells

4. COLUMBIA CITY
   (Donald S. Weeks, Prin.)
   LaGrange
   Noble
   Steuben
   Whitley

5. CROWN POINT
   (Roger Childress, Prin.)
   Benton
   Jasper
   Lake (Schools not assigned to Hammond)
   Newton
   Porter

6. ELKHART
   (Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.)
   Elkhart
   Fulton
   Kosciusko
   Marshall

7. EVANSVILLE
   (Bosse, Sponsor)
   Crawford
   Daviess
   Dubois
   Gibson
   Martin
   Perry
   Pike
   Posey
   Spencer
   Vanderburgh
   Warrick

8. FORT WAYNE
   (Elmhurst, Sponsor)
   Charles Eickhoff, Prin.)
   Adams
   Allen
   DeKalb

9. HAMMOND
   (Technical, Sponsor)
   Lake (Schools not assigned to Crown Point)
   Lake (Schools not assigned to Anderson and Lebanon)

10. INDIANAPOLIS
    (Shortridge, Sponsor)
    (H. Lloyd Green, Prin.)
    Marion

11. LA PORTE
    (Jack M. Hyde, Prin.)
    La Porte
    Pulaski
    Saint Joseph
    Starke

12. LEBANON
    (Donald Hipes, Prin.)
    Boone
    Clinton
    Fountain
    Hendricks
    Johnson
    Marion (Schools not assigned to Anderson and Indianapolis)
    Montgomery
    Morgan

13. LOGANSPORT
    (Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
    Carroll
    Cass
    Miami
    Tippecanoe
    White

14. MUNCIE
    (Southside, Sponsor)
    (Dr. Harold Huff, Prin.)
    Delaware
    Howard
    Randolph
    Tipton

15. RICHMOND
    (Harold Hanes, Prin.)
    Dearborn
    Decatur
    Fayette
    Franklin
    Henry
    Jennings
    Ohio
    Ripley
    Rush
    Switzerland
    Union
    Wayne

16. TERRE HAUTE
    (Garfield, Sponsor)
    Clay
    Greene
    Knox
    Owen
    Parke
    Putnam
    Sullivan
    Vermillion
    Vigo
    Warren

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the IHSAA shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. Entry lists must be in the hands of the Commissioner and the Center Principal COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 19, 1971, and cannot be accepted afterwards.

Note—Each year some schools file entry blanks, then fail to participate in the tournament for some unknown reason. The management makes all arrangements for these teams, and of course the arrangements are upset by the non-appearance of the entrants. You are requested not to file an entry blank unless you fully intend to enter a sectional meet. If for some reason, after filing an entry blank, it becomes necessary to withdraw, please notify the IHSAA Office and the Sectional Center Principal immediately.
Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Prizes—The IHSAA, will award a trophy to the winning team in each sectional. In case of a tie an additional hole or holes shall be played until a winner is determined.

Suitable ribbons will be provided by the IHSAA, for the members of the three teams qualifying for the Regional meet and the three low Medalists.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) players and the team must consist of four (4) of these six. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate. Players should be listed on the entry blank according to team position.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR REGIONAL MEET

Teams
The first three teams to finish in the sectional shall advance to the Regional Meet.

Only schools posting a team score at the completion of a Sectional Meet are eligible for placement or advancement.

Individuals
The three low medalist players in each sectional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in the regional meet competition.

Ties—In all cases of ties, either low-medallists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. These play-offs will be used to determine the trophy winner as well as determining the low-medallists or teams who will advance to the Regional Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 individuals are to advance to the Regional meet.

REGIONAL GOLF MEETS
FIFTH ANNUAL
Friday or Saturday, June 4 or 5
Time to Be Announced by Center School

ASSIGNMENT BY SECTIONAL CENTERS

1. BLOOMINGTON
   (John T. Jones, Prin.)
   Bedford
   Evansville
   Indianapolis
   Terre Haute

2. LaPORTE
   (Jack M. Hyde, Prin.)
   Crown Point
   Elkhart
   Hammond
   LaPorte

3. LOGANSPORT
   (Hugh Leeman, Prin.)
   Columbia City
   Fort Wayne
   Lebanon
   Logansport

4. RICHMOND
   (Harold E. Hanes, Prin.)
   Anderson
   Bluffton
   Muncie
   Richmond

Entrants—The first three qualifying teams and the three low medalists in each sectional meet will be eligible to compete in this meet.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principals.

Instructions and starting time schedule will be sent to each competing school prior to the meet by the Center Principal.

Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Medal Play—The meets will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played. Summer rules are to be used, unless it is decided by the manager of the meet and the Center Principal that the condition of the course makes the use of winter rules necessary.

Scoring—Each threesome or foursome will be made up of players from different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team or individual awards, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons will be provided by the IHSAA to the members of the three teams qualifying for the state meet. The three low Medalists will receive ribbons.
QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE MEET

Teams
The first three teams to finish in the regional shall advance to the state meet.

Individuals
The three low medalist players in each regional meet are eligible to compete as individuals in state meet competition.

Ties—In all cases of ties, either low-medallists or teams, an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken. The play-offs will be used to determine the winning teams as well as determining the low medalists who will advance to the State Meet. Only 3 teams and 3 low-medallists will advance to the State Meet.

STATE GOLF MEET
THIRTY-FIFTH ANNUAL
Friday, June 11
Old Oakland Golf Club
Oaklandon
11611 E. 75 St.

Management—The management of this meet rests solely with the Board of Control. Jack Keesling will represent the IHSAA and be in charge at the Golf Course.

Time—The tournament will begin at 9:00 A.M. (EST). All individuals or low medalists not members of a team must report at 8:45 A.M. and be ready to tee-off at 9:00 A.M. Tee-off times for teams will be drawn in the IHSAA office. Each team will be notified of its tee-off time. It shall report fifteen minutes in advance of its tee-off time.

Entrants—Individuals and teams qualifying according to the sectional regulations shall constitute the entrants for the State Meet. (Teams must be composed of any four of the six certified entrants.)

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.

Transportation—Will be paid by the IHSAA for all actual contestants, one coach and the Principal.

Entertainment—Noon meals will not be furnished by the IHSAA. Snacks may be purchased at the Club House.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school. Medals will be presented to the winning team members of first, second and third places and the three low medalists.

Medal Play—The Tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 56 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each threensome will be made up of players from three different schools if possible. The players will count, and keep score for each other.

Ties—in case of a tie for the team or individual awards an additional hole or holes shall be played until the tie is broken.

Practice Limitations—All contestants (including those who are Club members) will be limited to one practice round on this course between June 7 (Monday) and June 10 (Thursday). Regular play by contestants is not permissible on this course during these four days.

Coaches must arrange for a specific time and date in advance by calling the clubhouse at 317-828-4791. There will be no charge for this practice round. COACHES MUST ACCOMPANY THEIR PLAYERS to the Course.

Contestants shall not play practice rounds on this course on the day of the meet.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CARMEI</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>John O'Neal, 68; Russell Craig, 76; Steve Norris, 71; Bill McDaniel, 76.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MADISON HEIGHTS</td>
<td>295</td>
<td>Richard Todd, 74; Bruce Mills, 70; Bradley Manifold, 74; Frederick McGuire, 74.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARREN CENTRAL</td>
<td>298</td>
<td>Mike Hacker, 72; Jeff Doty, 81; Mike Landram, 71; Wyman Stewart, 74.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOW MEDALISTS: John O'Neal, Carmel, 68; Mike Landram, Warren Central, 71; *Steve Amick, Greenfield Central, 71; Steve Norris, Carmel, 71.

*Winner of Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

3. Warren Central ....... 298 13. Hamilton Southeastern .... 341
5. Anderson ............... 304 15. Eastern Hancock ......... 359
9. Lapel ................. 324
10. Pendleton Heights .... 327

381
School | Team Score | Individual Scores
---|---|---
SALEM | 313 | Gary Martin, 79; Jim Pugh, 79; William House, 79; David Brown, 76.
COLUMBUS | 314 | Tom Sandlin, 77; Terry Emerson, 82; Dave Gilmore, 80; Tom Rust, 78.
BLOOMINGTON | 320 | Stephen Cohen, 84; Joseph Sibbit, 79; Richard Voyles, 77; Robert Spencer, 80.

LOW MEDALISTS: Larry Woertz, Corydon, 73; Steve Peterson, Bedford, 76; Tom Rust, Columbus, 78.

*Winner of Play-off.

**SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Salem</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>15. Bloomington University, 354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Bloomington</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>17. Floyd Central, 362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Madison</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>20. Brown County, 369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Clarksville</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>22. Edgewood, 376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Seymour</td>
<td>339</td>
<td>25. Orleans, 404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Jeffersonville</td>
<td>351</td>
<td>27. Southwestern, 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Scottsburg</td>
<td>358</td>
<td>Shawnee Memorial forfeited.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MARION**

School | Team Score | Individual Scores
---|---|---
MARION | 297 | Bill Scott, 75; Mark Erlewine, 74; Kent Moore, 72; Michael Donald, 76.
NORWELL | 314 | John Bynum, 70; Gary Gilliom, 71; Mike Walton, 81; Kevin Lockwood, 92.
MANCHESTER | 322 | Thomas Frantz, 79; Jerry Pottinger, 82; Bari Faudree, 83; Randy Johnson, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: John Bynum, Norwell, 70; Gary Gilliom, Norwell, 71; Kent Moore, Marion, 72.

**BLOUFFTON**

School | Team Score | Individual Scores
---|---|---
MERRILLVILLE | 331 | Robert Poore, 78; Henry Wichmanowski, 80; Walter Warne, 85; Bob Rodolph, 88.

*Winner of Play-off.

**HAMILTON**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. East Noble</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>7. Lakeland, 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Hamilton</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>7. South Whitley, 355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Columbia City</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>9. Prairie Heights, 367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Angola</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>10. Westview, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Charlestown</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>11. West Noble, 388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Central Noble</td>
<td>348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COLUMBIA CITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Marion</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>9. Wabash, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Norwell</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>10. Southwood, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Manchester</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>11. Huntingon Catholic, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Oak Hill</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>13. Southern Wells, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Madison Grant</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>15. Mississinewa, 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eastbrook</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>16. Redkey, 440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Marion</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>9. Wabash, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Norwell</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>10. Southwood, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Manchester</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>11. Huntingon Catholic, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Oak Hill</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>13. Southern Wells, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Madison Grant</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>15. Mississinewa, 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eastbrook</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>16. Redkey, 440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CROWN POINT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Marion</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>9. Wabash, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Norwell</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>10. Southwood, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Manchester</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>11. Huntingon Catholic, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Oak Hill</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>13. Southern Wells, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Madison Grant</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>15. Mississinewa, 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eastbrook</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>16. Redkey, 440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Winner of Play-off.

**VALPARAISO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Marion</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>9. Wabash, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Norwell</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>10. Southwood, 348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Manchester</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>11. Huntingon Catholic, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Oak Hill</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>13. Southern Wells, 360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Madison Grant</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>15. Mississinewa, 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Eastbrook</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>16. Redkey, 440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Winner of Play-off.
### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>Jeff Johnson, 81; Craig Light, 79; Denny Hepler, 81; Mike Harris, 89.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>Doug Zimmerman, 78; Randy Turey, 80; Dave Zimmerman, 82; Scott Gross, 89.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>Terry Weiss, 78; Joe LeFevre, 80; Chris Darling, 84; John Banks, 80.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LOW MEDALISTS
- Craig Light, Warsaw, 75; Art Beer, Bremen, 78.
- Terry Weiss, Elkhart, 76; Art Beer, Bremen, 78.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>Larry Bohne, 75; Bill Lamkins, 79; Tom Loehr, 81; Jeff Musgrave, 74.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmhurst</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>Edward Hagan, 79; Robert Roberts, 78; Jeff Baker, 79; Michael McCaleavey, 79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Daniel Johnson, 79; Terry Dixon, 79; James Bradway, 78; Steve Adelman, 84.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>George Armstrong, 77; Tom Brandon, 85; Bill Schaab, 80; Monte Gunzenhauser, 80.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LOW MEDALISTS
- Frank Novak, Snider, 74; Tom Till, Central Catholic, 75; *Winner of Play-off.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Luers</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>Edward Hagan, 79; Robert Roberts, 78; Jeff Baker, 79; Michael McCaleavey, 79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmhurst</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>Daniel Johnson, 79; Terry Dixon, 79; James Bradway, 78; Steve Adelman, 84.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>George Armstrong, 77; Tom Brandon, 85; Bill Schaab, 80; Monte Gunzenhauser, 80.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LOW MEDALISTS
- Frank Novak, Snider, 74; Tom Till, Central Catholic, 75; *Winner of Play-off.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bishop Luers</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>Dan Collins, North Side, 77; *Winner of Play-off.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elmhurst</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>Edward Hagan, 79; Robert Roberts, 78; Jeff Baker, 79; Michael McCaleavey, 79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Daniel Johnson, 79; Terry Dixon, 79; James Bradway, 78; Steve Adelman, 84.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>George Armstrong, 77; Tom Brandon, 85; Bill Schaab, 80; Monte Gunzenhauser, 80.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LOW MEDALISTS
- Frank Novak, Snider, 74; Tom Till, Central Catholic, 75; *Winner of Play-off.
MUNSTER 326 Mark Miller, 87; Roger Clark, 81; Dennis Dietrich, 77; Tim Pegelow, 81.

GAVIT 337 Alan Kotso, 83; Terry Hlavaty, 88; Kim Karleµ, 81; Ronnie Kotso, 85.

LOW MEDALISTS: Joe Piatek, Whiting, 71*; James Roberts, Wallace, 72; Tim Wise, Wallace, 73.

*New Record.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Wallace .................. 305
2. Munster ................. 326
3. Gavit .................... 337

11. Hammond High ........ 353
12. Griffith .............. 358

LOW MEDALISTS: Joe Piatek, Whiting, 71*; James Roberts, Wallace, 72; Tim Wise, Wallace, 73.

1. Whiting ............... 352
2. Griffith .............. 353

INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL TECHNICAL

School Team Score Individual Score
CATHEDRAL 308 Jim Russell, 72; Tom McShane, 76; Richard Jones, 78; Joe Stark, 85.

NORTH CENTRAL 311 Robert Barker, 76; Terry Shephard, 73; Tom Conner, 80; Bob Peterson, 77.

BEN DAVIS 323 David Poland, 81; Jeff Ludlow, 78; Dan Helm, 84; Mark Croce, 86.

LOW MEDALISTS: Jim Russell, Cathedral, 72; Jeff Ludlow, Ben Davis, 78; Tom McShane, Cathedral, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Cathedral .................. 308
2. North Central ............ 311
3. Ben Davis ................. 323

11. Franklin Central ....... 345
12. Hammond Technical ..... 355

Triton Central withdrew.

LEBANON

School Team Score Individual Score
FRANKLIN 322 Bobby Murphy, 81; John Hardin, 79; Greg Ayers, 79; Kevin Thompson, 82.

LEBANON 322 Randy Denger, 82; Jack Taylor, 76; Dan Martin, 84; Rick Whitlatch, 80.

BREBEUF 329 Bob Lindenschmidt, 78; Bill Argus, 84; Greg Boyd, 84; Rick Kingsley, 83.

LOW MEDALISTS: Doug Keller, Center Grove, 78; Jack Taylor, Lebanon, 76; Bob Lindenschmidt, Brebeuf, 78.

1. South Bend Adams ....... 314

886
SUMMARY OF TEAM STANDINGS

1. Franklin 321 8. Greenwood 364
2. Lebanon 322 9. Center Grove 370
3. Brebeuf 329 10. Whitley 375
5. Frankfort 350 12. Mooresville 389
7. Speedway 350 14. Pike 398
8. Attica 364 15. North Central 404
9. Logansport 311 16. Lafayette Jefferson 442


LOW MEDALISTS: Rick McKim, Logansport, 75; *Kevin Flynn, Lafayette Central Catholic, 76; Jack Vaughan, Lafayette Central Catholic, 76. *Winner in Play-off.

LOGANSPORT

School Team Score Individual Scores
LOGANSPORT 311 Charles Hamm, 77; Rick McKim, 76; Fred Hinkle, 80; Randy Kitchell, 79.
WEST LAFAYETTE 319 Dan Frickey, 77; Jeff Porter, 79; Rolf Lokke, 82; Robb Bertel, 81.
PERU 323 Ron King, 77; Craig Webb, 84; Roy Arwood, 81; Jake Tschin, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Rick McKim, Logansport, 75; *Kevin Flynn, Lafayette Central Catholic, 76; Jack Vaughan, Lafayette Central Catholic, 76. *Winner in Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Logansport 311 10. Pioneer 354
2. West Lafayette 319 11. Carroll 355
3. Peru 329 12. Harrison 360
5. Delphi 328 14. Wolcott 373
6. Maconaquah 333 15. Frontier 381
7. Lewis Cass 335 16. Caston 394
8. Lafayette Jefferson 343 17. Wainwright 402

MUNCIE

School Team Score Individual Scores
NORTHWESTERN 317 Sam Allen, 73; Kirk Hanaway, 76; Jeff Reising, 80; Mark Messingill, 82.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond 293 12. Shenandoah 346
2. Rushville 319 13. Centerville 353
3. Connersville 323 14. Hagerstown 358
6. Aurora 331 17. Lawrenceburg 373
8. Newcastle 335 19. Cambridge City 397
9. Milan 342 20. Liberty 401
10. Jennings County 343 21. Tri High 464
11. Blue River 346 389

KOKOMO HAWORTH

School Team Score Individual Scores
KOKOMO HAWORTH 320 John Smeltzer, 77; Mike Miles, 83; Rich Wiley, 86; Steve Taylor, 75;
NORTHSIDE 322 Steve Keene, 77; Richard McGuire, 82; Don Gaillion, 81; Mike Blume, 82.

LOW MEDALISTS: *Rick Study, Winchester, 73; Sam Allen, Northwestern, 73; *Steve Taylor, Kokomo Haworth, 75; Mike Stevens, Delta, 75. *Winner in Play-off.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Northwestern 317 10. Union City 343
3. Northside 322 18. Western 351
5. Delta 328 15. Monroe Central 365
7. Muncie Central 335 17. Wel-Del 374
8. Southside 336 18. Daleville 376
10. Burris 343 20. Union 443

RICHMOND

School Team Score Individual Scores
RICHMOND 293 Carl Runnels, 71; Kevin McClure, 73; Randy Sayler, 74; Gary Griffin, 75.
RUSHVILLE 319 Marc McCane, 83; Terry Showalter, 79; Jeff Jones, 73; Jim Miller, 76.
CONNERSVILLE 322 David Harris, 85; Mike Burke, 80; Jack Breckman, 79; Ed Brack, 76;

LOW MEDALISTS: Carl Runnels, Richmond, 71; Steve Ronaker, Brookville, 71; Gary Biddinger, South Decatur, 72.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Richmond 293 12. Shenandoah 346
2. Rushville 319 13. Centerville 353
3. Connersville 323 14. Hagerstown 358
6. Aurora 331 17. Lawrenceburg 373
8. Newcastle 335 19. Cambridge City 397
9. Milan 342 20. Liberty 401
10. Jennings County 343 21. Tri High 464
11. Blue River 346 389
## TERRE HAUTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VINCENNES LINCOLN</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>Steve Tiek, 78; Mark Westfall, 78; Scott McFarland, 75; Scott Foncannon, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILEY</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>Charles Adamson, 81; Thomas Cain, 78; Michael Wolf, 77; Robert Olah, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERSTMeyer</td>
<td>322</td>
<td>Steve Pollock, 80; Greg Kluesner, 80; Mike Kendall, 83; Jim Rostek, 79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOW MEDALISTS: Earl Elliott, Schulte, 74; *Steve Stanger; Owen Valley, 75; Scott McFarland, Vincennes Lincoln, 75; *Winner in Play-off.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Vincennes Lincoln ...... 311 12. North Knox .... , , .. , , , 349
2. Wiley ................ 317 13. Schulte .. , ............ , 354
4. Columbus .............. 324 15. Rex Mundi ....... 331
5. Vincennes Lincoln ...... 327 16. West Vigo ......... 346

### RESULTS OF REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

#### BLOOMINGTON

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLOOMINGTON</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>Joseph Wm. Sibbitt, 73; Stephen Cohen, 80; Richard Voyles, 78; Robert Spencer, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALEM</td>
<td>315</td>
<td>Gary Martin, 74; Jim Pugh, 71; William House, 80; David Brown, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>James Russell, 73; Tom McShane, 85; Richard Jones, 85; Joe Stark, 78</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOW MEDALISTS: Jim Pugh, Salem, 71; *James Russell, Cathedral, 78; Charles Adamson, Terre Haute Wiley, 73; *Winner in Play-off.

#### LA PORTE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WARSAW</td>
<td>305</td>
<td>Jeff Johnson, 74; Craig Light, 78; Denny Hepler, 74; Mike Harris, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA PORTE</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>Bruce Gronda, 78; Kenneth Shuttleworth, 80; Tim Rempala, 81; William Euler, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARY WALLACE</td>
<td>319</td>
<td>William Lashenik, 84; James Roberts, 74; Ben Darter, 78; Tim Wise, 86</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOW MEDALISTS: *James Roberts, Wallace, 74; Denny Hepler, Warsaw, 74; Jeff Johnson, Warsaw, 74; *Winner in Play-off.

### SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDINGS

1. Warsaw .............. 305 8. Crown Point ........... 333
2. LaPorte ............. 317 9. Elkhart ............ 333
3. Gary Wallace ........ 319 10. Valparaiso ....... 335
6. Merrillville ........ 328 13. South Bend ........ 331
7. S. Bend Adams ........ 331

#### LOGANSPORT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAST NOBLE</td>
<td>302</td>
<td>Thomas Radcliffe, 72; Bradley Nelson, 80; Steven Desper, 78; Jeffrey Davis, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BISHOP LUERS</td>
<td>306</td>
<td>Edward Hagen, 73; Robert Robertson, 78; Jeff Baker, 74; Michael McAleavey, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERU</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>Ron King, 75; Craig Webb, 76; Roy Arwood, 74; Jake Tschinaik, 81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LOW MEDALISTS: Frank Novak, Ft. Wayne Snider, 70; James Bradow, Elmhurst, 71; Thomas Radcliffe, East Noble, 72.
SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. East Noble ............ 302
2. Bishop Luers .......... 306
3. Peru .................. 306
4. Logansport .......... 307
5. Hamilton ............ 310
6. West Lafayette ...... 310
7. Brebeuf ............. 313
8. Elmhurst ........... 316
9. Franklin ............. 317
10. Columbia City ....... 326
11. Lebanon (Did not finish)

*Winner in Play-off.

RICHMOND

School | Team Score | Individual Scores
--- | --- | ---
CARMEL | 308 | John O'Neal, 71; Russell Craig, 76; Steve Norris, 83; Bill McDaniel, 78.
MARION | 309 | Bill Scott, 74; Mark Erlewine, 74; Kent Moore, 79; Michael Donald, 82.
NORTHWESTERN | 313 | Sam Allen, 75; Kirk Hanaway, 76; Jeff Reising, 81; Mark Massingill, 81.

LOW MEDALISTS: Gary Biddinger, South Decatur, 71; John O'Neal, Carmel, 71; John Smeltzer, Kokomo Haworth, 75.

SUMMARY OF FINAL TEAM STANDING

1. Carmel ............ 308
2. Marion .......... 309
3. Northwestern ... 313
4. Richmond ....... 313
5. Warren Central . 314
6. Kokomo Haworth 320
7. Madison Heights . 321
8. Connersville... 328
9. Muncie Northside. 329
10. Norwell ....... 341
11. Manchester .. 342
12. Rushville ....... 342

RESUL'TS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Team Score</th>
<th>Individual Scores</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CARMEL</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>John O'Neal, 74, 76-150; Russell Craig, 79, 76-155; Steve Norris, 77, 80-157; Bill McDaniel, 74, 77-151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARY WALLACE</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>William Lasheunk, 72, 75-147; James Roberts, 77, 80-157; Ben Daver, 80, 79-157; Tim Wise, 76, 80-156.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLOOMINGTON</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>Bill Sibbitt, 77, 75-155; Steve Cohen, 75, 77-152; Richard Voyles, 73, 75-157; Bob Spencer, 82, 80-162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARION</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>Mark Erlewine, 75, 79-154; Bill Scott, 79, 81-160; Kent Moore, 81, 77-158; Mike Donald, 75, 77-152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WARSAW</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>Jeff Johnson, 78, 78-156; Craig Light, 74, 76-150; Denny Hepler, 80, 76-156; Mike Harris, 82, 85-167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORT WAYNE LEURS</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Ed Hagen, 81, 80-161; Robert Robertson, 77, 80-157; Jeff Baker, 79, 80-162; Mike McAlevey, 76, 76-152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST NOBLE</td>
<td>328</td>
<td>Tom Radcliffe, 80, 81-161; Brad Nelson, 73, 78-157; Steve Desper, 73, 79-162; Jeff Davis, 81, 87-168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAPORTE</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>Bruce Genda, 76, 81-156; Kenneth Shuttleworth, 84, 76-152; Tim Rempala, 84, 84-188; William Euler, 76, 82-168.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERU</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>Ron King, 83, 80-163; Craig Web, 78, 77-155; Roy Arwood, 82, 78-169; Jake Tschinlak, 86, 31-167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SALEM</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>Gary Martin, 76, 82-158; Jim Pugh, 80, 81-161; William House, 79, 80-169; David Brown, 80, 88-168.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NORTHWESTERN (KOKOMO)
(655) Sam Allen, 76, 82—158; Kirk Kanaway, 81, 73—154; Jeff Reising, 81, 89—170; Mark Massengill, 87, 83—170.

INDIANAPOLIS CATHEDRAL
(668) Jim Russell, 81, 80—161; Tom McShane, 83, 81—164; Richard Jones, 83, 97—180; Joe Stark, 80, 83—163.

INDIVIDUAL SCORES (36 Holes): William Lashenik, Gary Wallace, 72, 75—147; John O’Neal, Carmel, 74, 70—146; Craig Light, Warsaw, 74, 76—150; Bill McDaniel, Carmel, 74, 77—151; Bill Sibbitt, Bloomington, 77, 75—152; Steve Cohen, Bloomington, 75, 77—152; Mike Donald, Marion, 75, 77—152; Mike McAlevey, Fort Wayne Luers, 76, 76—152; Steve Deaper, East Noble, 73, 79—152; Mark Erlewine, Marion, 75, 70—154; Kirk Hanaway, Northwestern (Kokomo), 81, 75—156; Russell Craig, Carmel, 79, 76—155; Craig Webb, Peru, 78, 75—155; Tim Wise, Gary Wallace, 76, 80—156; Jeff Johnson, Warsaw, 78, 75—156; Danny Hopler, Warsaw, 80, 76—156; Brad Nelson, East Noble, 79, 78—157; Steve Norris, Carmel, 77, 80—157; Richard Voyles, Bloomington, 79, 78—157; Robert Robertson, Fort Wayne Luers, 77, 80—157; James Roberts, Gary Wallace, 78, 80—158; Ben Darter, Gary Wallace, 80, 77—157; Bruce Grenda, LaPorte, 75, 81—157; William Euler, LaPorte, 75, 82—157; Kent Moore, Marion, 81, 75—156; Gary Martin, Salem, 76, 82—158; Sam Allen, Northwestern (Kokomo), 76, 85—161; William House, Salem, 79, 80—160; Bill Scott, Marion, 79, 81—160; Roy Arwood, Peru, 82, 78—160; Jim Russell, Indianapolis Cathedral, 81, 80—161; Ed Hagen, Fort Wayne Luers, 81, 80—161; Jim Pugh, Salem, 80, 81—161; Tom Radcliffe, East Noble, 80, 81—161; Bob Spencer, Bloomington, 83, 80—162; Kenneth Shuttleworth, LaPorte, 84, 75—162; Joe Stark, Indianapolis Cathedral, 80, 85—165; Ron King, Peru, 88, 89—168; Tom McShane, Indianapolis Cathedral, 83, 81—164; Jeff Baker, Fort Wayne Luers, 80, 85—165; Jake Tschiniak, Peru, 86, 81—167; Mike Harris, Warsaw, 82, 85—167; Jeff Davis, East Noble, 81, 87—168; David Brown, Salem, 80, 88—168; Tim Rempala, LaPorte, 84, 84—168; Jeff Reising, Northwestern (Kokomo), 81, 89—170; Mark Massengill, Kokomo, 87, 85—172; Richard Jones, Indianapolis Cathedral, 82, 97—179.

LOW MEDALISTS: Gary Biddinger, South Decatur, 146; William Lashenik, Gary Wallace, 147; James Bardow, Fort Wayne Elmhurst, 149.

PREVIOUS STATE GOLF CHAMPIONS
1932—Lafayette Jefferson
1933—Indianapolis Technical
1934—Columbus
1935—Indianapolis Shortridge
1936—Indianapolis Technical
1937—Indianapolis Shortridge
1938—Franklin—South Bend Riley
1939—Bloomington
1940—Michigan City
1941—Richmond
1942—1946—IHSAA MEETS Discontinued
1947—Indianapolis Technical
1948—Indianapolis Technical
1949—Indianapolis Shortridge
1950—Indianapolis Shortridge
1951—South Bend Central
1952—Anderson
1953—Anderson
1954—Crawfordsville
1955—Anderson
1956—Crawfordsville
1957—Indianapolis Shortridge
1958—Kokomo—Madison Heights (Anderson)
1959—Ft. Wayne Catholic
1960—LaPorte
1961—Indianapolis Washington
1962—South Bend Riley
1963—Madison Heights (Anderson)
1964—South Bend Riley
1965—Bloomington University
1966—Marion
1967—Madison Heights (Anderson)
1968—Madison Heights (Anderson)
1969—North Central (Indianapolis)
1970—Carmel
1971—Carmel
GARY BIDDINGER
South Decatur High School
1971 Low Medalist
FRED A. KEESLING AWARD

For twenty-four consecutive years Mr. Fred A. Keesling, Assistant Superintendent of schools of the Lawrence School Corporation, represented the IHSAA as Manager of the State Golf Meets.

His efficiency, honesty, and emphasis on fair play were greatly respected and appreciated by all who participated in the State Meets. Since last year's State Golf Meet, Mr. Keesling passed away.

The IHSAA Board of Control awarded its first FRED A. KEESLING AWARD FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE to an outstanding participant in the State Golf Meet in 1971. The recipient of this plaque must excel in mental attitude, scholarship and school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in golf.

The recipient was Gary Biddinger of South Decatur High School.
### 1971 SECTIONAL GOLF MEETS

**NO RECEIPTS:**

**EXPENDITURES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center School</th>
<th>Meet Director</th>
<th>Referees</th>
<th>Green Fees</th>
<th>Misc.</th>
<th>Deficit Paid by IHSAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>$ 25.00</td>
<td>$ 30.00</td>
<td>$ 68.00</td>
<td>$ 4.59</td>
<td>$ 127.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>128.00</td>
<td>4.70</td>
<td>187.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>20.00</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>10.00</td>
<td>175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>88.00</td>
<td>4.36</td>
<td>132.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.04</td>
<td>59.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>84.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>170.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>88.00</td>
<td>1.76</td>
<td>144.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Porte</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>115.00</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>174.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.52</td>
<td>56.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>2.52</td>
<td>152.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>188.00</td>
<td>1.68</td>
<td>224.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td><strong>$325.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$405.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1164.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$41.17</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1935.17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paid by IHSAA:
- C. B. Dyer Company (trophies) .................................
- Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) .................................

Total Sectional Golf Deficit Paid by IHSAA ........... $2248.07

### 1971 REGIONAL GOLF MEETS

**NO RECEIPTS:**

**EXPENDITURES:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center School</th>
<th>Meet Director</th>
<th>Referees</th>
<th>Green Fees</th>
<th>Misc.</th>
<th>Deficit Paid by IHSAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$ 25.00</td>
<td>$ 30.00</td>
<td>$ 135.00</td>
<td>$ 2.00</td>
<td>$ 192.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>94.00</td>
<td>3.36</td>
<td>152.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>81.00</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>136.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>25.00</td>
<td>30.00</td>
<td>104.00</td>
<td>8.13</td>
<td>167.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Totals</strong></td>
<td><strong>$100.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$120.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$414.00</strong></td>
<td><strong>$13.89</strong></td>
<td><strong>$947.89</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Paid by IHSAA:
- Wilson Award Ribbons (ribbons) .................................

Total Regional Golf Deficit Paid by IHSAA ........... $655.69
The LaPorte High School Slicers, who won the first Indiana High School Baseball Tournament Series in 1967, are now the first team to win the championship twice. Four hundred thirty schools, a new record, participated in the sixty-four sectional tournaments. This represented better than 98% of the entire membership.

For the first time the State Tournament was held at Columbian Park in Lafayette. Columbus and Clarksville made their initial appearances in the final four.

LaPorte defeated the Columbus Bulldogs 2-1 in the first game. LaPorte's Tom King struck out twelve batters and walked one to run his season record to 17-1. LaPorte scored solo runs in the first and sixth innings while the Bulldogs scored their lone run in the bottom of the sixth. After a shaky start, Clint Moran of Columbus pitched a fine game.

The Lafayette Bronchos defeated the Clarksville Generals 5-2. The two teams were tied 2-2 at the end of the second inning but the Bronchos scored two more runs in the third for a 4-2 lead. In the seventh inning, the Bronchos scored one more run. In the bottom of the seventh, the Generals made a serious and desperate effort to score some runs. With the first two batters on base by way of walks and the third batter with a 2-1 count, reliever Rick Ponto masterfully struck out the side and saved the game for Lafayette.

In the final game, LaPorte ended Lafayette's 31 game winning streak by beating the Bronchos 4-1. In the second inning, LaPorte scored a run on a tremendous home run over the right field fence by catcher Mark Yates. The Slicers scored another run in the third and two more insurance runs in the fifth inning. Lafayette's only run came in the fifth inning. The championship left LaPorte with a 33-4 record, while Lafayette ended with a 41-3 record.

The Board of Control unanimously selected Mark Yates of LaPorte as the recipient of the fifth annual L. V. Phillips Award. The recipient of this award must excel in scholarship, mental attitude, school citizenship, as well as athletic ability in baseball.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT SERIES

—Reprinted from May, 1971 Bulletin

THE FIFTH ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Championship Baseball Tournament and announces the plan in full; with the understanding that the Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the plan and arrangements for any and all tournaments if conditions arise making changes advisable or cancellations necessary.

The following bases were used in selecting sectional, regional and semi-state centers: (1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Invitation.

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. BALL—The Board of Control has selected the Spalding #1 ball as the official ball for the 1971 tournament series. Practice balls must be furnished by competing schools.

2. LENGTH OF GAME—All Tournament games are scheduled for seven innings, unless shortened by weather conditions or the game ends in a tie, in which case the game will continue until one team is the winner.

A game shall also end when, if after five innings, a team is 10 or more runs behind and has completed its turn at bat. (Exception—the final state championship game).

3. OFFICIAL RULES—The Baseball Rules 1971 National Alliance Edition, will be the Official Rules in all games and tournaments, except as modified by the IHSAA.

4. SCHOOLS ELIGIBLE—All schools having full membership in the IHSAA are eligible to enter teams in the tournament series. Each eligible school may enter a team in the tournament series even though its second semester may end before or during the tournaments.

However, only those students who are eligible at the close of school may be used on the tournament team. Seniors who may have graduated at the close of the second semester may participate in the tournament provided they meet all other eligibility requirements.

5. SINGLE ELIMINATION—All phases of the IHSAA Tournament are based on the single elimination plan.

6. MEN IN UNIFORM—In each of the tournaments, no school shall have more than eighteen players, the team coach (or coaches) and two managers (one of whom must be the bat boy). The eighteen players shall be the ones certified for the tournament. Trainers not in uniform may be permitted on the bench.

The only representatives of a school allowed on the bench are the players, coaches, managers, and a trainer.

7. COACHER'S BOXES—The Coach's Boxes may be occupied by two coaches, one coach and one member of the team or two members of the team and all must be in uniform.
8. PITCHING REGULATION—A pitcher may not pitch in more than ten (10) innings in any three consecutive calendar days. This period begins when he officially enters the games as a pitcher.

9. DECISIONS OF UMPIRES FINAL—The decisions of the umpires are final and protests arising from the decisions of the umpires or any inadvertent misinterpretation of the rules will not be considered by the IHSAA.

10. HEAD PROTECTOR REQUIRED—Each batter and runner in all IHSAA games and tournaments are required to wear a head protector. "LINERTYPE" HEAD PROTECTORS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED.

11. PRE-GAME PRACTICE—Each team will be allowed 15 minutes practice before each game to be used as the coach sees fit. Prior to the championship game, 20 minutes will be allotted each team for batting practice and 10 minutes for fielding, weather permitting.

12. HOME TEAM—The first named team in each game throughout the entire tournament is always designated as the "Home Team." It shall have a choice of dugout except when participating against the host team.

13. CONDUCT OF COACHES AND PLAYERS:
   A. No coach, player or other person officially connected with the team shall be permitted to smoke on the bench or playing field either during practice or while a game is in progress.
   B. No coach or other school official shall, during the progress of a game, be allowed on the field of play except by permission of the game officials.
   C. Except for those coaches or eligible players who may be serving as coaches at first or third base and players legally in the "next batter" boxes, all other coaches, managers, substitutes and players awaiting their turn at bat shall remain on the players' bench. Umpires will be instructed to enforce this rule to the limit.
   D. The captain and the head coach shall be the official spokesmen and the sole representatives of their team in all communications with the officials.
   E. Abusive remarks to game officials by coaches or players shall be regarded as unsportsmanlike conduct. The offender or offenders shall be disqualified and removed from the bench and playing field.

14. INTERRUPTED GAMES—Interrupted tourney games shall start at the point of interruption until it is an official game in accordance with Rule 4, Section 2, Article 4 (a) & (b) of the Official Rules.

Example: At the end of the second inning, game is interrupted by rain. When play is resumed either on that day or a following day the same line-ups shall be used and the game will proceed from the point of interruption. Runs, count on batter, baserunners, etc. shall be the same when the game is resumed.

If 5 full innings or more have been played at the time of interruption, it is a regulation game.

15. COACHES CONFERENCES—Each team may be granted not more than three charged conferences during a game, without penalty, to permit a coach or his representative to confer with a defensive player or players. PENALTY—for any charged conference in excess of three, the pitcher must be removed as pitcher for the duration of the game.

Each team when on offense may be granted not more than one charged conference per inning to permit the coach or any of that team's personnel to confer with base runners and/or the batter. The umpire shall deny any subsequent offensive team requests for charged conferences.

Time granted for an obviously incapacitated player shall not constitute a charged time out.

16. FIELD MARKINGS—The playing field shall be marked in accordance with Rule 1, Section 2, Article 1. The foul lines should be extended a minimum of 250 feet from home base.

17. UMPIRES—Three umpires will be assigned by the IHSAA to all sectional and regional tournaments. Four umpires will be assigned to all semi-state and state tournaments.

18. PLAYING SCHEDULES—All pairings for all tournaments will be made by a chance drawing by the Board of Control on May 14, 1971. Games will be played according to the way they are drawn on the schedule.

Weather permitting, a minimum of one and one-half hours is strongly recommended between the end of the second semi-final game and the beginning of the championship game.

19. The re-entry Rule 3-1-3 will NOT be used in any of the State Sponsored Baseball Tournaments. A Withdrawn Player shall not re-enter the game.

SECTIONAL TOURNAMENTS
May 24-29, 1971

Many schools have been assigned by counties but there are a number of exceptions. Some changes were made to equalize the number of participating teams resulting in better balanced schedules or the use of less school time. The plan is to have no fewer than 6 teams and no more than 8 teams in each tournament, and the tentative assignment of all schools is given in the list which follows. The winners will constitute the teams in the Regional Tournaments according to assignment. ENTRY LISTS ARE NECESSARY. AN ENTRY BLANK IS ENCLOSED.
### CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. **ANDERSON**  
   Noel Douglass, Prin.  
   Alesandria  
   Anderson  
   Elwood Willkie  
   Frankton  
   Highland  
   Lapel  
   Madison Heights  
   (Anderson)  

2. **ATTICA**  
   Parker B. Eaton, Prin.  
   Attica  
   Covington  
   Fountain Central (Veedersburg)  
   Pine Village  
   Seeger (West Lebanon)  
   Southwestern (Lafayette)  
   Williamstown  

3. **BATESVILLE**  
   Richard L. Lenon, Prin.  
   Batesville  
   Brookville  
   Cat-Can-Del (Osgood)  
   Laurel  
   Milan  
   South Ripley (Versailles)  
   Sunman  
   Whitewater (Cedar Grove)  

4. **BEDFORD**  
   Dr. Billy L. Abel, Prin.  
   Bedford  
   Fayetteville (Bedford)  
   Medora  
   Mitchell  
   Needmore (Bedford)  
   Oolitic  
   Shawswick (Bedford)  
   Tunnelton  

5. **BELLMONT**  
   (Decatur)  
   Hubert Zerkel, Prin.  
   Adams Central (Monroe)  
   Bellmont (Decatur)  
   Bryant  
   Heritage (Monroe)  

6. **BLOOMINGTON**  
   John T. Jones, Prin.  
   Bloomington:  
   High  
   University  
   Eastern (Bloomfield)  
   Edgewood (Etting)  
   Smithville  
   Unionville  

7. **BLUFFTON**  
   Fred F. Park, Prin.  
   Bluffton  
   Elmhurst (FW)  
   Huntington North  
   Norwell (Ossian)  
   Pennington  
   Portland  
   Southern Wells (Poneto)  

8. **BOONVILLE**  
   Paul D. Tevault, Prin.  
   Boonville  
   Castle (Newburgh)  
   Chestney  
   Dale  
   Tecumseh (Lynnville)  
   Winslow  

9. **BRAZIL**  
   J. E. Pitts, Prin.  
   Brazil  
   Clay City  
   Rosedale  
   Schulte (T.H.)  
   Staunton  
   Van Buren (Brazil)  

10. **CASS**  
    (Walton)  
    Ralph Davis, Prin.  
    Cass (Walton)  
    Caston (Fulton)  
    Kewanna  
    Logansport  
    Macoquah  
    (Bunker Hill)  
    Peru  
    Pioneer (Royal Center)  

11. **CLINTON**  
    Keith H. Helms, Prin.  
    Clinton  
    Monticello  
    North Vermillion (Cayuga)  
    Rockville  
    Turkey Run (Marshall)  
    Waveland  

12. **COLUMBIA CITY**  
    Donald S. Weeks, Prin.  
    Columbia City  
    Homestead (FW)  
    Pierceton  
    South White  
    Warsaw  

13. **COLUMBUS**  
    Judd C. Erne, Prin.  
    Brown County (Nashville)  
    Columbus  
    Edinburgh  
    Hamlet (Hope)  
    Jennings County  
    (N. Vernon)  
    Southwestern  
    (Shelbyville)  

14. **CRAWFORDSVILLE**  
    Donald R. Schiller, Prin.  
    Coal Creek Central  
    (New Richmond)  
    Crawfordsville  
    Darlington  
    Leland  
    New Market  
    Wayne Town  

15. **CROWN POINT**  
    Roger R. Childress, Prin.  
    Crown Point  
    Hanover Central  
    (Cedar Lake)  
    Hebron  
    Kouts  
    Lake Central (St. John)  
    Lowell  

16. **DEKALB**  
    T. L. King, Prin.  
    Angola  
    DeKalb (Waterloo)  
    Eastside (Butler)  

17. **DELTA**  
    John Stobbs, Prin.  
    Albany  
    Delta (Muncie)  
    Dunlap  
    Monroe Central  
    (Parker)  
    Muncie Northside  
    Redkey  
    Wapharsi (Selma)  

18. **EASTBROOK**  
    Robert Monks, Prin.  
    Blackford (Hartford City)  
    Eastbrook (Marion)  
    Madison Grant (Fairmount)  
    Marion:  
    Bennett  
    High  
    Mississinewa (Gas City)  
    Oak Hill (Converse)  

19. **EAST CHICAGO**  
    Peter Ruchel, Director  
    East Chicago:  
    Roosevelt  
    Washington  
    Gary West Side  
    Griffith  
    Hammond Morton  
    Highland  

20. **ELKHART**  
    Dr. Richard Wilson, Prin.  
    Concord (Elkhart)  
    Elkhart  
    Jimtown (Elkhart)  
    Mishawaka:  
    High  
    Marian  
    Northridge (Middlebury)  
    Penn (Mishawaka)  

21. **EVANSVILLE**  
    (F.J. Reitz, Sponsor)  
    Delta Chastain, Prin.  
    Evansville:  
    Bosse  
    Central  
    Harrison  
    Mater Dei  
    North
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22. FRANKFORT</th>
<th>23. FRANKLIN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frank Goode, Prin.</td>
<td>William Breck, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll (Flora)</td>
<td>Center Grove (Greenwood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton Central (Michigantown)</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton Prairie (Frankfort)</td>
<td>Greenwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphi</td>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>Triton Central (Fairland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roseville</td>
<td>Whiteland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>24. GARY WALLACE</th>
<th>25. GARY WIRT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chesterton</td>
<td>Chesterton (East Gary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edison</td>
<td>Gary:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Andrean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Horace Mann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Roosevelt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wallace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Merrillville</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>26. GOSHEN</th>
<th>27. GREENCASTLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John G. Johnson, Prin.</td>
<td>Lloyd Cooper, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairfield (Goshen)</td>
<td>Cascade (Clayton)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>Cloverdale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentone</td>
<td>Northwood (Napane)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triton (Bourbon)</td>
<td>Wawasee (Syracuse)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>28. GREENFIELD CENTRAL</th>
<th>29. GREENSBURG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Eastern Hancock</td>
<td>Greensburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Charlotteville)</td>
<td>North Decatur (Greensburg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield Central</td>
<td>Rushville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrisstown</td>
<td>South Decatur (Greensburg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mt. Vernon (Fortville)</td>
<td>Waldron</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>30. HAMMOND</th>
<th>31. HOBART</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter Viellieu, Director</td>
<td>Harold Moody, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond:</td>
<td>Boone Grove</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>Hobart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garv</td>
<td>Lacrease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>Morgan Twp. (Valparaiso)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil</td>
<td>River Forest (Hobart)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical</td>
<td>Valparaiso</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Munster</td>
<td>Wheeler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>32. INDIANAPOLIS</th>
<th>33. JASPER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARLINGTON</td>
<td>Fred Hollinden, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Turner, Prin.</td>
<td>Dubois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis:</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td>Holland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Ripple</td>
<td>Huntingburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chateau</td>
<td>Jasper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for Deaf</td>
<td>Otwell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>34. JEFFERSONVILLE</th>
<th>35. KNIGHTSTOWN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Henry Reeves, Prin.</td>
<td>R. Stephen Tegarden, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlestown</td>
<td>Blue River (Mt. Summit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerksville</td>
<td>Carthage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henryville</td>
<td>Knightsown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>Morton Memorial (Knightstown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Washington</td>
<td>New Castle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence (Clarksville)</td>
<td>Shenandoah (Middletown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver Creek (Sellersburg)</td>
<td>Tri (Straughn)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>36. KOKOMO</th>
<th>37. LAFAYETTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frank G. Moore, Prin.</td>
<td>Jefferson (spons.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern (Greentown)</td>
<td>William Levering, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo:</td>
<td>Frontier (Brookston)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haworth</td>
<td>Harrison (Lafayette)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>Lafayette:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern (Kokomo)</td>
<td>Central Catholic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor (Center)</td>
<td>Jefferson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaiso</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri Central (Sharpsville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Western (Russiaville)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>38. LAKELAND</th>
<th>39. LAPORTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Central Noble (Albion)</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Noble</td>
<td>Michigan City:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Kendallville)</td>
<td>Elston</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fremont</td>
<td>Margaretta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeside (LaGrange)</td>
<td>New Prairie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Heights (LaGrange)</td>
<td>(New Carlisle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Noble (Ligonier)</td>
<td>Oregon-Davis (Grovetown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westview (Topols)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>40. LAVILLE</th>
<th>41. LEBANON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gaylord Toll, Prin.</td>
<td>Donald Hipes, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argos</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremen</td>
<td>New Ross</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culver Community</td>
<td>Sheridan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn (Walkerton)</td>
<td>Thornton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaVille (Lakeville)</td>
<td>Wells (Jamestown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Liberty</td>
<td>Zionsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>42. LOGGOOTEE</th>
<th>43. LOUTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Loglotee</td>
<td>New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Daviess (Elora)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43. MANCHESTER</td>
<td>Hamilton Southeastern (Noblesville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Noblesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tipton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Westfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44. MARTINSVILLE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton Southeastern (Noblesville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Noblesville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tipton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Westfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45. NEW ALBANY</td>
<td>PIKE (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>J. Michael Lefler, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ben Davis (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brebeuf (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indianapolis:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cathedral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Vietnam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ritter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pike (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Speedway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50. PITTSBURG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dan Zieburski, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Avon (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brownsburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crawfords</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pittsboro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plainfield High</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51. PRINCETON</td>
<td>Clayton A. Weis, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fort Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haudstadt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mt. Vernon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Posey (Poseyville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Oakland City Wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owensville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Princeton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52. RICHMOND</td>
<td>Harold B. Hanes, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cambridge City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Centerville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hagerstown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liberty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. SALEM</td>
<td>Max W. Bedwell, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Borden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern (Pekin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Orleans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Paoli</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Salem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Scottsburg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Campbellsville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. SEYMOUR</td>
<td>Robert Burton, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brownstown Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Greentown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Madison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Consolidated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shaw</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Seymour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Southwestern</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Sanover)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. SOUTH BEND</td>
<td>Phillip Ell, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Bend:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L'salle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>St. Joseph's</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Washington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. SOUTH NEWTON</td>
<td>Louis W. Smith, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benton Central (Oxford)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kankakee Valley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Newton (Monoreo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rensselaer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Newton (Kentland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. SOUTHPORT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Indianapolis)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Albert H. Hell, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Decatur Central (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin Central (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. SULLIVAN</td>
<td>Lee French, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central (Switz City)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dugger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L &amp; M (Lyons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Linton-Stockton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Central</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Farmersburg)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shakaamak (Jasonville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Tell City</td>
<td>H. R. Thrasher, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cannerton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ferdinand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Leavenworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Perry Central (Leopold)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>South Spencer (Rockport)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tell City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60. TERRE HAUTE</td>
<td>(Garfield, Sponsor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bradley Lorton, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Terre Haute:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Garfield</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gesmeyer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Honey Creek Laboratory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wiley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Vigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(West Terre Haute)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61. TWIN LAKES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Monticello)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>C. M. Ryan, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Jordon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North White (Monon)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Twin Lakes (Monticello)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>West Central (Medaryville)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Winamac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wicouga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62. VINCENNES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wyan Baker, Prin.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>North Knox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Edwardsport)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petersburg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MANAGEMENT—The management of these tournaments rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

1. In all eight-team tournaments the first two games (double header) of the first round shall be played on Monday, May 24; the third and fourth games (double header) on Tuesday, May 25. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 28, or Saturday, May 29.

2. In all seven-team tournaments, the first and second games of the first round (double header) shall be played on Monday, May 24; the third game on Tuesday, May 25. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 28, or Saturday, May 29.

3. In all six-team tournaments, the first games of the first round (double header) shall be played on Tuesday, May 25. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 28, or Saturday, May 29.

4. In all five-team tournaments, the first game of the first round shall be played on Tuesday, May 25. The final three games shall be played on Friday, May 28 or Saturday, May 29.

RAINED OUT GAMES—If a game in any tournament must be postponed because of rain or wet grounds; or if a game is called by the umpire because of rain, darkness, or other reasons the game must be re-scheduled for the following day and resumed at the point of interruption. If the postponed or called game is the first opening game, it should take precedence.

NOTE: Center Principals may request approval from IHSAA to re-schedule certain games in case of emergencies, e.g., conflicts with graduation exercises, availability of facilities. All games played on Memorial Day must be by mutual agreement of the participating schools.

ENTERTAINMENT—If possible, the Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all teams.

EXPENSES—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of players must be certified by the principal of the school sending the team. The Official Entry List must be used and all data given. Entries will close Wednesday, May 12, at 4:00 P.M. The entry lists must be in the office of the Commissioner and the Sectional Center Principal COMPLETE IN EVERY DETAIL BY 4 P.M. ON THAT DATE. Do not mail before May 1. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified. It is advisable to mail the entry blanks early, as changes can be made by telephone, telegram or letter any time up to 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 12. Registered letters are not recommended, as they are a slow form of delivery. Regular or special delivery mailing is the most satisfactory. A notification from this office will acknowledge receipt and correctness of your entry. The Board of Control has ruled that late entry blanks will not be accepted.

AWARDS—The IHSAA will provide a trophy for the winning school in each sectional. No other prizes shall be given.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee in all sectional tournaments shall be fifty cents (50¢) per session.

BALLS—The IHSAA will furnish three baseballs for each game. Great effort shall be made to conserve balls at all times.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer, and principal for each team are to be admitted free.

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—Immediately at the conclusion of the tournament it is the responsibility of the Center Principal to turn in a complete summary of the games played, on the official form, to the IHSAA Office and (2) to send the entry list of the winning team to the assigned Regional Center Principal.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

REGIONAL TOURNAMENT QUALIFICATIONS—The winning team of each sectional tournament shall advance to the Regional Tournament.

WARNINGS—Entry lists must be in the IHSAA Office and in the office of the Sectional Center Principal on or before 4:00 p.m. Wednesday, May 12, and they cannot be accepted afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one.

REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

June 5, 1971

Each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assign-
The winners in each of the sixteen (16) regional tournaments will constitute the teams in the semi-state tournaments according to assignment.

CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. BLOOMINGTON
   - John T. Jones, Prin.
   - Bloomington
   - Franklin
   - Martinsville
   - Sullivan

2. BRAZIL
   - Jesse Pitts, Prin.
   - Brazil
   - Clinton
   - Greensville
   - Terre Haute

3. CASS (Walton)
   - Ralph Davis, Prin.
   - Bluffton
   - Cass (Walton)
   - Manchester
   - (No Manchester)
   - Twin Lakes (Mountcillo)

4. COLUMBIA CITY
   - Donald S. Weeks, Prin.
   - Columbia City
   - DeKalb (Waterloo)
   - Lakeland (LaGrange)
   - New Haven

5. COLUMBUS
   - Judson S. Erne, Prin.
   - Batesville
   - Columbus
   - Greensburg
   - North Dearborn (Guilford)

6. EAST CHICAGO
   - Peter Gucinski, Director
   - East Chicago
   - Hammond
   - South Newton (Kentland)

7. JASPER
   - Fred Hollinden, Prin.
   - Bedford
   - Jasper
   - Loogootee
   - Vincennes

8. JEFFERSONVILLE
   - William Henry Reeves, Prin.
   - Jeffersonville
   - New Albany
   - Salem
   - Seymour

9. LAFAYETTE
   - William Levering, Prin.
   - Attica
   - Crawfordsville
   - Frankfort
   - Lafayette

10. LAPORTE
    - Jack M. Hyde, Prin.
    - Gary Wallace
    - Gary Wirt
    - Hobart
    - Laporte

11. MADISON HEIGHTS
    - Robert Collier, Prin.
    - Anderson
    - Eastbrook (Marion)
    - Kokomo
    - Noblesville

12. PIKE (Indpls.)
    - J. Michael Laffler, Prin.
    - Arlington (Indpls.)
    - Pike (Indpls.)
    - Pittsboro

13. RICHMOND
    - Harold Hanes, Prin.
    - Bellmont (Decatur)
    - Delta (Muncie)
    - Richmond
    - Yorktown

14. SOUTH BEND
    - (Clay Sponsor)
    - Phillip Eli, Prin.
    - Elkhart
    - Goshen
    - LaVille (Lakeville)
    - South Bend

15. SOUTHPORT (Indpls.)
    - Albert H. Tholl, Prin.
    - Greenfield
    - Knightstown
    - Southport
    - Warren Central

16. SOUTH SPENCER
    - Ray L. Lindsey, Prin.
    - Boonville
    - Evansville
    - Princeton
    - Tell City

ENTRIES—The winning team from each sectional center shall be eligible to participate in the Regional Tournament. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the sectional tournament.

The sectional entry list will be used for regional tournaments unless you instruct the IHSAA office otherwise on Tuesday, June 1. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry blank, telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Tuesday, June 1, (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who has charge of making the changes).

MANAGEMENT—The management and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tournaments.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 5, with the rain date being Monday, June 7.

If the host school is equipped to play night baseball and if facilities are adequate the Board of Control recommends that the final game be played at night.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal

UMPIRES—Three umpires will be assigned to each Regional Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are to be admitted free to the tournament.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be $1.25.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

EXPENSES—Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—The Center Principal is responsible for (1) sending a complete summary of the games played on the official form, to the IHSAA Office, and (2) sending the entry list of the winning team to the assigned Semi-State Center Principal immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.
BALLS—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENT—The winning team from each Regional Tournament will advance to the Semi-state Tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only program distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

WARNINGS—Entry changes are due Tuesday, June 1, and cannot be changed afterward. Special privileges will not be granted. If no word is received from principals on June 1 their sectional entry lists will be used for the regional tournaments.

SEMI-STATE TOURNAMENTS
June 12, 1971

Each of the four semi-state tournaments will have four teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners of the four semi-state tournaments will constitute the four teams for the State Tournament.

CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS

1. BLOOMINGTON
   John T. Jones, Prin.
   Bloomington
   Columbus
   Pike (Indpls.)
   Southport (Indpls.)

2. JASPER
   Fred Hollinden, Prin.
   Brazil
   Jasper
   Jeffersonville
   South Spencer
   (Rockport)

3. MADISON HEIGHTS
   Robert Collier, Prin.
   Cass (Walton)
   Lafayette
   Madison Heights
   (Anderson)
   Richmond

4. SOUTH BEND
   Phillip Ell, Prin.
   Columbia City
   East Chicago
   LaPorte
   South Bend

ENTRIES—The winning team from each Regional Center shall be eligible to participate in the Semi-state. Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men who participated in the regional tournaments. The regional entry list will be used for semi-state tournaments unless you instruct the IHSAA Office otherwise on Monday, June 7. If you desire to make any substitutions in your entry list, telephone the IHSAA Office, giving complete data on Monday, June 7. (Ask for Miss Sizelove, who is in charge of making the changes.)

MANAGEMENT—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals.

The three games shall be played on Saturday, June 12, with the rain date being Monday, June 14.

Starting times for all games will be announced by the Center Principal. The Board of Control requests the final game to be played at night.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Center Principal shall provide adequate dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities for all contestants.

PRIVILEGES—All actual contestants in uniform, one coach, one assistant coach, two managers, one trainer and principal for each team are admitted free to the tournament.

PROGRAMS—Programs provided by the Center Principal shall be the only programs distributed or sold at the tournament and no solicitation of advertisements shall be made.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the Semi-state Tournament shall be seventy-five cents (75¢) per session. Season tickets shall be $1.25.

BALL—The IHSAA will furnish three new balls for each game. Great effort should be made to conserve balls at all times.

EXPENSES—Each participating team will be paid a sum of one hundred dollars ($100.00).

REPORTING GAME WINNERS—The Center Principal is responsible for (1) sending a complete summary of the games played, on the official forms, and (2) sending the entry list of the winning team to the IHSAA Office immediately at the conclusion of the tournament.

UMPIRES—Four umpires will be assigned to each Semi-state Tournament by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR STATE TOURNAMENT—The winning team from each Semi-state Tournament will advance to the State Tournament.

STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT
COLUMBIAN PARK, LAFAYETTE
June 19, 1971

ENTRANTS—The four winning teams of the Semi-state Tournaments shall constitute the participants in the State Tournament. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control according to tournament plan.
Eighteen men may be certified. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tournaments. The semi-state Entry List will be used for the State Tournament unless you notify the IHSAA Office on Monday, June 16, before 4 p.m.

MANAGEMENT—The management of the State Tournament rests solely with the Board of Control.

ENTERTAINMENT—Each participating team will be paid a flat sum of three hundred dollars ($300.00) by the IHSAA.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee to the State Tournament shall be one dollar and twenty-five cents ($1.25) per session. Season tickets shall be two dollars ($2.00).

AWARDS—The winning school will be awarded a trophy, and each member of its team and the runner up team an individual medal.

BALL—The IHSAA will furnish new balls for each game.

UMPIRES—Four umpires will be assigned by the Board of Control. One will be designated as the Umpire-in-Chief.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

ANDERSON: Frankton 2-0 Alexandria; Lapel 5-4 (8 innings) Highland; Madison Heights 9-2 (14 innings) Anderson; Frankton 7-4 Elwood Willkie; Madison Heights 7-2 Lapel; Madison Heights 8-1 Frankton. UMPIRES: Dee Baker, Tom Hendrickson, Russell Fykes.

ATTICA: Attica 3-3 (20 innings) Pine Village; Covington 4-3 (8 innings) Fountain Central; Seeger 12-0 Williamsport; Attica 9-1 Southwestern; Seeger 2-0 Covington; Seeger 5-2 Attica. UMPIRES: Zoie Williams, Homer Veatch, Leon Dickson.

BATESVILLE: Jac-Cen-Del 4-2 South Ripley; Brookville 2-1 Batesville; Sunman 6-0 Milan; Whitewater 7-0 LaRue; Brookville 2-0 Jac-Cen-Del; Sunman 2-0 Whitewater; Brookville 6-0 Sunman. UMPIRES: Dwain Laird, Bill Laird, Bud Wetzel, Joe Edmonds.

BEDFORD: Mitchell 8-2 Fayetteville; Bedford 13-1 Oollie; Tunnelton 16-9 Medora; Needmore 4-1 Shawswick; Bedford 11-1 Mitchell; Needmore 7-5 Tunnelton; Bedford 11-3 Needmore. UMPIRES: George Emerick, Jack Johnson, William Cole.

BELLMONT (DECATUR): Adams Central 3-4 Heritage; South Adams 7-1 Winchester; Bellmont 8-2 Union City; Adams Central 11-0 Bryant; Bellmont 8-1 South Adams; Adams Central 5-1 Bellmont. UMPIRES: Glen Elteroth; Ralph Snodgrass, Ernest Dalton.

BLOOMINGTON: Bloomington University 3-0 Edgewood; Bloomington 12-0 (6 innings) Unionville; Eastern (Greene County) 7-3 Smithville; Bloomington 7-0 Bloomington University; Bloomington 22-1 (5 innings) Eastern (Green County). UMPIRES: Howard Morgan, Stan Granecki, Joe Goss.

BLUFFTON: Pennville 5-2 Norwell; Bluffton 10-0 Portland; Elmhurst 11-0 Southern Wells; Huntington 5-1 Pennville; Elmhurst 9-1 Bluffton; Huntington 4-0 Elmhurst. UMPIRES: Thomas Kramer, Donald Lennish, Norman Hatheot.

BOONVILLE: Boonville 3-2 Winslow; Castle 10-0 Tecumseh; Dale 3-1 Chrisney; Boonville 3-0 Castle; Boonville 8-4 Dale. UMPIRES: Stanley Young, Gary West, Charles Valler.

BRAZIL: Van Buren 1-0 Rosedale; Schulte 7-0 Staunton; Brazil 10-0 (5 innings) Clay City; Schulte 11-1 (6 innings) Van Buren; Schulte 1-0 Brazil. UMPIRES: Max Cameron, Curtis Baker, Morris Cohen.

CASS (WALTON): Peru 7-2 Lewis Cass; Macacoquah (Forfeit) Kewanna; Logansport 10-2 Caston; Peru 4-1 Pioneer; Logansport 7-2 Macacoquah; Peru 7-6 (22 innings) Logansport. UMPIRES: William Van Sickie, Robert Healy, Loren Carswell.

CLINTON: Turkey Run 3-1 North Vermillion; Monticello 3-2 Waveland; Clinton 2-0 Rockville; Turkey Run 6-8 Monticello; Turkey Run 3-2 Clinton. UMPIRES: John Tipton, Charles Holder, Paul Lynch.

COLUMBIA CITY: Churubusco 5-3 Pierceton; Warsaw 4-3 South Whitley; Carroll 9-3 Homedale; Columbia City 11-3 Churubusco; Carroll 1-0 Warsaw; Columbia City 4-1 Carroll. UMPIRES: Al Lindahl, Robert Biddle, Richard Gebhart.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 9-8 Hauser; Brown County 8-2 Edinburg; Jennings County 2-1 Southwestern; Columbus 2-1 Brown County; Columbus 5-1 Jennings County. UMPIRES: Don Smith, Lew Winkler, W. G. Cooper, Jr.

CRAWFORDSVILLE: Coal Creek Central 10-0 (6 innings) Waynetown; New Market 5-0 Darlington; Crawfordsville 7-0 Linden; Coal Creek Central 7-6 New Market; Crawfordsville 12-2 (6 innings) Coal Creek Central. UMPIRES: Jerry Scott, Charles Leonard, Ronald Campbell.

CROWN POINT: Crown Point 10-0 Kouts; Lake Central 6-0 Lowell; Hebron 10-0 Hanover Central; Lake Central 8-2 Crown Point; Lake Central 13-2 Hebron. UMPIRES: Stan Dubis, Dan Alvarez, Glen Mitchell.

DE KALB: Eastside 3-0 Garrett; Leo 9-5 Hamilton; Angola 1-0 DeKalb; Leo 4-2 Eastside; Leo 5-1 Angola. UMPIRES: Gene Butts, Robert Hostler, Dean Dome.
DELAWARE: Monroe Central 2-1 Albany; Delta 4-3 Dunkirk; Muncie Northside 3-2 Wapahani; Monroe Central 8-0 Redkey; Delta 2-1 Muncie Northside; Delta 3-1 Monroe Central. UMPIRES: John Zehring, Bob Hurlin, Bill Maynard.

EAST BROOK: Mississinewa 7-2 Eastbrook; Blackford 5-1 Marion; Madison-Grant 6-1 Bennett; Mississinewa 5-0 Blackford; Mississinewa 4-1 Madison-Grant. UMPIRES: William Dickerson, John Wray, Ross Draving.


ELKHART: Northridge 6-4 Jimtown; Mishawaka Marian 9-1 Elkhart; Mishawaka 5-4 (8 innings) Penn; Concord 4-3 Northridge; Mishawaka 2-0 Mishawaka Marian; Mishawaka 7-1 Concord. UMPIRES: Richard Kilpich, Fred Schutz, Jack Tiee.

EVANSVILLE: Reitz Memorial 6-2 North; Harrison 2-0 Rex Mund; Central 5-1 Bosse; Mater Dei 6-5 J. J. Reitz; Reitz Memorial 1-0 Harrison; Central 4-0 Mater Dei; Reitz Memorial 11-0 Central. UMPIRES: Warren Grisee, Bert Gillin, Bob Baxair.

FRANKFORT: Frankfort 11-0 Clinton Prairie; Delphi 6-4 Clinton Central; Carroll 4-3 (8 innings) Rossville; Frankfort 5-0 Delphi; Frankfort 8-4 Carroll. UMPIRES: Charles Garber, Dee Watson, Oliver Cobb.

FRANKLIN: Center Grove 1-0 Triton Central; Shelbyville 5-3 Whiteland; Franklin 6-2 Greenwood; Shelbyville 4-2 Center Grove; Shelbyville 2-2 Franklin. UMPIRES: Paul Garrett, John Wannum, Charles Roush.

GARY WALLACE: Merrillville 5-4 Gary Roosevelt; Andrean 4-1 Mann; Calumet 4-3 Valparaiso; Merrillville 4-3 Andrean; Merrillville 9-3 Calumet. UMPIRES: Louis Rosen, Leland Campbell, Thomas Malone.

GARY WIRT: East Gary 6-5 Portage; Emerson 4-3 Washington Township; Chesterton 3-2 Wirt; Emerson 4-3 East Gary; Chesterton 7-0 Emerson. UMPIRES: Bob Kramer, George T. Yawnow, William Fults.

GOSHEN: Goshen 3-1 Triton; Wawasee 18-3 Mentone; Northwood 8-1 Fairfield; Goshen 9-7 Wawasee; Goshen 11-6 Northwood. UMPIRES: Barney Zoss, Robert Francis, Willard Woodard.

GREENCASTLE: North Putnam 6-2 Cloverdale; Greencastle 11-3 South Putnam; Cascade 11-0 (5 innings) Lagoda; Greencastle 8-2 North Putnam; Cascade 2-1 Greencastle. UMPIRES: Paul Hackelman, Don Hamilton, Norman Stockton.

GREENFIELD CENTRAL: Mount Vernon 6-4 New Palestine; Pendleton Heights 12-8 Greencastle Central; Eastern Hancock 10-6 (6 innings) Moores; Mount Vernon 2-1 Pendleton Heights; Mount Vernon 12-0 Eastern Hancock. UMPIRES: Jack Strohrer, Robert Powers, Robert Wellman.

GREENSBURG: Connersville 4-1 South Decatur; Rushville 5-3 North Decatur; Greensburg 10-0 (5 innings) Waldron; Connersville 7-2 Rushville; Centerville 5-2 Greensburg. UMPIRES: Bruce Knecht, Roger McGriff, Paul Scudder.

HAMILTON: South High 15-3 Whiting; Munster 3-2 Clark; Gavit 4-3 Bishop Noll; Hammond High 8-0 Technical; Gavit 3-7 Munster; Hammond High 13-1 Gavit. UMPIRES: Jerry Karstons, James Emerick, John Samurajka.

HOBART: River Forest 14-0 (6 innings) La Crosse; Boone Grove 3-2 Morgan Township; Wheeler 3-1 Hobart; Valparaiso 5-3 River Forest; Wheeler 10-4 Boons Grove; Valparaiso 4-3 Wheeler. UMPIRES: James Holycross, Frank Pulczek, Cecil Palmer.

INDIANAPOLIS: North Central 9-1 Shortridge; Arlington 12-0 School for Deaf; Lawrence Central 2-2 Chatham; Broad Ripple 8-6 Shortridge; Lawrence Central 3-1 Arlington; Lawrence Central 3-2 Broad Ripple. UMPIRES: Louis Schmalfeld, John Patterson, Ronald McKibben.

JASPER: Jasper 5-3 Dubois; Holland 20-1 English; Huntingburg 11-0 Otwell; Jasper 9-4 Holland; Huntingburg 10-5 Jasper. UMPIRES: James Vaal, Jerome Graman, Robert Winingier.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Providence 12-2 (5 innings) Henryville; Silver Creek 7-6 (8 innings) Charlestown; Jeffersonville 2-0 New Washington; Clarksville 3-0 Providence; Jeffersonville 2-0 Silver Creek; Clarksville 3-2 Jeffersonville. UMPIRES: Russell E. Rogers, Roy V. Durbin, Paul Cox.

KNOTTSTOWN: Carthage 10-7 Knightstown; Shenandoah 4-1 Tri-High; Blue River Valley 12-2 (5 innings) Morton Memorial; New Castle 3-1 Carthage; Blue River Valley 4-3 Shenandoah; New Castle 10-2 Blue River Valley. UMPIRES: Chet Theobald, Frank Schroeder, William Whitaker.

KOKOMO: Taylor 2-2 Western; Northwestern 1-0 Eastern; Kokomo 5-0 Tri Central; Haworth 6-9 Taylor; Northwestern 5-3 Kokomo; Haworth 4-3 Kokomo. UMPIRES: Mike Stranahan, Donald Small, David Land.

LAFAYETTE: Wainwright 4-3 Harrison; Jefferson 7-0 Frontier; Central Catholic 1-0 West Lafayette; Jefferson 10-9 (5 innings) Wainwright; Jefferson 12-0 (5 innings) Central Catholic. UMPIRES: James L. Ruby, James J. Murphy, Marvin White.

LAKELAND: East Noble 6-1 Western; West Noble 3-0 Fremont; Central Noble 5-3 Lakeland; East Noble 5-0 Prairie Heights; West Noble 8-3 Central Noble; East Noble 2-1 West Noble. UMPIRES: Harry Fletcher, Elden Reinhold, Gene Koston.
LAPORTE: Westville 7-6 New Prairie; South Central 3-0 Marquette; LaPorte 2-1 Eistine; Westville 14-8 Oregon Davis; LaPorte 24-0 South Central; LaPorte 14-0 Westville (5 innings). UMPIRES: Wally McCormack, Niek Swedgard, Herbert Hicks.

LAVELLE (LAKEVILLE): Argos 1-0 Culver Community; Glenn (Walkerton) 10-0 North Liberty; Plymouth 2-La Ville; Glenn 8-1 Argos; Plymouth 2-1 Glenn. UMPIRES: Richard Freeman, Herbert Resler, Duane Beckner.

LEBANON: Zionville 6-5 Wades; Lebanon 13-0 Sheridan; Thorntown 13-2 New Ross; Lebanon 8-1 Zionville; Lebanon 6-3 Thorntown. UMPIRES: Jon Gallipo, Paul Ehrman, Harry Black.

LOGOOGOTE: Logogote 5-2 Barr Rece; North Daviess 6-1 Worthington; Bloomfield 6-0 Spring Valley; Logogote 10-4 Shoea; Bloomfield 2-0 North Daviess; Bloomfield 11-2 Logogote. UMPIRES: Don Sanders, Richard L. Huther, Ronald B. Etienne.

MANCHESTER: Rochester 9-3 Akron; White's 2-1 Northfield; Manchester 9-3 (11 innings) Wabash; North Miami 12-0 (5 innings) Southwood; Rochester 11-1 (5 innings) White's; Manchester 8-3 North Miami; Manchester 8-1 Rochester. UMPIRES: Carl Hirstein, Don Everman, Selmar Chapman.

MARTINSVILLE: Martinsville 11-1 (5 innings) Eminence; Mooresville 2-1 Monrovia; Indian Creek 5-2 Owen Valley; Martinsville 4-3 (10 innings) Mooresville; Indian Creek 4-3 Martinsville. UMPIRES: Edward Burkert, Buck House, Daniel Diekman.

NEW ALBANY: Milltown 5-3 Floyd Central; New Albany 5-0 Lakeside; North Harrison 12-1 Marengo; Corydon 6-1 South Central; Corydon 2-1 North Harrison; Milltown 4-1 New Albany; Milltown 4-3 Corydon. UMPIRES: Alvin Kaufman, Glen Clemens, James Ridge.

NEW HAVEN: Concordia 7-0 South Side; Woodlan 6-4 Snider; New Haven 3-0 Central Catholic; Concordia 1-0 North Side; New Haven 3-0 Concordia. UMPIRES: Wayne Taggart, James Wright, Charles Bromelmeier.

NOBLESVILLE: Hamilton Southeastern 5-3 Carmel; Tipton 13-3 Westfield; Noblesville 9-5 Hamilton Heights; Tipton 2-2 Hamilton Southeastern; Noblesville 6-0 Tipton. UMPIRES: Roy Lee Moore, David Holden, Charles Kaufman.

NORTH DEARBORN (GUILFORD): Moores Hill 4-0 Aurora; Rising Sun 4-0 North Dearborn; Lawrenceburg 3-0 Switzerland County; Moores Hill 24-1 Dillsboro; Lawrenceburg 10-4 Rising Sun; Moores Hill 5-0 Lawrenceburg. UMPIRES: Blake Rees, Bill Graham, Allen Compton.

PIKE: Speedway 3-1 Cathedral; Brebeuf 4-0 Ritter; Pike 2-1 (8 innings) Northwest; Speedway 1-0 Ben Davis; Pike 2-1 Brebeuf; Pike 2-0 (16 innings) Speedway. UMPIRES: Robert Quillen, Harold Steele, Ronald Ricketts.

PITTSBURG: Danville 8-0 Brownsburg; Plainfield 9-2 North Salem; Avon 12-0 Pittsburg; Plainfield 4-3 Danville; Avon 6-4 (10 innings) Plainfield. UMPIRES: Harold Stout, Edward Mayhew, William Wilbur.

PRINCETON: Mount Vernon 11-0 Hantsburg; Princeton 4-3 North Posey (Poseyville); Fort Branch 8-0 Owensville; Mount Vernon 14-0 Oakland City Wood; Princeton 3-2 Fort Branch; Mount Vernon 4-3 Princeton. UMPIRES: Don Raester, John Warner, William Ashby.

RICHMOND: Richmond 8-0 Randolph Southern; Liberty 5-2 Hagerstown; Cambridge City 7-4 Northeastern; Richmond 14-4 Centerville; Cambridge City 7-4 Liberty; Richmond 5-1 Cambridge City. UMPIRES: Don Millhouse, Meredith Grantham, John Hill.

SALEM: West Washington 13-0 Eastern; Paoli 7-4 Orleans; Scottsburg 1-0 Salem; Borden 7-4 West Washington; Scottsburg 10-6 Paoli; Scottsburg 7-0 Borden. UMPIRES: J. C. Roberts, Glenn Hufnagel, Ivan Way.

SEYMOUR: Austin 11-0 Crothersville; Seymour 4-0 Madison; Madison Shave 14-3 (8 innings) Brownstown Central; Seymour 5-1 Southwestern (Hanover); Madison Shave 3-2 (9 innings) Austin; Seymour 5-0 Madison Shave. UMPIRES: Eills Flynn, Dennis Richardson, Art Mairs.

SOUTH BEND: Clay 1-0 St. Joseph's; Riley 6-1 Washington; Adams 6-0 Jackson; Clay 5-0 LaSalle; Adams 11-0 Riley; Adams 3-2 Clay. UMPIRES: Dan Robinson, James Hughes, Henry Pflum.

SOUTH NEWTON: Rensselaer 5-0 Remington; Kankakee Valley 10-0 North Newton; South Newton 5-0 Benton Central; Kankakee Valley 4-2 Rensselaer; South Newton 3-1 Kankakee Valley. UMPIRES: Clyde Zeek, William Lehmann, Jack Vossel, and David Rains substituted.

SOUTHPORT: Decatur Central 5-0 Washington; Roncalli 9-1 Wood; Southport 4-3 Franklin Central; Manual 5-0 Decatur Central; Southport 19-1 Roncalli; Southport 5-2 Manual. UMPIRES: Harvey Erwin, Dave Shiflet, James Fish.

SULLIVAN: Sullivan 5-3 North Central (Farmersburg); Linton-Stockton 5-3 Jigger; Shokamak (Jasonville) 5-2 L & M (Lyons); Sullivan 4-8 Linton-Stockton; Shokamak (Jasonville) 5-4 Sullivan. UMPIRES: Wallace Reeve, Leo Hand, James Ruggles.

TELL CITY: Tell City 8-2 Lanesworth; South Spencer 13-2 Can­nelon; Perry Central 0-0 Ferdinand; South Spencer 1-0 Tell City; South Spencer 11-1 Perry Central. UMPIRES: Charles Hafele, Richard Lochmuller, James Dunlap.

TERR HAUTE: Gerstmeyer 12-7 Honey Creek; Wiley 3-1 State; West Vigo 8-5 Garfield; Wiley 5-2 Gerstmeyer; Wiley 8-2 West Vigo. UMPIRES: Herod A. Toon, Jack R. Wolfe, Al Wernke.
RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

BLOOMINGTON: Indian Creek 2-0 (9 innings) Bloomington; Shakamak 8-5 Shelbyville; Shakamak 5-5 Indian Creek. UMPIRES: Paul Garrett, Louis Schmalfeldt, Don Sanders.

BRAZIL: Wabash 1-0 Turkey Run; Schulte 2-0 Cascade; Wabash 6-1 Schulte. UMPIRES: James Ruby, Roy Moore, Jon Gallagher.

CASS (WALTON): Twin Lakes 2-1 Manchester; Huntington 5-2 Peru; Huntington 5-4 (8 innings) Twin Lakes. UMPIRES: Bob Hall, Richard Lamb, Dan Robinson.

COLUMBIA CITY: New Haven 6-4 East Noble; Leo 2-1 Columbia City; New Haven 4-2 Leo. UMPIRES: Wayne Teggard, Charles Garber, James Murphy.

COLUMBUS: Columbus 6-1 Connersville; Moores Hill 5-2 Brookville; Columbus 7-0 Moores Hill. UMPIRES: Edward Burkert, George Emery, Ellis Flynn II.

EAST CHICAGO: Hammond 4-3 South Newton; E. Chicago Washington 3-1 Lake Central; E. Chicago Washington 10-0 Hammond. UMPIRES: Jerry Carstens, Carl Hirsch, Wally McCormack.

JASPER: Huntington 7-3 Washington Catholic; Bedford 8-0 Bloomfield; Huntington 8-3 Bedford. UMPIRES: Norman Chestnut, Bea Blazer, Howard Morgan.

JEFFERSONVILLE: Clarksville 8-0 Milltown; Seymour 6-3 Scottsburg; Clarksville 9-6 Seymour. UMPIRES: Russell Rogers, Dwain Laird, Blake Resa.

RESULTS OF SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

BLOOMINGTON: Columbus 5-2 Lawrence Central; Mount Vernon (Fortville) 14-9 (8 innings) Shakamak (Jasenville); Columbus 1-0 Mount Vernon (Fortville). UMPIRES: James L. Ruby, Robert Wolfe, Chet Theobald, Max Cameron.

JASPER: Clarksville 5-2 Terre Haute Wiley; Mount Vernon 4-2 Huntingburg; Clarksville 2-1 (9 innings) Mount Vernon. UMPIRES: Norman Chestnut, George Emery, Bert Gilliam, Dan Sanders.

MADISON HEIGHTS: Kokomo Haworth 6-1 Huntingburg North; Lafayette Jefferson 8-1 Richmond; Lafayette Jefferson 6-2 Kokomo Haworth. UMPIRES: Louis Schmalfeldt, Dee Baker, Harold Steele, Harry Ervin.

SOUTH BEND: Adams 10-0 (6 innings) New Haven; LaPorte 2-1 East Chicago Washington; LaPorte 5-2 South Bend Adams. UMPIRES: Jerry Karstens, Robert Marincek, Charles Garber, Barney Zoss.
### RESULTS OF STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

LaPorte 2-1 Columbus; Lafayette Jefferson 5-2 Clarksville.
LaPorte 4-1 Lafayette Jefferson. UMPIRES: Dee Baker, James Ruby, Louis Schmafeldt, Harold Steele, Chet Theobald, Robert Wolfe.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lafayette Jefferson</th>
<th>LaPorte</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ab</td>
<td>r</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koning, cf</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horton, 3b</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson, rf</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simms, ss</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green, 1b</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whaley, lf</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wheeler, 2b</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields, c</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ponto, p</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ahlrumyr, ph</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie,</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page, p</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Totals | 27 | 4 | 8 | 2 | |

LaPorte .................. 000 010 0—1
Lafayette Jefferson .................. 011 020 X—4

E—Green, Fields; LOB—Lafayette 2, LaPorte 8; SB—Hubner; 2B—Green; HR—Yates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IP</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>ER</th>
<th>BB</th>
<th>SO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ponto (L, 14-3)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantick (W, 10-2)</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King</td>
<td>2%</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PREVIOUS STATE BASEBALL CHAMPIONS

1967 ................................... LaPorte
1968 ................................... Hammond Noll
1969 ................................... Lafayette Jefferson
1970 ................................... South Bend Clay
1971 ................................... LaPorte

426
The IHSAA Board of Control awards the L. V. Phillips Award For Mental Attitude to a participant in the State Baseball Tournament. This plaque is presented to a senior baseball player who is an outstanding leader, excellent school citizen, has a good attitude toward coaches, opponents and teammates, and has a high scholastic rating. This is similar to the Trester Award in basketball and the Hinshaw Award in track.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Recipient</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1967</td>
<td>Phil Rohleder</td>
<td>Jasper High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1968</td>
<td>Hugh McClelland, III</td>
<td>Marion High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1969</td>
<td>Dan Grossman</td>
<td>Bloomington Senior High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1970</td>
<td>David Highmark</td>
<td>North Central High School (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Mark Yates</td>
<td>LaPorte High School</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## FINANCIAL REPORT
### 1971 SECTIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS
May 24-29, 1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center School</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>IHSAA Share</th>
<th>Deficit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td>387.50</td>
<td>507.61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>170.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attica</td>
<td>331.50</td>
<td>425.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>94.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td>74.50</td>
<td>463.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>388.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>594.50</td>
<td>523.50</td>
<td>71.00</td>
<td>2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>469.50</td>
<td>332.63</td>
<td>137.47</td>
<td>64.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td>309.10</td>
<td>462.34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>153.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>455.00</td>
<td>442.65</td>
<td>12.35</td>
<td>6.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>140.00</td>
<td>349.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>209.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis Cass</td>
<td>164.00</td>
<td>446.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>282.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>144.50</td>
<td>321.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>176.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia City</td>
<td>296.00</td>
<td>390.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>194.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>187.00</td>
<td>361.60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>174.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordville</td>
<td>153.00</td>
<td>418.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>265.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>489.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>369.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DaKila</td>
<td>415.50</td>
<td>424.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Waterloo)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delta (Muncie)</td>
<td>211.50</td>
<td>468.08</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>256.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farmington</td>
<td>298.50</td>
<td>377.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Chicago</td>
<td>387.00</td>
<td>448.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>61.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>297.00</td>
<td>364.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>167.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reitz</td>
<td>1,521.00</td>
<td>576.00</td>
<td>945.00</td>
<td>225.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>115.50</td>
<td>386.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>270.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>137.50</td>
<td>382.68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>245.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Williams</td>
<td>703.50</td>
<td>612.50</td>
<td>91.00</td>
<td>45.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Wirt</td>
<td>805.50</td>
<td>363.00</td>
<td>442.50</td>
<td>221.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>220.50</td>
<td>380.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>161.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwood</td>
<td>118.00</td>
<td>366.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>248.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield-Central</td>
<td>282.50</td>
<td>290.55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greensburg</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>250.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>105.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>241.50</td>
<td>418.40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>176.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobart</td>
<td>60.00</td>
<td>413.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>353.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indpls.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlington</td>
<td>199.50</td>
<td>371.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>172.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>713.00</td>
<td>466.75</td>
<td>246.25</td>
<td>121.62</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>797.50</td>
<td>553.80</td>
<td>243.70</td>
<td>100.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knightstown</td>
<td>290.00</td>
<td>429.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>139.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>999.50</td>
<td>441.77</td>
<td>557.73</td>
<td>125.87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>612.00</td>
<td>482.60</td>
<td>129.40</td>
<td>64.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lakeland</td>
<td>225.00</td>
<td>485.70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>260.70</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MARK YATES**
LaPorte High School

1971 L. V. Phillips Award Winner

480
### 1971 REGIONAL BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS

**Saturday, June 5, 1971**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center School</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>IHSAA Share</th>
<th>Deficit Paid by IHSAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$356.75</td>
<td>$237.45</td>
<td>$119.30</td>
<td>$154.65</td>
<td>$154.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>$366.75</td>
<td>$265.64</td>
<td>$101.11</td>
<td>$30.91</td>
<td>$30.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cass (Walton)</td>
<td>$378.00</td>
<td>$301.48</td>
<td>$76.52</td>
<td>$48.86</td>
<td>$48.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>$321.00</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
<td>$111.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Chicago</td>
<td>$618.50</td>
<td>$471.60</td>
<td>$146.90</td>
<td>$95.45</td>
<td>$95.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>$711.50</td>
<td>$543.15</td>
<td>$168.35</td>
<td>$143.75</td>
<td>$143.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>$699.60</td>
<td>$421.40</td>
<td>$278.20</td>
<td>$136.80</td>
<td>$136.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>$544.50</td>
<td>$408.20</td>
<td>$136.30</td>
<td>$68.15</td>
<td>$68.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>$781.75</td>
<td>$524.00</td>
<td>$257.75</td>
<td>$228.75</td>
<td>$228.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison Heights</td>
<td>$484.50</td>
<td>$336.40</td>
<td>$148.10</td>
<td>$78.05</td>
<td>$78.05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pike (Indips.)</td>
<td>$301.50</td>
<td>$270.95</td>
<td>$30.55</td>
<td>$16.03</td>
<td>$16.03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>$804.50</td>
<td>$426.90</td>
<td>$377.60</td>
<td>$188.80</td>
<td>$188.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend Clay</td>
<td>$952.50</td>
<td>$411.90</td>
<td>$540.60</td>
<td>$255.30</td>
<td>$255.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southport (Indips.)</td>
<td>$442.25</td>
<td>$367.45</td>
<td>$74.79</td>
<td>$42.40</td>
<td>$42.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Spencer (Rockport)</td>
<td>$814.25</td>
<td>$387.30</td>
<td>$426.95</td>
<td>$218.47</td>
<td>$218.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$9,275.00</td>
<td>$5,607.53</td>
<td>$3,671.95</td>
<td>$1,836.73</td>
<td>$1,836.73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Income From Regional Tournaments: $1,382.25

### FINANCIAL REPORT

**1971 SEMI-STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENTS**

**Saturday, June 12, 1971**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Center School</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>IHSAA Share</th>
<th>Deficit Paid by IHSAA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$737.75</td>
<td>$840.45</td>
<td>$-102.70</td>
<td>$102.70</td>
<td>$102.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>$954.25</td>
<td>$903.95</td>
<td>$50.30</td>
<td>$26.15</td>
<td>$26.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison Heights</td>
<td>$474.30</td>
<td>$447.70</td>
<td>$26.60</td>
<td>$37.30</td>
<td>$37.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bend</td>
<td>$1,383.80</td>
<td>$1,222.35</td>
<td>$161.45</td>
<td>$382.82</td>
<td>$382.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$8,855.10</td>
<td>$8,315.05</td>
<td>$540.07</td>
<td>$475.90</td>
<td>$475.90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Deficit From Semi-State Tournaments: $67.93
## FINANCIAL REPORT

### 1971 STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

**June 19, 1971**

### RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1204 session tickets @ $1.25</td>
<td>$1,465.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2041 season tickets @ $2.00</td>
<td>$4,082.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Receipts</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5,547.00</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### EXPENDITURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Participating Schools</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Clarksville</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Columbus</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Lafayette Jefferson</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. LaPorte</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Umpires</td>
<td>$281.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. James Ruby</td>
<td>$59.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Dee Baker</td>
<td>$59.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Louis Schmalfield</td>
<td>$63.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Harold Steel</td>
<td>$53.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Chet Theobold</td>
<td>$75.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Robert Wolfe</td>
<td>$60.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center School</td>
<td>$300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourney Manager</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Maas, Field Manager</td>
<td>$100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil N. Eckles, Jr. (Doctor)</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Help at Tourney</td>
<td>$338.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signs for Scoreboards</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press Box &amp; Decorations</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone</td>
<td>$14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Em Roe's (baseball)</td>
<td>$66.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Publishing Co. (programs)</td>
<td>$713.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Publishing Co. (tickets, photo badges)</td>
<td>$288.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harr'f Jones (Medals)</td>
<td>$210.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Dyer Trophy &amp; Phillips Award</td>
<td>$110.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Expenditures</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3,982.50</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Balance</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,564.50</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total IBSAA Cost of 1971 Baseball Tournament Series**

- **Deficit** $4,418.97

---

## Auditors Report

**AUDITED STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

**INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA**

**June 30, 1971**

---

Board of Control
The Indiana High School Athletic Association
Indianapolis, Indiana

We have examined the statement of cash receipts and disbursements and the schedule of meeting expenses of the High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1971, and the schedule of securities owned at June 30, 1971. Our examination was done in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We previously made a similar examination for the preceding year.

We reconciled the balance of cash on deposit at June 30, 1971, with the amount reported directly to us by the American Fletcher National Bank and Trust Company, Indianapolis, Indiana. Our examination included reconciliation of recorded cash receipts for the year with deposits as evidenced by bank statements on file. Canceled checks returned by the bank were compared with the record of cash disbursements and the cash disbursements were supported on a test basis by examination of invoices, expense reports, and other data. Securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1971, were inspected.

In our opinion, the accompanying statement of cash receipts and disbursements, and schedules of meeting expenses and securities owned present fairly the recorded cash transactions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for the year ended June 30, 1971, and the securities owned by the Association at June 30, 1971.

/Ernst & Ernst

Indianapolis, Indiana
July 9, 1971
## STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

### Receipts:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Year Ended June 30, 1971</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basketball toursneys:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional</td>
<td>$ 2,246.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>176,676.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-state</td>
<td>130,604.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finals</td>
<td>65,896.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>870,424.13</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track meets</td>
<td>10,304.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling meets</td>
<td>1,200.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming meets</td>
<td>1,676.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sectional</td>
<td>2,027.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional</td>
<td>1,639.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semi-state</td>
<td>407.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finals</td>
<td><strong>8,993.43</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnastics meets</td>
<td>63.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourney entry fees</td>
<td>456.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership dues</td>
<td>848.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials' fees</td>
<td>46,140.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule books and 1970 handbooks</td>
<td>482.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coaching school registrations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film sales and rentals</td>
<td>388.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest</td>
<td>30,914.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundry</td>
<td>425.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Proceeds from securities sold or matured</strong></td>
<td><strong>414,275.41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(cost 1971—$414,244.13; 1970—$511,011.70)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL RECEIPTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>905,399.11</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Year Ended June 30, 1971</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salaries:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil N. Eskow</td>
<td>27,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Keller</td>
<td>23,200.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward E. Brown</td>
<td>20,500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clerical</td>
<td>84,856.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public liability, contents, blanket bonds, school, and officials</td>
<td>60,116.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>4,440.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</strong></td>
<td><strong>105,256.75</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printing</td>
<td>30,306.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rule books and guides</td>
<td>17,822.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent and services</td>
<td>13,823.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telephone and telegraph</td>
<td>4,081.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postage</td>
<td>11,731.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Films of state tourneys and meets</td>
<td>7,245.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dues and subscriptions</td>
<td>1,138.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplies</td>
<td>5,196.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furnishings and equipment</td>
<td>3,992.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL OFFICE</strong></td>
<td><strong>12,189.72</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional fees</td>
<td>31,364.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annual meeting</td>
<td>915.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official emblems</td>
<td>4,483.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payroll taxes and pension plan payments, less amounts withheld</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and employees' contribution to pension plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>5,882.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous</td>
<td>7,762.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling and expenses:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phil N. Eskew</td>
<td>6,216.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. F. Keller</td>
<td>4,823.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward E. Brown</td>
<td>2,705.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Control meetings</td>
<td>7,417.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Council meetings</td>
<td>4,719.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL TRAVELING AND EXPENSES</strong></td>
<td><strong>27,680.77</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Continued)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committee meetings and principals' and coaches' pretourney meetings</td>
<td>1,053.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinics</td>
<td>5,337.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials' supervision</td>
<td>2,616.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tournaments and meets:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track (except state)</td>
<td>1,923.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Country</td>
<td>3,964.96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golf</td>
<td>4,807.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrestling</td>
<td>640.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baseball</td>
<td>12,968.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball—sectional trophies</td>
<td>5,770.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming</td>
<td>2,748.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>2,616.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gymnastics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38,441.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State final basketball tourney:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team distribution</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meals and lodging</td>
<td>2,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials</td>
<td>469.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ushers, ticket sellers, and sundry</td>
<td>2,024.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transportation</td>
<td>650.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>4,082.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16,226.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State track meet:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track rental</td>
<td>300.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Team distribution</td>
<td>2,142.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meals</td>
<td>972.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials and help</td>
<td>1,531.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medals and trophies</td>
<td>332.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General</td>
<td>1,399.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,678.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special distribution to member schools</td>
<td>69,637.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost of securities purchased</td>
<td>408,250.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</td>
<td>904,572.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RECEIPTS IN EXCESS OF DISBURSEMENTS</td>
<td>1,766.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance at beginning of year</td>
<td>32,226.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</td>
<td>$ 33,992.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance at end of year consists of:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cash on deposit</td>
<td>$ 33,620.88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts due as of year end</td>
<td>4,318.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amounts payable as of year end (deduction)</td>
<td>(3,946.66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BALANCE AT END OF YEAR</td>
<td>$ 33,992.93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MEETING EXPENSES

**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

Year ended June 30, 1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOARD OF CONTROL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maurice N. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Bastin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbert L. Fike</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knofel E. Fortner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Board of Control expenses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATHLETIC COUNCIL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ray C. Amrhein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Breck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orvis Gene Burdissal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurice N. Davis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W. Dold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Early</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecil R. Erwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knofel E. Fortner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John F. Hammel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myron C. Knauff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. M. &quot;Dick&quot; Lichey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell E. McGlothlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth D. Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max L. Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leo &quot;Cabby&quot; O'Neil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lester J. Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred L. Park</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard V. Reed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Sakel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifford Swim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don E. White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Athletic Council expense</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECURITIES OWNED

**THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

June 30, 1971

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Maturity Date</th>
<th>Interest Rate</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Principal Amount</th>
<th>Market or Redemption Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES TREASURY BONDS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 15, 1971</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>$15,093.22</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
<td>$15,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 15, 1972</td>
<td>2½%</td>
<td>10,231.25</td>
<td>10,000.00</td>
<td>9,442.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 15, 1974</td>
<td>4½%</td>
<td>20,184.90</td>
<td>20,000.00</td>
<td>18,093.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15, 1974</td>
<td>4½%</td>
<td>83,255.52</td>
<td>85,000.00</td>
<td>79,289.07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES TREASURY NOTES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 11, 1971</td>
<td>7½%</td>
<td>60,000.00</td>
<td>60,000.00</td>
<td>60,243.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15, 1973</td>
<td>7½%</td>
<td>60,488.75</td>
<td>60,000.00</td>
<td>61,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May 15, 1976</td>
<td>6½%</td>
<td>39,509.06</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td>39,337.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 15, 1978</td>
<td>6½%</td>
<td>41,184.04</td>
<td>41,000.00</td>
<td>39,402.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITED STATES TREASURY BILLS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 23, 1971</td>
<td>3½%</td>
<td>39,311.27</td>
<td>40,000.00</td>
<td>39,676.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT</td>
<td>4%</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
<td>200,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTALS</strong></td>
<td>$569,187.97</td>
<td>$571,000.00</td>
<td>$562,495.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS

Balance at July 1, 1970 | $575,181.06 | $581,000.00 |
Add securities purchased | 406,290.14 | 411,000.00 |
Deduct securities sold or matured | 414,244.13 | 421,000.00 |
**BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 1971** | $569,187.97 | $571,000.00 |

Note—In June, 1971, the Board of Control authorized a distribution on October 1, 1971, to member schools in the approximate amount of $70,000. Funds required for this distribution will be obtained through the sale or redemption of a portion of the securities owned.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Insurance Type</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Burglary and robbery</td>
<td>$350,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive general liability</td>
<td>$2,000,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General liability</td>
<td>250/500/100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile</td>
<td>250/500/50,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire and extended coverage—contents</td>
<td>20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Workmen's compensation</td>
<td>Statutory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School insurance</td>
<td>100,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Officials’ insurance</td>
<td>1,000/3,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>